MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

MAY

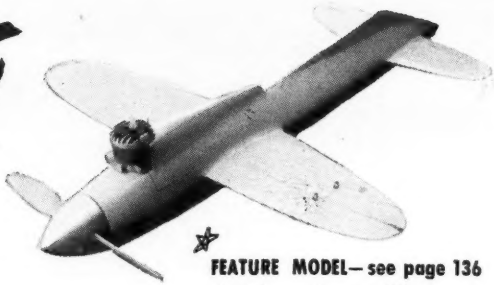
More Pages Only 20¢

NAVY'S FLAPJACK MYSTERY PLANE
It Hovers Like a Helicopter! Will It Fly Faster Than the Speed of Sound?
See Page 58

THE MAN WHO MAKES MONSTERS

BUILD A SOAP-BOX DERBY WINNER SEE PAGE 112

off to a *flying start*

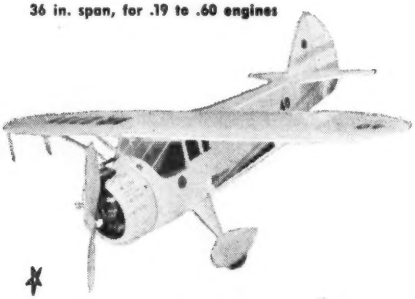


FEATURE MODEL—see page 136
sharkie . . . plan no. 377

skysedan . . . plan no. 372
36 in. span, for .19 to .60 engines

When you build your next gas job from any of these full-size Mechanix Illustrated feature model plans, you're in for greater satisfaction in model building and flying. There's no guessing or improvising because each model is designed by a leading authority and thoroughly tested flown before it is featured in Mechanix Illustrated. Just follow the explicit step-by-step instructions, the perspective and exploded views, and build from the full-size diagrams. Chances are your finished job will look just like the photographs of the original model shown on every plan.

Your local model or hobby dealer can supply you with any of the MI plans as well as the specified materials needed. But if your choice is not in stock, send 50c with the name and number of the model you want to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn.



mr. mulligan . . . plan no. 374
39 in. span, for .29 to .60 engines

DEALERS: MI plans are real profit boosters for greater sales of model engines and allied materials. Take care of the demand in your shop by contacting your hobby jobber, or write direct to Dealer Plan Service, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y., and we'll contact a leading jobber for you.

p-47 thunderbolt . . . plan no. 375
20 in. span, for .09 to .23 engines

pylon buster* . . . plan no. 373
6½ foot span, for class C (.60) engines

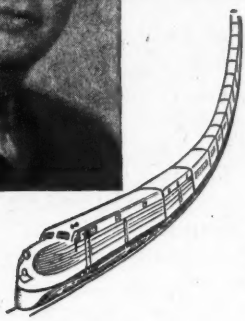
*free-flight—others control-line

Watch for this package at your hobby shop. It means MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED plans . . . the latest and best in gas powered model airplane plans. Only 50 cents

mechanix illustrated

P. R. President never lets up!

AN I. C. S. TRUE STORY



"Following my graduation from the University of Illinois, I subscribed for and took a course with International Correspondence Schools. I thought then, as I do now, that the course was excellent. It is my opinion that adult education is real education."

W. A. JOHNSTON, PRESIDENT
Illinois Central System

WAYNE A. JOHNSTON at 47 is president of the Illinois Central—one of the nation's largest railroads. He got there by setting a definite goal for himself and never letting up in his efforts to reach it.

On graduation from college, Mr. Johnston started as an accountant with the Illinois Central. That's when a man of less industry and imagination would have let up on his studies. But Wayne A. Johnston enrolled for a course with International Correspondence Schools.

His progress to the top since then has followed that same pattern . . . never letting up . . . always asking "What else can I do?" Now, as one of the youngest presidents of a major railroad, he's still working and studying . . . to increase the efficiency of the Illinois Central, to modernize equipment even more, to keep on moving forward.

If *you* are asking "What else can I do?" you, too, may be destined for business leadership. The coupon gives you some idea of the more than 400 business and technical subjects I. C. S. can help you to master. Mark and mail it *today* for full information on the course in which you're interested.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2320-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Arithmetic ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Illustrating ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Postal Service
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Power House Electric
- ☐ Ship Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engines

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Weav'g ☐ Textile Desig'ng
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Name _____ *Age* _____ *Home Address* _____

City _____ *State* _____ *Present Position* _____

Working Hours _____ *A.M. to* _____ *P.M.* *Length of Service in World War II* _____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under the G.I. Bill of Rights approved for War II Veterans.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

Main B1

709351

mechanix illustrated

Title Registered U.S. Patent Office

A Fawcett Publication

W. H. FAWCETT, Jr., President — ROGER FAWCETT, General Manager — RALPH DAIGH, Editorial Director

ROBERT HERTZBERG, Executive Editor

GILBERT PAUST, Feature Editor
WAYNE AMOS, News Editor
HARRY BATES, Science Editor
ED RICHTSCHEIDT, Art Editor
LARRY EISINGER, Crafts & Hobbies Editor
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN, Photography Editor
WILLIAM E. DUGGAN, Boating Editor
JO McCALLION, In Charge of Production

MAY, 1947 — VOL. XXXVIII, No. 1

On the cover: Color photo by Rudy Arnold

SPECIAL FEATURES

Man of the Monsters 49
by Louis Hochman
A talented maker of nightmares on wheels

New Eye in the Sky 53
Observation plane with fish-bowl fuselage

Navy's Synthetic War 54
by Don Romero
Peacetime warfare on dry land

The Flying Flapjack 57
by Gilbert Paust
That almost unbelievable new plane!

They Talked Me Down! 62
by C. B. Colby
The account of a GCA touchdown

MI Looks Ahead 65
by Louis Wolfe
Scientific gadgets a-coming soon

Periscope House 66
What a device for suburban busybodies!

MI Tests the '47 Cars 68
by Tom McCahill
Read the results and take your choice

Paul "Derrick" Bunyan 72
by Logan Reavis
There are mighty muscles on this fellow

Ever Try Spinning? 76
by Gold V. Sanders
The spinning reel is death on fish

Build Your House with Glue 80
by Lund Eklund
It will stick together much better

Buzz off the Fuzz! 84
by Roland Cueva
Electrons are really on the map!

Blind Man's Baseball 92
by Stanley J. Dreyfuss
Ears are needed, but not eyes

The Skystreak 94
The new transonic pioneer by Douglas

MI Brain Busters 96
by Dr. Harry Langman
Juicy puzzles for tender addicts

Exploration de Luxe 97
by Willy Ley
Modern explorers work fast and safely

Track Fast at Indianapolis 102
by Tom McCahill
Preview of the great auto classic

Skinful of Art 106
by Louis Hochman
The gentle art of manly decoration

Colored Chicks to Order 109
Coloring your chicks before they're hatched

Now Cows *Do* Fly 110
by Jack Galub
And why not?

Wooden Railroad 111
Works fine—when beavers don't eat the rails

Editor's Workbench 12

Invention Clinic 20

(Crafts and Hobbies, see page 6)

Copyright 1947 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., 22 West Putnam Avenue, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U. S. A. Advertising and Editorial Offices, 67 West 44th St. New York 18, N. Y. West Coast Representatives: Los Angeles, H. P. Houston, Edward S. Townsend Co., 645 S. Flower St.; San Francisco, Edward S. Town-end, Edward S. Townsend Co., Russ Building. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Elliott D. Odell, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Allen E. Norman, Secretary; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1947 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, 22 West Putnam Avenue, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 20c per copy. Subscription price $2.40 per year in Canada, the United States and possessions. Foreign subscriptions $3.15 per year. Foreign Subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in United States funds, payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....$4

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—4 Vols. $6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations, flexible covers. Pocket size. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1540 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New fluid drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL.$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines including General Motors 2 cycle Diesel. 384 pages, fully illus., flexible binding, pocket size. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WIRING DIAGRAMS.....$1

210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 Vols. $6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams. Pocket size. Each Vol. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS.....$4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations, 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS ANSWERS ON BLUE PRINT READING.....$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 376 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS NEW MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK....$4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. 5 practical books in 1. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated, 5 x 6½ x 2. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering a complete review. Ill. & Indexed.

AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY $4

For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including Marine Wiring, Radio Principles, Welding. Indexed. A Key to a practical understanding of electricity.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE.....$4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 772 pages. 400 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index. Authentic, clear, concise.

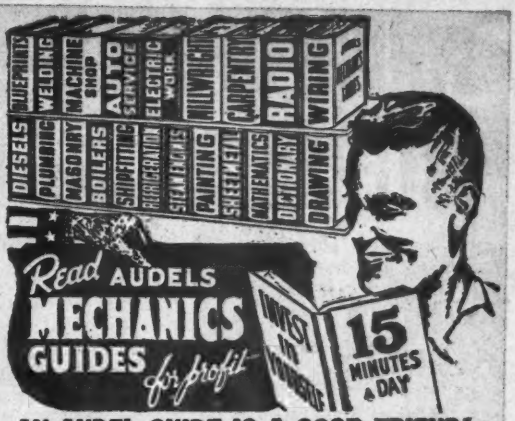
AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES....$2

Tells What You Want to Know About Electric Eye. Easily Understood. Covers photo-electric cells & their applications. Amplifiers, illumination, frequencies, voltage, photocell, tubes, Ohm's Law, wiring diagrams, etc.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Use the brains and experience of others in these Guides of the Trades. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price.

If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- ☐ Audels OIL BURNER GUIDE . . . . . $1.
- ☐ Audels REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide . 4.
- ☐ Audels POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS 4.
- ☐ Audels WELDERS GUIDE . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels BLUE PRINT READING . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book . . 1.
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels AIRCRAFT WORKER . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS Handy Book 4.
- ☐ Audels MECHANICAL Dictionary . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels AUTOMOBILE GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels SHIPFITTERS Handy Book . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Gueths MECHANICAL DRAWING COURSE . . . . 1.
- ☐ Rogers DRAWING and DESIGN . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MILLWRIGHTS and Mechanics Guide . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels CARPENTERS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) . 6.
- ☐ Audels PLUMBERS and Steamfitters Guides (4 vols.) 6.
- ☐ Audels MASONS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) . . . 6.
- ☐ Master PAINTER and DECORATOR . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vols.) 6.
- ☐ Audels ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS 1.
- ☐ Audels ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 complete . . . . . 12.
- ☐ Audels Answers on Practical ENGINEERING . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels WIRING DIAGRAMS . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels Handy Book of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY . 4.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS . . 2.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRONIC DEVICES . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRIC Dictionary . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels RADIOMANS GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY at $1.50 a Volume Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*Occupation*_____

*Employed by*_____ MM

WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

● *Today,* choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit,* can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty years. Check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. G-528, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G-528, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subject checked.

- ☐ PLASTICS ENG'R
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Practical Plumbing
- ☐ Automotive Engr.
- ☐ Aviation Drafting
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Business Mngment.
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Electrical Engr.
- ☐ Electricity—Pract.
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Radio
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Mechanical Eng.
- ☐ Shop Management
- ☐ Tool Making
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations

NAME..... OCCUPATION.....

ADDRESS..... AGE.....

CITY..... STATE.....

WANT A GOVERNMENT JOB?

START $1,756 to $3,021 Year

Prepare NOW for Earliest Examinations

VETERANS GET SPECIAL PREFERENCE

Railway Postal Clerks
City Mail Carriers
City Postoffice Clerks
Ass't Statistical Clerks
Stenographers-Typists
Messengers, Etc.

32-Page Book On Civil Service FREE

Mail Coupon today—SURE

COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. G78
Rochester 4, N.Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge, 32 page book with: (1) A full description of U. S. Government jobs; (2) A list of U. S. Government jobs; (3) Tell me how to prepare for a job.

Name.....

Address.....

★ .....Vet?.....

New! MODEL 151M .22 Caliber MOSSBERG AUTOMATIC

Tops in beauty, mechanical perfection and value. Embodies many new features. Shoots 15 shots as fast as you can pull the trigger. Equipped with all Mossberg's finest sighting devices and many other Mossberg conveniences.
See it at your dealers...

Write for free catalog

No sales at factory

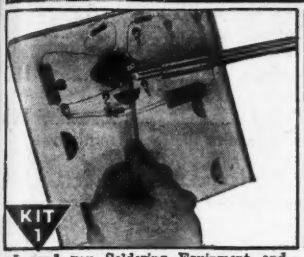
$30.90
$31.70 west of the Rockies

O. F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.

78905 St. John Street • New Haven 5, Conn.

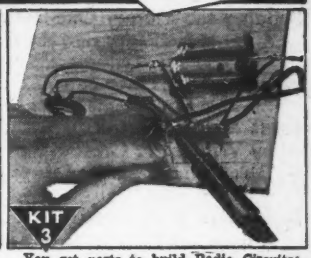
I Will Show You How to Learn RADIO by Practicing in Spare Time

I Send You Big Kits of Radio Parts

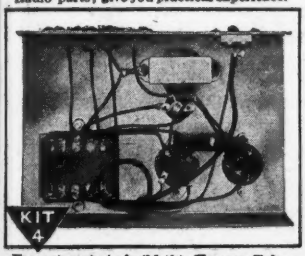


I send you Soldering Equipment and Radio Parts; show you how to do Radio soldering; how to mount and connect Radio parts; give you practical experience.

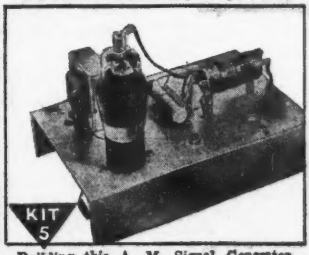
Early in my course I show you how to build this N.R.I. Tester with parts I send. It soon helps you fix neighborhood Radios and earn EXTRA money in spare time.



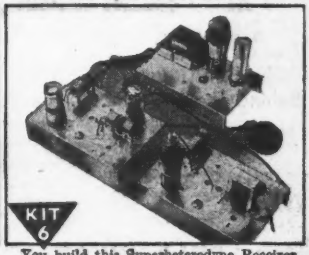
You get parts to build Radio Circuits; then test them; see how they work; learn how to design special circuits; how to locate and repair circuit defects.



You get parts to build this Vacuum Tube Power Pack; make changes which give you experience with packs of many kinds; learn to correct power pack troubles.



Building this A. M. Signal Generator gives you more valuable experience. It provides amplitude-modulated signals for many tests and experiments.



You build this Superheterodyne Receiver which brings in local and distant stations—and gives you more experience to help you win success in Radio.

KNOW RADIO—*Win Success*

I Will Train You at Home—SAMPLE LESSON FREE

APPROVED for training under G.I. BILL

Do you want a good-pay job in the fast-growing Radio Industry—or your own Radio Shop? Mail the Coupon for a Sample Lesson and my 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in RADIO—Television, Electronics," both FREE. See how I will train you at home—how you get practical Radio experience building, testing Radio circuits with BIG KITS OF PARTS I send!

Many Beginners Soon Make Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS that show how to make EXTRA money fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while still learning! It's probably easier to get started now than ever before, because the Radio Repair Business is booming. Trained Radio Technicians also find profitable opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work. Think of even *greater* opportunities as Television, FM, and Electronic devices become available to the public! Send for FREE books now!

Find Out What NRI Can Do For You

Mail Coupon for Sample Lesson and my FREE 64-page book. Read the details about my Course; letters from men I trained; see how quickly, easily you can get started. No obligation! Just MAIL COUPON NOW in envelope or paste on penny postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 7EH, National Radio Institute, *Pioneer Home Study Radio School*, Washington 9, D. C.

Approved for Training under GI Bill

Good for Both—FREE

Mr. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 7EH
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D.C.

Mail me FREE, your sample lesson and 64-page book. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

CONTENTS

[*Continued from page 2*]

CRAFTS AND HOBBIES

Building the Derby Winner 112
Plans for the winning 1946 All-American Soap Box Derby Racer

MI's Ball Pen 116
by Ken Murray
The last word in ball pens and inks

Keep 'Em Cutting 120
How to sharpen the tools around the house

Building the Victory One-Design 124
A new 18-foot racing class also ideal for day sailing

Close-Quarter Hack Saw 131
For those hard-to-reach places

Boats and Boating 132
by William F. Crosby
This month: A veteran's advice on racing one-design sailboats

Decorative Wall Rack 134
A space-saving unit for today's apartments

Sharkie 136
by Rudolph Anderson
A 128 mph Class VI control-line gas model

MI Plans 141

Car Care 142
by Fred Russell

Behind the Wheel 143
Answers to your motoring problems

Home and Shop Kinks 144

Monthly Photo Contest 146

Ironing Board Movie Titler 147
A professional titler you can fold up and put away

Sure Fire Focusing 148
Needle-sharp focusing on the ground glass

The Big Tomato 149
How Ohio grows 'em

Synchronizer Testing 149
A simple means of checking your flash gun

How the Big Tomato Was Made 150
Now it can be told

Focal Length? 150
An easy way to determine the focal length of an unknown lens

Prints Without Borders 151
Getting the "mostest" out of your enlarging paper

Photo Shortcuts 152

The Question Box 152
Information please!

Photo Kinks 154

Simple Tube and Continuity Tester 155

Kiddie Kar 157
For three- and four-year olds

Child's Bed Guard 159
Peace of mind if your child is a "tosser"

THESE ARE JOHNSON DEVELOPMENTS

FULL PIVOT REVERSE

DUAL CARBURETION

ALTERNATE FIRING

For DEPENDability

FREE HANDY CHART

Write for new Sea-Horse Handy Chart of motor sizes and specifications on the 5 great models of the 1947 line.

Reverse is a *Johnson* feature. So is Alternate Firing. So is Dual Carburetion—and there are many others. When you look for quality features look for them in the motor where they were developed—*and perfected.* Consult your Johnson dealer about delivery. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified phone book.

JOHNSON MOTORS, 200 PERSHING ROAD, WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS
Johnson Motors of Canada, Peterboro, Canada

JOHNSON SEA-HORSES

INVENTORS

The patent laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, composition of matter, or design, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the patent laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of 17 years.

The patent laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent in order to comply with the requirements of the U. S. Patent Office. For that reason, the Patent Office advises the inventor to engage a competent registered patent attorney to prepare his application for patent and represent him before the U. S. Patent Office Examiner.

A specially prepared booklet containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure will be forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

Patents

Trademarks

Copyrights

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
73-E District National Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

Please send me booklet containing information regarding patent protection and procedure, and also "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

(Please write or print plainly.)

Registered Patent Attorneys

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON

73-E District National Building • Washington 5, D. C.

Don't slink away

And live with Rover

Use this and soon

You'll be in clover

Removes dull traffic film—restores the original color and lustre—quickly, easily and safely.

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

No 7 POLISH

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!

NEW *Invention* Electroplates *by* BRUSH

Easy to Plate CHROMIUM

GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER

. . . For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE! *Mail Coupon.*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. M-13
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE *Details & Sample!*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Dept. M-13

Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

AUTO BOOKS ON APPROVAL

CAN YOU FIX IT?
These wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and adjustments, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.

6 BIG VOLUMES
2800 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc., including Diesel engines. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

SEND NO MONEY. Just mail the coupon for a complete set of Six Big Auto Books. 20th Edition. Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW
HOLD A PERMANENT JOB

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the JIFFY INDEX to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon TODAY.

A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.

Vocational Publishers Since 1898

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. A5320
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your Six-Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $2 and pay the balance at the rate of only $3 a month until $24.80 has been paid. Please include consulting service as offered above.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

BIG MONEY INDEPENDENCE

A PROFITABLE LIFETIME BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

LEARN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

PREPARE NOW FOR THE FUTURE

If now employed, start your home appliance repair business NOW in your spare time and be set with a business of your own no matter what happens. You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Operate from your garage, basement, vacant store, etc. Work as many hours as you wish—the home appliance repairman is his own boss. It is a profitable occupation for on many types of repairs it is not unusual for a repairman to charge on the basis of $5.00 to $6.00 per hour. Don't gamble with your future—learn a trade that will always support you. Remember, as long as electrical appliances are used, there will be a need for electrical appliance repairmen.

If you are at all mechanically inclined—can hold and use tools—then you have all of the qualifications required for becoming a big money earning home appliance repairman. It does not matter if you have not had a great deal of schooling or had previous experience along these lines—WE WILL TEACH YOU. Age should be no barrier—nor should any minor physical handicap.

New Course Tells All

Profusely illustrated, our new course shows you in simple, easy to understand language and drawings how to make each repair on refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc. Explains and gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build the power tools you need and how to solicit and keep business coming to you. Not a theory course but an honest to goodness course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course is so low that the savings on your own household appliance repairs will quickly pay for it. Act now! Mail the handy coupon below today.

Read What Our Students Say About Course

I really believe your course the best investment a mechanically minded man can make.—Claude E. Allen, Indianapolis, Ind.

I have received your Course in Appliance Repairing and I must say I am well pleased with same. I am only sorry I did not have said Course some years ago. I have learned so much more through this course I would not part with it.—Charles Schwarz, Hamilton, Ohio.

The Course in Appliance Servicing arrived a few days ago. Want to take out a few minutes of my valuable time to let you know that this is just what I have been looking for ever since I opened up my Fix-It shop. I must admit that you told the truth when you said that it contains quite a bit more information than I bargained for.—P. J. Bretl, Sebring, Ohio.

I am a mechanic for the Western Union Telegraph Co. Three days after receiving the lessons in refrigeration I earned the exact cost of the course.—Henry S. Lee, Washington, D. C.

I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P.M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average $10.00 to $15.00 clear every day.—Walter Hanby, Brockton, Mass.

GET STARTED TODAY — MAIL THIS COUPON

CHRISTY SUPPLY CO.
2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-4206
Chicago 34, Illinois

Please send me free illustrated literature about America's Fastest Growing Industry—ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING.

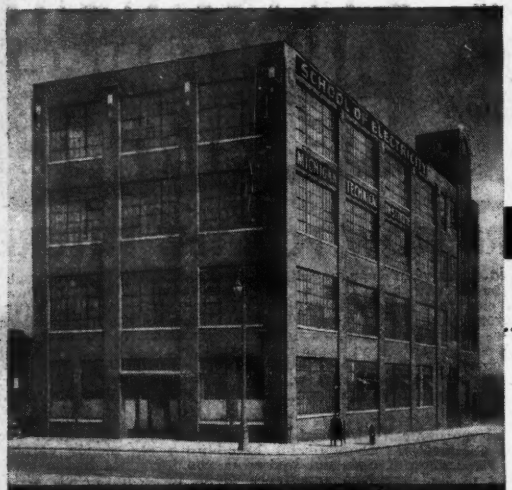
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY

TO TRAIN YOURSELF FOR A WELL PAID JOB IN ELECTRICITY



MAIL COUPON *today*

This large, four-story building completely equipped with first class electrical equipment for *on-the-job, up-to-the-minute* methods of training in Armature and Motor Winding, Factory Wiring, House Wiring, Electrical Maintenance, Appliance Repair. Entire building—4 floors devoted exclusively to this one course. No crowding, plenty of space and light. Well staffed with instructors to give individual attention to students. Living quarters arranged for if desired.

Pay after you graduate . . . Lack of money need not hold you back. We will finance your training. After you graduate you can pay us back in small monthly payments.

VETERANS!!!

School approved for training under the GI Bill. Take this course at no cost to you, and receive $65 to $90 per month while training. Complete details furnished.

—MAIL COUPON TODAY—

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. M-1
2281 W. Fort St., Detroit 16, Michigan

☐ Please send me literature about your training.
☐ I am a G.I.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

Do you want

..to go to College?

..or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

..or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H-528, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- ☐ High School Course
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Aviation ☐ Radio
- ☐ Salesmanship

Name .....

Address .....

SICKNESS or ACCIDENT can't rob me of my savings

I'VE A FAMILY MUTUAL HOSPITALIZATION POLICY

Costs only **3¢** A DAY • EACH ADULT
1½¢ A DAY • EACH CHILD

Benefits begin the day you enter a hospital

FOR SICKNESS OR ACCIDENT	
Hospital Expenses paid, up to (beginning with the first day)	$540.00
FOR ACCIDENT	
Doctor Expense paid, up to	$135.00
Loss of Wages reimbursed up to	$300.00
Loss of Life by Accident	$1000.00
WAR COVERAGE AND EXTRA BENEFITS	
Childbirth Expense paid, up to	$75.00

Sickness or accident can easily wipe out, in a few weeks, savings it may have taken years to accumulate. Don't let this happen to you. With a Family Mutual Hospitalization policy you'll be able to pay your hospital bills. In case of accident, you will be reimbursed for your doctor expenses and for loss of time from work. You may choose any hospital in the United States and your own family doctor may attend you. Benefits applying to children are 50% of those paid adults.

MAIL COUPON TODAY—No Agent Will Bother You

FAMILY MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., WILMINGTON 99, DEL.

Family Mutual Life Insurance Co. MX-2
601 Shipley St., Wilmington 99, Del.

Please send me, without obligation, complete information on your Economical Hospitalization Plan.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____STATE _____

You Can't Be a "CHAMP" With a "CHUMP'S" Body!

Let Me Prove I Can Make You A New Man In Only 15 Minutes a Day

HAVE YOU got a weakling body that others can "push around"? Are you ashamed to strip for sports or a swim? Then it's about time you GOT MAD—mad at letting other fellows walk off with the prettiest girls, the finest jobs, the best things of life. Mad enough to DO SOMETHING about it—to give me just 15 minutes a day.

ALL YOU NEED FOR A REAL *HE-MAN* BODY

Then I'll PROVE you can have a body you'll be proud of, packed with red-blooded vitality! *"Dynamic Tension."* That's the secret! That's how I changed myself from a scrawny, 97-pound weakling to the winner of the title, "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

Just 15 Minutes A Day

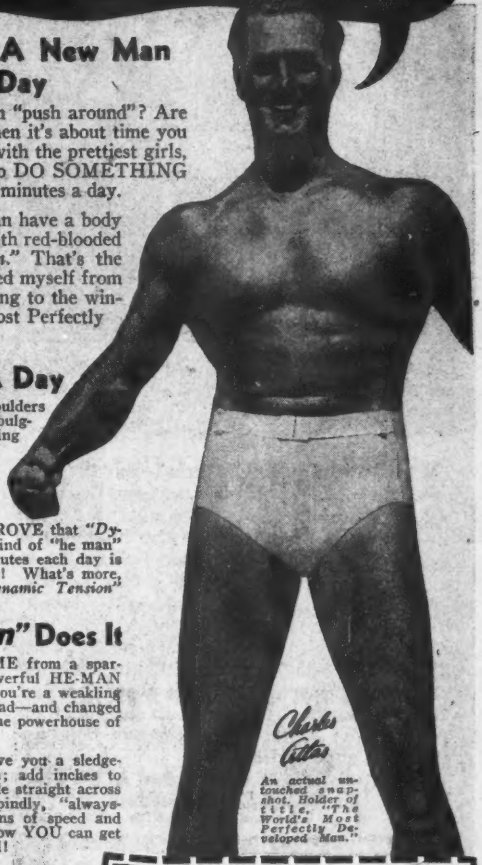
YOU can have big, broad shoulders—a fine, powerful chest—arms bulging with "smash"—legs rippling with muscular strength—a stomach ridged with sinewy muscle—and a build you can be proud of!

Just give me the chance to PROVE that *"Dynamic Tension"* can build this kind of "he man" body FOR YOU! Just 15 minutes each day is enough to show amazing results! What's more, it's actually fun—because *"Dynamic Tension"* does the work!

"Dynamic Tension" Does It

"Dynamic Tension" turned ME from a sparrow-chested nobody into the powerful HE-MAN I'm proud to be today! So if you're a weakling like I was, it's time YOU got mad—and changed that bag of bones into a handsome powerhouse of brawn and muscle.

I want to PROVE I can give you a sledgehammer fist; a mighty forearm; add inches to your chest, build a coat of muscle straight across your stomach, change your spindly, "always-tired" legs into vigorous columns of speed and stamina. My free book shows how YOU can get that kind of real "he-man" build!



An actual unretouched snapshot. Holder of title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

MAIL COUPON FOR *FREE* BOOK

Get the facts *fast*! I want to show you how my method works! Mail the coupon right now and I'll send you a FREE copy of my famous illustrated book—"Everlasting Health and Strength"!

This Free Book tells you in plain, straight-from-the-shoulder language all about *"Dynamic Tension"*—and what it has done for others. It shows before-and-after photos of men I've changed from weaklings into Atlas Champions—tells what they have to say. And it tells how I can do the same for YOU—in only 15 minutes a day! So don't put it off! Address me personally: CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 65, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 65,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of *"Dynamic Tension"* will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscular development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name .....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address .....

City ..... *Zone No.* *(if any)* ..... *State* ..

☐ *Check here if under 16 for Booklet A*

CHIPS from the EDITOR'S WORK BENCH

"Cruise-Mate" at MI's Crafts and Science Show.

Coming Attractions

Remember the old chestnut about the man who built a boat in his basement and then had to tear down a wall to get it out? Well, the June issue of MI will have the plans for a 12-ft. utility boat that you can build in your cellar and which Bill Duggan, our Boating Editor, guarantees will come out *without* wrecking the house. (If it doesn't, Bill will help you do the wrecking.) The boat isn't built with mirrors—it's simpler than that—it's made in sections. Three of them to be exact, that you can carry in the trunk of your car and then lock together to form a watertight boat for rowing or outboard use.

This is only one of the features in MI's Big 1947 Boating Program that will bring you the best in small boat designs. For example on page 124 of this issue, we're launching (no pun intended) a brand new racing class, the *Victory* One-design, an 18-ft. sailboat designed by William F. Crosby, creator of the famous *Snipe* class.

If cruising is your game, then we hope you didn't miss our April issue and the complete building plans for *Cruise-Mate* a 19-footer with full living accommodations for two, plus a large cockpit for loafing and economical outboard power. Incidentally, the original boat was displayed in the MI Booth at the National Crafts and Science Show in Madison Square Garden last November. The cruiser attracted thousands of visitors and the boys in the MI booth say they turned down a half dozen cash offers (most of them in four figures) to buy the boat.

Still coming up in the very near future are plans for a 9-ft. knockabout that will practically sail in a heavy dew (California style) and which will give kids from eight to eighty the time of their lives, plus a sound training in small boat handling. Be sure and watch for this one—if you have a youngster of sailing age, it will be well worth your while.

Know Your Jets and Turbines?

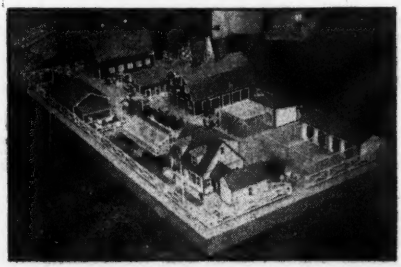
As Britain and the United States continue their race to be first to fly a jet-propelled plane faster than the speed of sound, Aircraft Books, Inc., 370 Lexington Avenue, New York City, announces publication of the new, enlarged fourth edition of "Gas Turbines And Jet Propulsion For Aircraft," by G. Geoffrey Smith. (Cloth Cover $5.)

The editorial director of "Flight" and "Aircraft Production," Smith is an internationally known authority on jet-propulsion, described as the greatest revolution of the aeronautical science since the Wright Brothers made their first flight at Kitty Hawk 43 years ago.

Preface of the new volume is written by Gen. Carl A. Spaatz, Commanding General,

[*Continued on page* 14]

DOWN ON THE FARM



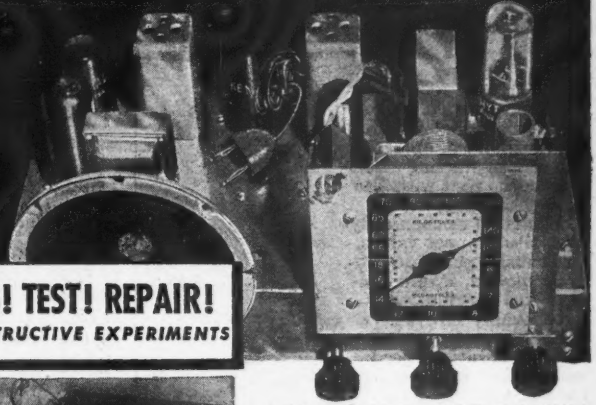
Leopold Armbrustia of Long Island City brings the good earth to his living room floor with this scale model of a model farm. Looks like a painstaking piece of work for which the editors are glad to send you a Workbench Award and a $5.00 check. Makes us feel most nostalgic.

NOW! An Amazing Opportunity to LEARN RADIO AT HOME

I SEND YOU 8 BIG KITS OF RADIO PARTS

Including a COMPLETE 6 TUBE SUPER HETERODYNE RECEIVER

I TRAIN YOU RIGHT by PUTTING YOU TO WORK with REAL PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT!



LEARN HOW TO BUILD CIRCUITS! TEST! REPAIR!
YOU DO OVER 175 INSTRUCTIVE EXPERIMENTS

HERE'S THE EASIEST, MOST PRACTICAL WAY OF ALL TO PREPARE FOR GOOD PAY in RADIO ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION!

I train your mind by putting you to work with your hands on a big 6-Tube Superheterodyne Receiver. And, believe me, when you get busy with real Radio Parts — 8 big Kits of them — you really LEARN Radio and learn it RIGHT! You get the practical stuff you need to be useful in Radio, and that's what it takes to make money. You don't have to worry about what to do with these 8 Kits of Parts. Step by step, I show you how to build circuits, test, experiment, trouble-shoot. And you don't need any previous experience. The Sprayberry Course starts right at the beginning of Radio! You can't get lost! Simplified lessons, coupled with real "Shop" practice, makes every subject plain and easy to understand and remember. Soon after you begin Sprayberry Training, I'll send you my sensational BUSINESS BUILDERS.

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN . . . OR A GOOD RADIO JOB

You'll find out how to get and do neighborhood Radio repair jobs for nice profits and rich experience while learning. This sort of work can easily pave the way for a Radio Service business of your own. But with Sprayberry Training, you're not limited. You can swing into any one of the swiftly expanding branches of Radio-Electronics INCLUDING Radio, Television, FM, Radar, Industrial Electronics. Be wise! Decide now to become a fully qualified RADIO - ELECTRONICIAN. Get full details about my Training at once! Mail coupon below for my 2 big FREE Books.

YOU BUILD THIS USEFUL TEST EQUIPMENT!

I give you a fine, moving-coil type Meter Instrument on Jewel Bearings — with parts for a complete Analyzer Circuit Continuity Tester. You learn how to check and correct Receiver defects with professional accuracy and speed.

Soldering, wiring, connecting Radio parts . . . building circuits — you can't beat this method of learning. When you construct this Rectifier and Filter, Resistor and Condenser Tester, etc., you get a really practical slant on Radio.

You'll get valuable experience and practice building this Signal Generator and multi-purpose Tester. Makes a breeze out of fixing Radios and you don't have to spend money on outside, ready-made equipment.

GET THESE VALUABLE FREE BOOKS

"How to Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"

Here's a valuable and wonderfully complete new book which explains in simple English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram. Includes translation of all Radio symbols. Send for this volume at once. It's free! Along with it, I will send you another Big Free book describing in detail my Radio-Electronic Training.

RUSH COUPON!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
F. L. Sprayberry, President, Room 1557, Pueblo, Colorado

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION," and "HOW to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

Name ..... Age .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

NOW sportsmen can have an outboard motor with the flexibility of operation and ease of starting associated in the past with fine automotive engines.

MARTIN'S mechanically-controlled poppet valves, an exclusive patent in two-cycle motors, insure uniform fuel distribution... unbelievably slow, luxurious cruising coupled with exhilarating speed and maximum power... instant, virtually flood-proof starting...

It's the outboard motor that does what you always thought it would take two motors to do!

MARTIN gives you all you'd expect in a fine outboard, *PLUS* many exclusive features—

- ★ **Power-head swivel, 360°** (patented)—Swings lower unit into boat, facilitates checking.
- ★ **New Martin Vertical Stern Adjustment** (patent pending)—Enables easy adjustment while underway.
- ★ **New Streamlined, Leak-proof Filler Cap**—Combines vent and spare shear pin clip.

Other highly desirable features: Full reverse steering • Steering stabilizer • Propeller clutch • Depend-a-pull starter • Easy grip stern bracket handles • Synchronized and centralized controls • Resiliently mounted handles and power head • Quiet underwater exhaust • Positive rotor water pump • Long-life sintered bronze rust-proof bearings • Positive oil and grease seals • Alternate firing.

See the new MARTIN at your dealer's, or write for free booklet to: MARTIN MOTORS, Dept. MI-482, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

Martin

The New Standard of Performance in

Outboard Motors

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page* 12]

United States Army Air Forces, who warns that the United States is destined to become a second-rate power in aviation unless a large reserve of young engineers with the proper "know-how" is developed.

Gen. Spaatz states: "We are depending heavily upon civilian industry and science to train qualified technicians to provide us with the newest and most powerful aircraft possible. Charged as we are with the air defense of the United States, we must continue our research and development toward better and still better military aircraft."

MI's Annual Color Photo Contest

Next month's issue will contain news of especial interest to our photography-minded readers—the announcement of our Fourth Annual Color Photo Contest. The prizes? Three hundred dollars in cash with a first prize of $100.

Color prints and transparencies of any size or type (except hand-colored prints) may be entered. Full details, as well as typical prize-winning photos in full color, will be printed in the June issue.

Man Driver Vs. Woman Driver

Here's new evidence in the argument as to whether men are better drivers than women:

Tests conducted by Ohio state highway safety engineers showed that men are quicker to apply the brakes after seeing a hazard.

In tests on more than 1,000 drivers, the engineers found that men had an average reaction time of fifty-seven hundredths of a second, compared with sixty-two hundredths of a second for women.

Your reaction time increases with age, the tests revealed, but persons under the age of 20 are slower in applying the brakes than those in the 20-29 group. Above the age of 29, the time increased.

No Low-Cost A-Power Until 1960

Low-cost atomic power will not be available before 1960, according to War Department atomic experts.

Engineering problems must be solved before the power of the atomic bomb can be turned to power use, scientists believe. The two big problems are getting structural materials which will withstand the high temperatures of the atomic pile and developing methods of getting the heat out of the system.

Atomic power for naval vessels and for use in out-of-the-way places where other fuels

[*Continued on page* 16]

INVENTORS

Patent Laws Encourage The Development Of Inventions

The Rules of Practice of the U. S. Patent Office advises—unless an inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ a competent registered attorney, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Additionally, it maintains a staff of attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims for filing with the Patent Office.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS — TRADE MARKS — COPYRIGHTS

1394 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
1394 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

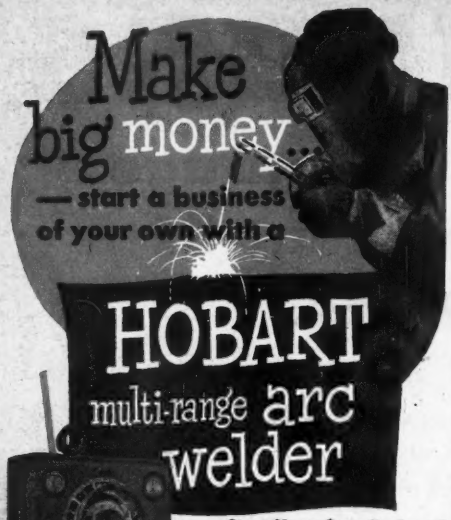
Send me further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. I understand that this request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)



Electric Stationary

Start Your Own Business!
Be your own boss, get into the big money! Start your own job welding shop — minimum investment. Hobart offers 1,000 welding combinations with Multi-Range control for better welds — Remote Control speeds up work — makes you more profit from repair and construction work to be found everywhere.

"Build Your Own"

"Build Your Own"
Save hundreds of dollars, build your own gasoline drive Hobart Arc Welder. Need only a Hobart generator, used auto engine and chassis. Free booklet tells you how. Write for details.

The Hobart Welding School
It's a modern trade school in which students learn by doing. Expert instructors give individual attention. Each student has own welding booth and welder. Fully accredited under G. I. Bill. Send coupon for details.

HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY
Box SM-57, Troy, Ohio

Electric Portable

Hobart

"... Builders of arc welders"

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box SM-57, TROY, OHIO
I'm interested in the profit making possibilities of Hobart Arc Welders. Send me details on items checked.

☐ "Build Your Own" ☐ Gas Engine Drive
☐ Electric Drive ☐ A. C. Welder
☐ Hobart Welding School

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Editor's Workbench Chips

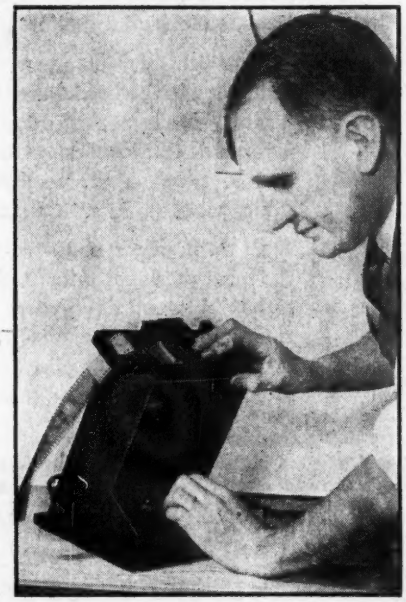
[*Continued from page* 14]

are not available, such as perhaps the Antarctic, were suggested as early applications.

The atomic power plant being built at Oak Ridge, Tenn., was described as the first model of a nuclear machine to produce useful amounts of power. "But," it was added, "we are a long way from realizing a practical nuclear pile that will compete with coal or oil as a source of power."

When atomic power is perfected, the scientists said a plant big enough to supply a city of 100,000 persons could be housed in a relatively small two-story building. Atomic power piles of the future will use enriched uranium 235 and be much smaller than the massive Hanford, Wash., plant which runs on natural uranium.

MI JIFFY SLIDE PRINTER



The original of this Slide Printer appeared in the August 1946 issue of MI; the duplicate, pictured above, was built by John Larsen of Geneva, New York, to whom we are sending a Workbench Award and a $5.00 check.

Blind Read By Sound

Blind persons can read by ear with a new electronic reading aid which converts printed letters into distinctive sounds for the sightless reader.

To read with the electronic device, the blind person scans the printed or typewritten page

[*Continued on page* 18]

RADIO ELECTRONICS

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

IT IS THE WELL TRAINED MAN WHO WINS

In the prize ring, as in the bigger contest of making a livelihood for ourselves and families, *training* makes the champion . . . brings the real PAY OFF!

You can prepare for bigger winnings, too, by training for one of America's great championship fields—RADIO and ELECTRONICS—the billion dollar opportunity-packed industry that is *on the march*.

Mail coupon below right now, for late facts about the exciting events in F.M. Radio, Broadcast Radio, Motion Picture Sound, Electronics, Sound Recording, the future developments in Television, Radar and other branches. See, too, *how you* may score a *knockout* against low pay, uninteresting work, an uneventful future.

You don't have to know a thing about Radio and Electronics at present. Over a period of 15 years, DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC., has perfected a championship method of home training that GETS RESULTS QUICKLY!

We provide you, for use in your own home, with our FOUR training method that includes

(1) commercial type Radio-Electronic parts and assemblies for valuable "LEARN-BY-DOING" experience, (2) a 16 mm. Motion Picture Projector and 12 reels of action-packed "LEARN-BY-SEEING" instructive movies to speed your understanding of important principles, (3) many easy-to-read loose-leaf lessons illustrated with handy fold-out diagrams, and (4) an effective **FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE** to help you get started toward a good Radio Job when trained—or to assist you in starting your own Radio Business where you can be your own boss.

This championship method has started many men toward Real Pay, Fascinating Work, and a Grand Future—see HOW it may do the same for you. Mail coupon today for big free book that shows you the way.

USE THIS *SHORT CUT* TO EARN REAL MONEY A BETTER JOB FUTURE SECURITY

DeForest Training, Inc. Wins National Award . . . only training school in nation to win Certificate of Merit of New York Museum of Science and Industry for its outstanding achievements.

YOU CAN BUILD 133 FASCINATING EXPERIMENTS

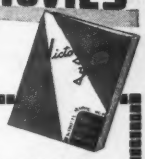
You use 8 Big Kits of Radio-Electronic parts and assemblies. Build and operate SEVEN different Radio Receiver Circuits, Electric Eye Devices, Radio Telephone, Wireless Microphone and dozens of other fascinating projects.

LEARN FASTER AT HOME WITH MOVIES

YOU USE A 16 MM. MOTION PICTURE PROJECTOR with 12 reels of instructive movies to help you grasp important fundamentals faster, easier. You enjoy one of today's most modern, effective training aids, **right in your own home.**

Without obligation, send for our valuable, information-packed book, "VICTORY FOR YOU".

MAIL COUPON TODAY!



VETERANS!!!

Both the Home Study and Chicago Laboratory courses of DeForest's Training, Inc. are approved for your training. If you qualify under the "G. I. Law", you can obtain this training without cost.

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
2533-41 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. M.I.-D5
Chicago 14, Illinois, U. S. A.

Send me both your big book "VICTORY FOR YOU" and Kit Supplement, showing how I may make my start in Radio-Electronics with your modern home training plan. No obligation.

Name. . . . . Age. . . . . .

Address. . . . . Apt. . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone. . . . . State. . . . . .

☐ If under 16, check here for special information.
☐ If a discharged veteran of World War II, check here.

Subtract
wear, corrosion, carbon, sludge . . .

Add
PYROIL

Add
MILES

The thoughtful thing to say when you drive up for gasoline or oil is "add Pyroil." Pyroil gives oil the property of adhering to cylinder walls, providing an ever-ready film of lubrication for easy, low friction starting. The protective film also prevents corrosion. The thoughtful—the economical thing to say is "add Pyroil."

PYROIL
FOR AIRCRAFT ENGINES

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 220 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

PYROIL COMPANY
220 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town ..... State .....

Jerry, the talking dog, is entertaining hospitalized veterans, by courtesy of the PYROIL Company. Picture of Jerry, sent on request.

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page* 16]

with a stylus that looks like a large black fountain pen. A small beam of light in the "point" of the stylus moves up and down on each letter, reflecting to a phototube that operates an amplifier tube.

A combination of five different sounds is produced for each letter as the stylus moves over the printed matter. The reader hears the "pips" through a hearing-aid-like ear attachment. Total weight of the electronic unit is only five and one-quarter pounds.

Work is now underway on an instrument using the same principles to form the actual sound of each letter. This would spell out each word for the blind person as he scans print with the stylus.

Certificates of Merit

Certificates of Merit have been awarded to the following home workshop enthusiasts:

William L. McCollum, Napa, Calif.
C. A. Kelly, Belgrave, Ont.
Anthony Marchitto, New Haven, Conn.
Paul Robert, Montreal, Can.
Jim Bevell, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Carl Hyslop, Brantford, Can.
K. M. Damkier, Oakland, Calif.
John Hutchens, Yorktown, Tex.
Grant Gerow, Kingston, Ont.
Carl Brandel, Hart, Mich.

Pictures On The Spot

"One-minute photography"—the dawn of a new era in snapshooting—was heralded at the winter meeting of the Optical Society of America in New York with the first public demonstration of Edwin H. Land's "one-step camera."

Mr. Land, who is president and research director of the Polaroid Corporation, had his picture taken, by flash, with a ground-glass camera fitted with a modified roll-film back. He quickly walked over to the camera, wound a key which pushed a sandwich of negative film and printing paper out of a slit at the back of the camera attachment. Mr. Land then detached the sandwich from the camera and stripped away the negative from the paper—and there was his finished portrait, dry and permanent—one minute after exposure!

This one-step camera loads ordinary roll film on one of its spools and a special print paper on the other, both materials channeled to the light-trapped exit slit. The paper has breakable "bubbles," each containing hydroquinone and hypo, standard photo finishing chemicals before each frame.

Look for a complete description and analysis of this revolutionary process by Norman C. Lipton, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED'S special photographic writer, in an early issue. ●

Choose one of these 2 GREAT FIELDS

– Get Ready QUICK at COYNE!

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.

Prepare for Success in a few short weeks . . . in the

GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

Conditions today are different. Many "one-operation" jobs that pay well will not last. Plan for steady pay and advancement by training NOW. Come to the great shops of COYNE in Chicago, for "all-around" training in **Electricity or Radio**—the 2 great opportunity fields.

NOT A "HOME-STUDY" COURSE

Our famous **"Learn-by-Doing"** method gives you practical experience on full-size equipment. Not by correspondence, but actual shop work plus necessary theory. You are trained right here in the great **Coyne** shops that has been training men and young men for over 48 years.

ELECTRICITY

INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Electricians are in demand everywhere —lifetime job service. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

RADIO ELECTRONICS TELEVISION

A great field now, even greater growth ahead. Here at COYNE you're trained for Construction, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address, Sound Picture Units. Training includes FM, Photo-cells, Television, etc. Our training is quick, easy, practical. Many **Coyne** trained men own well-paying radio businesses of their own.

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

Added training in Electric Refrigeration now included with either our Electrical or Radio Course—no extra tuition cost.

Any Man With a Physical Disability whether a Veteran or not may qualify for **Coyne** training at no cost to them for tuition or subsistence. Check coupon.

VETERANS

COYNE is authorized to train those who qualify for training under G. I. Bill of Rights. Check coupon for our Special G. I. Bulletin.

B. W. COOKE, Director **Founded 1899**

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

500 So. Paulina Street, Dept. 57-53H, CHICAGO 12, ILL.

PICK FIELD YOU LIKE— SEND FOR BIG BOOK FREE

—MAIL COUPON

B. W. Cooke

Whether you prefer Electricity, or Radio, train in a few short weeks at **Coyne.** We have a big, fully illustrated book on each course, and we'll send you the one you want, without obligation. Mail coupon — TODAY.

B. W. COOKE, Director
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 57-53H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me your BIG FREE BOOK — for the course checked below. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ RADIO

☐ Send special G.I. Bulletin ☐ Physical disability

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Mr. Kraus has been giving advice to inventors for more than 20 years. He will attempt to answer as many letters from inventors as possible in his column each month. Mr. Kraus will "call his shots as he sees them" in this column. Thoroughly versed in inventions and inventions procedure, he will never, under any circumstances, disclose any valuable secrets. He cannot answer questions relating to patent law. For such information, the Editors suggest you communicate with any one of the patent attorneys who advertise in MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED.

Trousers Presser

Dale G. Kilburn, Casper, Wyoming, wants to have a model made but states he cannot properly describe it in writing.

ANSWER: *Anyone capable of writing a letter such as you did should have no difficulty in outlining to a model maker the sort of trousers presser which you have in mind. The chance is good that any metal worker in your own home town could build such a device. Maybe it will be a blacksmith, a tinsmith, or even a school student.*

The best thing for you to do is to make a model entirely of cardboard. You can cut the cardboard and paste the pieces together, or you can bend the cardboard into the shape desired, cutting it with knife or scissors and gluing a number of pieces together for required thickness. Then send this cardboard model to a model maker even if he is out of town, and specify the nature and construction of the various parts. We feel sure that he will be able to convert the cardboard construction into metal.

Shaped Tub

Melvin J. Schugel, New Ulm, Minnesota, wants to know what we think of a special tub design to fit washing machines.

ANSWER: *We do not see on what basis you expect to file for a patent on your washing machine and tub combination. The inverse curve on the tub is not basically new. Even steam engines used this general design. The gas tanks of many outboard engines have similar shapes. The technical name under which these tanks come is "saddle tanks."*

Unless you have something more than is disclosed in your brief outline, we cannot see that you have anything new or worthwhile.

Venetian Blinds

W. E. Derr, Philadelphia, Penn., inquires about a take-apart design for Venetian blinds.

ANSWER: *A number of Venetian blinds with removable slats is available on the market. In these the cords are unhooked at the bottom and the slats are pulled out. Tapes and cords may then be washed and the slats may be dropped into the bathtub for their washing after which the units are reassembled. Such a design differs somewhat from yours, the difference however appears to favor those on the market.*

We believe that the entire Venetian blind business could stand some real constructive thought and we would suggest that you try to improve on what already has been accomplished and that you try to produce something better than just a mere substitute. We feel sure that there must be a better answer to the problem of cleaning as well as to the making of the items. Furthermore someday some inventor will propose a Venetian blind which can be fitted easily to any width of window without the necessity of requiring a custom fitting for each window.

When such a superior design presents itself, have an attorney institute a search. Remember, however, that the production costs of the finished item should be lower than at present yet still show you enough profit to cover your patent and royalty requirements in addition to manufacturing and sales costs.

Sound Recording System

Allerico Bottini, New York City, N. Y., proposes a new method of sound recording and asks us for an expression of opinion.

ANSWER: *Whenever conversions take place there is always some loss. Changing sound to radio frequencies and then back to sound frequencies and from those sound frequencies to radio frequencies only to be returned to sound frequencies again seems to us to be entirely unnecessary and we cannot conceive of any gain.*

When you hear music from an orchestra, you hear it as a composite whole, not as individual instruments. But your two ears are likely to hear the sound just a little differently. In an attempt to achieve this effect, two microphones sometimes are set up, two sound tracks are recorded, and two speakers then reproduce the recorded sounds. This is known as

[Continued on page 22]

ADVICE *for the* INVENTOR

The United States Patent Office advises the inventor, unless he is familiar with such matters, to employ a competent, registered patent attorney since the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims set forth in his application.

PRELIMINARY STEPS *toward* PATENT PROTECTION

The Evidence of Invention form mentioned below is offered as a convenience to the inventor in making his disclosure of invention. The inventor should date and sign his disclosure and have it witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding his invention. The disclosure should then be mailed together with the inventor's authorization to conduct a preliminary search at the U. S. Patent Office among previously granted U. S. Patents for similar types of invention. A report is then prepared on the probable patentability of his invention and a recommendation made as to the further course he should take in regard to his invention, provided that the patentability report indicates possible patentability.

Victor J. Evans & Co., has a staff of experienced, registered patent attorneys available to represent inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases before the Patent Office.

The COUPON BELOW is suggested as a convenience to the inventor in starting action on his invention.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.

Merlin M. Evans

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

250-E Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

Please Send Detailed Patent Information Together With Convenient "Evidence Of Invention" Form.

Name .....

Address .....

City and State .....

PATENTS • TRADEMARKS • COPYRIGHTS

INVENTORS

The inventor who believes he has a new and useful invention, and finds himself in need of advice, should consult a competent registered patent attorney.

The question as to whether a subject matter is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records.

Without obligation, write us for information as to what steps an inventor should take.

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorneys
761 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS
761 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.
Please send me full information on how to secure Patents & Trademarks.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... *State*.....

PATENTS
AND TRADE MARKS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTING
—FOR PROFIT!

If you have an inventive turn of mind, write for free 28-page booklet explaining how the Institute of American Inventors is helping inventors pretest the profit possibilities of proposed devices to fill today's unprecedented demand for *useful* new inventions.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 5, 1926 Eye St., NW, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS **Exhibit and possibly sell**

your invention at the 2nd and greater WORLD'S INVENTION EXPOSITION, Chicago Arena, May 2 to 11. Thousands of mfgrs. will see your invention—small rates to display model or drawing. Make reservations now. Write for free folder.

WORLD'S INVENTION EXPOSITION
Offices—39 South La Salle Street Chicago 3, Illinois

INVENTORS

Will it work? Can it be manufactured economically? What are the marketing and patent possibilities? Confidential advice by a professional technical group of highly-qualified scientists, engineers, production, marketing, and patent experts. Preliminary advice free. Submit your problems to GFB ASSOCIATES, 1328 Chestnut St., 622M, Phila., Pa.

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 20*]

stereoscopic sound, and has been demonstrated. It would seem to be much better than your proposal.

Soap Bubbles and Soap

W. J. Mathiesen, San Francisco, California, asks about developing a soap bubble toy idea.

ANSWER: *Your suggestion for using the cupped hands to mold soap bubbles is good but not, strickly speaking, new. In many experimental demonstrations on soap films the writer has used his hands to produce bubbles. However, the method was not the same as disclosed by you. Wire loops are better; they are very cheap to construct, and you don't get your hands wet.*

On the other hand, your suggestion for manufacturing a cake of soap exclusively for soap bubble blowing purposes is ideal provided that you can formulate a satisfactory soap for this purpose. Up to the present time the best solutions which the writer has used were made from distilled water, castile soap and glycerine, or the much more tenacious oil film solutions which were available in most 5-and 10-cent stores. Now, you cannot package in solid form either the glycerine or the distilled water. But if you can hit upon a satisfactory substitute, we feel quite sure that you should be able to go to town using ordinary clay pipes, or loops or some of the many wire forms frequently employed for soap bubble demonstrations. We would recommend that you give this matter further thought and forget about the hand method of producing soap bubbles. The child will get too much soap in his mouth or his mother may object because the youngster's hands stay constantly wet.

Flettner Rotor

H. B. Turner, Tampa, Florida, asks for calculations on the Flettner rotor.

ANSWER: *If you will consult any good text on physics you will probably locate the calculations for the Flettner rotor. This entire phenomenon is based on the Bernoulli effect. There is much more to the calculation than can be based on the brief outline presented by you. You must know if disks are to be fitted to the top and bottom of the rotating cylinder. You should know the nature of the material, its composition and finish, and many other details not disclosed by you.*

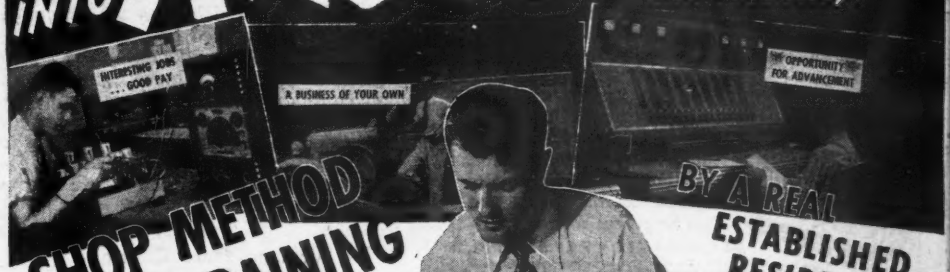
If you contemplate using the rotor principal or the Flettner rotor for a vertical windmill or as substitutes for sails on ships or for vertical ascent of airplanes, forget it.

We would recommend that you do some extensive investigating on the Bernoulli effect and the Flettner rotor.

[*Continued on page 24*]

GET INTO RADIO ELECTRONICS & TELEVISION

for Success and Security!



SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING BY A REAL ESTABLISHED RESIDENT SCHOOL

In the Classrooms, Shops and Laboratories of this Established School, **improved training methods** have been designed for practical Home Study instruction in the great field of Radio—in the rapidly expanding branches of Television and Electronics. National graduates everywhere have qualified, through spare time study, for well-paying jobs, success and security. Here is training created BY Practical men FOR Practical men.

You build this powerful superheterodyne receiver.

are constantly absorbing trained men. If you like mechanics—like to work with your hands as well as your head, you too can find your opportunity in industry or in a business of your own.

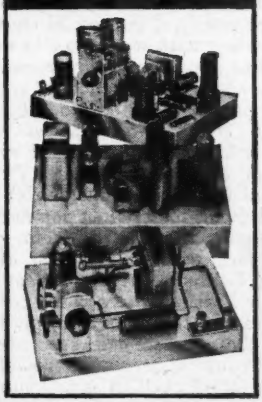
LEARN BY DOING RIGHT AT HOME

The secret of success of this practical training method is the EXPERIENCE OF WORKING WITH ACTUAL FULL SIZE STANDARD EQUIPMENT DURING YOUR TRAINING. Here's a fully tested and approved method—thorough, complete and easy to put into PRACTICE! As you go along, you check PROGRESS right on your own equipment! You can see advancement from the start. It will only take a moment to fill out and send the coupon for a sample lesson. PROVE TO YOURSELF HOW MUCH YOU CAN ACCOMPLISH WITH NATIONAL TRAINING SHOP METHODS

BECOME A RADIO EXPERT IN YOUR SPARE TIME

The Radio, Television and Electronics industries are demanding more and more trained, experienced men as service men, operators and technicians. It is a field with a proved future. Untold Radio sets are in use—they need maintenance or repair. **Radio service organizations, broadcasting, marine and police Radio, public address, and other specialized phases**

BIG KITS OF EXPERIMENTAL EQUIPMENT ARE INCLUDED WITH YOUR TRAINING



Here are a few of the units of Standard Radio equipment supplied. Build a big, long distance receiver, an audio oscillator, a signal generator and conduct many other experiments.

BIG OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON *Free*

Learn how National trains you for good-paying jobs—a business of your own. Get this valuable "Modern Radio Servicing" manual without obligation. Send coupon NOW!

VETERANS

If you qualify for training under G. I. Bill, check the coupon for a Special Bulletin.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. 5-MI
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny post card.)

Mail me FREE the books mentioned in your ad including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

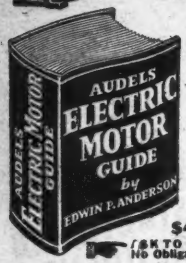
CITY..... ZONE.... STATE.....

☐ Check here if veteran of World War II

AUDELS
ELECTRIC MOTOR
GUIDE

1000 PAGES OF PRACTICAL MOTOR INFORMATION

JUST OUT! Audels Electric Motor Guide covering the construction, hook-ups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors including armature winding. Explains entire subject in every detail. 31 Chapters, 617 Illustrations and Diagrams. A Handy Guide Fully Indexed for Electricians and all Electrical Workers.



$4 COMPLETE • PAY $1 A MO.

ASK TO SEE IT!—Get This Information for Yourself No Obligation Unless Satisfied.

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

MAIL AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE for free examination. If O. K. I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until price of $4 is paid. Otherwise, I will return it.

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ MM

NOW! Build Your Future On

DIESEL Opportunities

LOOK around you. See the way tractors, trucks, buses, railroads, ships, power plants and equipment of many kinds are "going Diesel." Every day new opportunities are opening—in industrial and farming communities—for trained men who can install, maintain, operate and repair Diesel engines. Plan now to build your future in this growing field.

Diesel Knowledge is Earning Power

You don't have to give up your present job. Now, you can begin learning DIESEL in spare time at home. UEI practical training teaches you, step by step, how Diesel engines operate, how fuel systems work, repairs, accessories and auxiliary equipment; a world of Diesel "know how." Includes actual practice on Diesel equipment in our shop under expert guidance. UEI training methods are successful. For 20 years they have helped mechanically inclined men better themselves.

Send Coupon for FREE FACTS

NOW IT'S UP TO YOU!

Coupon below brings you all the facts without cost or obligation. Get going today! MAIL COUPON NOW.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Diesel Division
1314 W. Belden
Dept. 257-D,
Chicago 14, Ill.

Founded 1927

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE. Diesel Division
1314 W. Belden Ave., Dept. 257-D, Chicago 14, Ill.
Please send me Free Facts about Diesel opportunities and training.

NAME _____ Age _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ Zone or County _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here for special information if you are under 17.
☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II.

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 22*]

"Drilling" Square Holes

John M. Francis, Haverhill, Massachusetts, asks what we think about a method for cutting square holes in wall or similar board.

ANSWER: *If we understand your disclosure for making square holes in fiber board, wood, and other light materials then we cannot see that you have conceived anything new.*

Tools of this type have been on the market for a great many years. You will find them in any tool catalogue. Basically there is a bit surrounded by a square form. After the bit goes through the work the square form is pushed down through it by continuing pressure. Before you continue further we would recommend a search.

Airplane Brake Control

D. J. Gibbons, Odessa, Texas, cracked his plane up by nosing over. He thinks he has an interlocking brake system which will prevent this.

ANSWER: *We are not so sure that your brake control system will prevent you from nosing your plane over. The only thing which this will do is to prevent you from applying the brakes until all three wheels are on the ground. In spite of this, we believe that when the brakes are applied rapidly you will nose over.*

Now a system could be envisioned which would prevent you from nosing over in any case. This would be some means or method for corelating the rotating speed of your wheels with relation to the safety factor of the plane. In other words, if you could cause those wheels to rotate with a constantly diminishing speed but never any more rapidly than your tip-over speed your chances of nosing over would be greatly lessened. Now there are a great many extremely delicate factors which must be considered in this case. First, there is the factor of your air speed. This should be maintained at a fairly constant level and that is quite difficult to do when you have different winds. Again, there is the factor of the frictional surface upon which you are landing. This may be dirt, concrete, or some other material. Furthermore there is the condition of your tires and the amount of air in those tires. All of these factors are responsive to controls but the controls become extremely complicated when interlocked. A much more simple drag system could be envisioned.

Before proceeding further with your design we would recommend that you conduct a series of experiments preferably on the laboratory table. Compare the reaction of a model plane with its tail down both with and without your so-called safety braking device.

Now YOU Can Lick Any AUTO REPAIR JOB!

IN LESS TIME—WITH LESS WORK

FREE 7-DAY OFFER

USED BY U.S. ARMY

MoToR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL shows you how to service and repair ANY part of ANY car!

No auto repair job is too tough when you've got MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! YOU can repair anything from carburetor to rear end—quickly, easily, right! Just look up make, model, and the job in the quick index—and go to work! Clear, illustrated instructions lead you step by step.

To make such an amazing book possible, the engineer-editors of MoToR Magazine collected and "broke down" 150 official factory *shop manuals* for you, spotted all the vital repair information you need, dove-tailed it all together into ONE handy, easy-to-understand book.

No Other Manual Like It!

This BIG book—856 pages, 8½x11 inches, bound in sturdy fabric—brings you nearly 200,000 service, repair, adjustment, replacement, tune-up facts on every car built from 1935 thru 1946. More than 1000 cut-away photos, diagrams, drawings show you exactly WHAT to do and HOW to do it! Used by the U. S. Army, trade and technical schools everywhere, thousands of auto servicemen.

Now YOU—*without cost*—can see for yourself what a wonderbook MoToR's Auto Repair Manual really is. TRY it—FREE—for 7 days! Learn first-hand how it can *pay for itself* the first few times you use it.

SEND NO MONEY

7-Day Free Examination

Just mail coupon below—*without money*! When the postman brings your book, pay him nothing. First make it *show* you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MoToR Book Department, Desk 3E, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, New York.

Clear, Pictured Facts on Every Job on Every Car Built Since 1935!

Nearly 200,000 service and repair facts on all these makes:

American Bantam	Dodge	Nash
Auburn	Ford	Oldsmobile
Austin	Graham	Overland
Buick	Hudson	Packard
Cadillac	Hupmobile	Pierce Arrow
Chevrolet	Lafayette	Plymouth
Chrysler	La Salle	Pontiac
Cord	Lincoln	Reo
Crosley	Lincoln Zephyr	Studebaker
De Soto	Mercury	Terraplane
		Willys

856 big pages; including 50 pages of carburetor text, charts, illustrations, covering all models. Over 500 charts, tables; Tune-up Chart, Valve Measurements; Compression Pressure; Torque Wrench Reading; Starting Motor; Engine Clearances; Generator; Clutch & Brake Specifications; Front End Measurements, etc., Engines; Electric, Fuel, Cooling, Lubricating Systems; Transmissions; Universals; Front Ends; Wheels; Rear Ends, etc.

Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies on MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

For mechanics, truck specialists, service stations, fleet owners. Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1400 pictures, 952 pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces. Warranted to contain every essential fact you need to know. Sturdy binding, size 8½x11.

Covers all types Gasoline Engines: Diesels and Hesselmans. Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering, etc., etc.

ALSO SERVICES buses, farm and industrial tractors, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery, etc. (on all parts described in Manual.)

Offered on same FREE 7-Day examination as Auto Repair Manual. Check box in coupon at right.

MoToR Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine. MoToR's manuals assure high standards of repair work.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MoToR Book Dept., Desk 3E, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Rush to me at once: (check box opposite book you want).

☐ **MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, plus 35c delivery charge; $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c a month later. (Book's price $5.95.) Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)**

☐ **MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment ($8.35 in all). Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)**

Print Name _____ Age _____

Print Address _____

City _____ Zone No. (if any) _____

State _____ Occupation _____

☐ **SAVE 35c!** Check here if enclosing full payment. (Check, M.O. or Postal Note) WITH coupon. WE then pay 35c shipping cost. Same 7-day return-refund privilege

Big News! America's Famous 150 Openings for

Many Thousands of Dollars Worth of New Equipment Enables Us to Increase Our Enrollment Quota—Personal Instruction by Expert Teachers on Big, Modern Television Equipment—Students May Keep the Television Receivers They Build.

Students are here checking alignment of television sets they are building.

The latest test equipment is available in volume to all students at N.Y.T.I. of N.J. Just learning how to use the latest types of television test equipment is an important part of your training.

IF YOU are interested in a big-money career in TELEVISION—here is good news! We have just purchased more thousands of dollars of up-to-the-minute television equipment. This enables us to accept 150 *additional* students in May, June and July. *New classes begin every 2 weeks.*

Television is a highly technical subject. You can't expect to make the best progress unless you get expert, PERSONAL instruction and study with the *right apparatus.* You've actually got to *handle* the big, technical equipment YOURSELF. You've got to be in daily PERSONAL contact with your teachers. You've actually got to BUILD television receivers to understand them—and don't let anybody tell you differently!

Here's The Best Way To Learn Television

At the New York Technical Institute of New Jersey—one of America's great technical schools—you can do all that. The school is located in New-

Here you see one of the television laboratories in full swing. The class is building television receivers, using many advanced types of test devices.

Television School Will Have May, June & July

APPROVED For G.I. Training

Eight of these latest RCA High-Frequency Sweep Generators are in almost constant use by students in Advanced Television.

ark, N. J.—right smack in the heart of the television industry. It is lavishly equipped with the very latest television test equipment. It maintains a large staff of expert instructors—many of whom are also actively associated with the television industry.

Here you "live" right WITH these experts. They are all regular fellows who have come up "through the mill." They know your problems and they also *know* Television. Working with these men makes it easier to understand even the most technical side of Television. They help you with the 77 different electronic experiments which each student must complete before he starts to build his very own television receiver—which he may keep as his own property—if he chooses.

School Approved for G.I. Training

N.Y.T.I. of N.J. is approved for training under the G.I. Bill of Rights. The government pays up to $500 a year for a veteran's educational expenses and pays $90 a month to veterans with dependents and $65 a month to those without dependents for their living expenses. (Of course, you *don't* have to be a veteran to attend the school.)

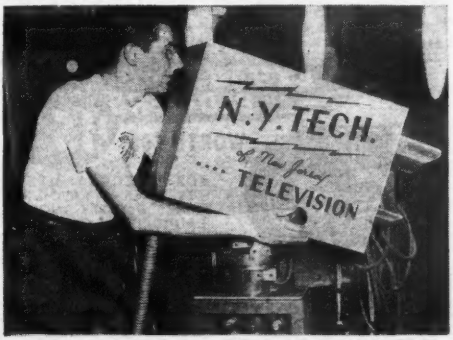
We Will Teach You the Mathematics You Need

N.Y.T.I. of N.J. is ideally located for Television Training—right in Newark, in the heart of the country's great radio and electronics industry, just 20 minutes from N. Y. City. The school is near such leading television, radio and electronics manufacturers as R.C.A., Western Electric, General Electric, DuMont, Federal, Westinghouse and Edison. It is also near some of the biggest television transmitting stations.

Here at the N.Y.T.I. of N.J.—you can really start from scratch and become a television expert. No high school diploma is required. All you need is a grammar school education and a sincere desire to learn, plus a willingness to make an all-out effort. If you are rusty in mathematics, we can teach you the radio and television math you will need.

Send for our Special FREE Bulletin

The school issues a Special Bulletin, which describes and illustrates its facilities and equipment. The FREE Bulletin also describes classes which may be attended, housing conditions, costs, hours, etc. You can have it by mailing the coupon below to—*New York Technical Institute of New Jersey, (Dept. 55) 158 Market Street, Newark, N. J.*



Here an Ex-G.I. is shown taking pictures with N.Y. Tech's Iconoscope Television Camera. When it comes to television—you can't beat N.Y.T.I. of N. J.

New York Technical Institute of N. J., Dept. 55
158 Market Street, Newark, New Jersey

☐ Check here if you wish to receive the Special FREE Bulletin describing the resident school of the New York Technical Institute of New Jersey located in Newark, N. J.—including its facilities, equipment, courses offered, costs, hours, etc.

☐ Check here if you are a War Veteran.

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone (if any)*.....*State*.....

(N.Y.T.I. of N.J. employs no salesmen to call.)

Opportunities and Advancement
Get Started QUICK in
DRAFTING

I Will Train You Until You Get a GOOD PAY JOB! — Engineer Dobe

Act Now! Get ready for a better job, advancement, more pay and security. Drafting is the field of big opportunities and now bigger than ever before. Thousands of draftsmen and designers must come first—before any kind of production can begin. Get into Drafting. Engineer Dobe will train you at home in your spare time. You'll get experience on actual work—the same kind of jobs you will do for the best paying firms. You will be trained until you are competent, experienced, and are actually holding a position that will bring advancement and pay raises as deserved. Write today for details.

WORKING TOOLS FURNISHED
Professional instruments, drawing table and other tools included and sent when you start.

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NOT NEEDED
I train you through practical jobs and give your experience as a reference to employers when you become competent. Lack of starting experience or higher education won't hold you back. Low cost—and monthly payments, if desired. Write today for illustrated book and all details. No salesman will call. Give your age to get reply.

ENGINEER DOBE, Div. 45, Libertyville, Ill.
Send me the Vital Facts on Drafting and Industrial Designing, your FREE BOOK and advertised list of positions for Draftsmen and Designers wanted.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

YOU Can Build a Low Cost House this Summer!

NOW, you *yourself* can build that long-postponed summer cabin or cottage—regardless of shortages of materials. In easy-to-follow instructions, *Cabins, Cottages and Summer Homes* shows how YOU can build your summer home YOURSELF, with a minimum of bought material.

Frederick Kock combines his architect's experience with Bernard Mason's outdoorsman's knowledge of the uses of wood and stone. Their simple, practical book tells you everything you need to know—from choosing the site to solving water and sanitation problems.

FREE 5-DAY EXAMINATION

Examine book FREE for 5 days. If not delighted, return book, pay nothing. Otherwise send $2.75 plus postage. Mail coupon now. *A. S. Barnes and Co., Dept. 285, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.*

A. S. BARNES and COMPANY, Dept. 285
67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Send Cabins, Cottages and Summer Homes. If not delighted, I will return book within 5 days and owe nothing. Otherwise, I will pay $2.75 plus postage when bill arrives.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone No. _____ (if any) _____ State _____
☐ Check here if enclosing $2.75 WITH coupon. Then WE pay all postage charges. Same refund privilege applies.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION
U. S. Gov't. surplus and other items for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoors. New, used and reconditioned. Tremendous savings! All priced for quick sale.

HUNDREDS of ITEMS to CHOOSE FROM
Pup and Mosquito Tents, Cavalry Swords, Bolo Knives, Radio Tubes, Western and G. E. Meters, Aviators Goggles, Headphones, Lucite and Plexiglass Plastics, Bandoleers, Canteens, Mess Kits, Tools, Invasion, Life Belts, Slide Rules, Tarpaulins, Air Pillows and Mattresses, Batteries, Optical Prisms and Lens Elements. Hundreds of others! Big, illustrated catalog FREE! Write today.

FREE CATALOG

STARK'S Dept. MI-5 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

$ BE INDEPENDENT $

Here is your opportunity to get into a well paying business of your own operating vending machines. Many of today's successful operators started in their spare time and expanded on the accumulated profits. Earning possibilities are unlimited depending on the resourcefulness of the operator and on the type merchandise handled. We can supply you with the best in equipment and saleable merchandise. Call, write or wire today for FREE particulars on how to cash in on this money making proposition.

$ ARKAY SALES COMPANY $
1912 N. 56 St., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

COMB-A-TRIM The New Quick Trimmer 59¢

Something New! Trim your hair without any experience. It's easy! The excess hair comes off smoothly and easily by just pulling trimmer through hair like an ordinary comb. Save on hair-cut bills. . . . Trim your own hair or the whole family's. Send 59c and your Comb-A-Trim will be sent at once, postpaid.

SPECIAL OFFER Send $1.00 for 2 Comb-A-Trims. Save 18c **2 for $1** 5 Extra Blades (Year's Supply) **25¢**

COMB-A-TRIM CO., CAREW TOWER, Dept. M-23, Cincinnati, Ohio

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Splendid Hobby or Vocation

Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Avenue, Dept. 2055, Chicago 5, Illinois

EXHAUST BLOWERS

WORTH $50 **$15.85**

FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS HOSPITALS • LABORATORIES • WORK SHOPS LAUNDRIES • OFFICES RESTAURANTS • PRINTERS PLAYROOMS

100 CU. FT. FRESH AIR EVERY MINUTE!

Solve your ventilation problems with this rugged, built-for-service blower and exhaust. Quick and simple to install. Anyone can do it with ordinary household tools.
110 Volt, A.C., 50-60 cycles. Continuous duty, ball bearing motor assures quiet, trouble free operation.
Send Check, Money Order. No C.O.D.'s. West of Mississippi add $1.00 for mailing, handling. Immediate delivery.
UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP. (Branch I-5) 41 Locust St., Yonkers 2, N.Y.

Now While these Great Industries Go Forward

Make Your Decision

For a Better Job or a BUSINESS of YOUR OWN NOW'S the TIME

AIM HIGH—PICK ONE OF THESE BIG FIELDS

- REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING
- AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS
- BODY, FENDER REBUILDING
- ELECTRICITY
- DIESEL

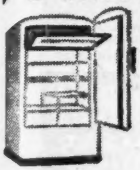
REFRIGERATION and Air Conditioning, the Automotive Field, the Electrical Industry are rapidly making up for lost time. There may never again be such opportunities for men who want better jobs or business of their own to get in on ground floor and go up fast! Yes—FOR MEN WHO ACT FAST, THINGS CAN HAPPEN FAST!

YOU CAN'T AFFORD to WAIT YOUR FUTURE DEPENDS on WHAT YOU DO TODAY.

A Few Short Weeks Can Make All the Difference

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE was only civilian school selected by Army to train service men for refrigeration. In motive trades our institute gained nation wide fame training Auto Mechanics for U.S. Army. Same quality training available to you now. If over 17 and under 60 learn how you can get started. CONSULTATION AND PLACEMENT SERVICE WHETHER YOU ARE INTERESTED IN WORTHWHILE JOB OR SETTING UP YOUR OWN BUSINESS.

TRAIN AT HOME
IN SPARE TIME OR IN OUR
WELL EQUIPPED SHOPS

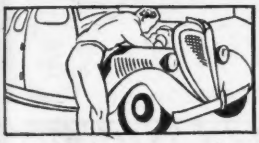


REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

Trained men paid well to service, install, maintain, repair, rebuild household and commercial refrigerators. Important new developments such as Frozen Foods, and many new industrial uses. Opportunities for full time, spare time earnings. Begin training at home in spare time, finish in our big modern shops, or come directly to shops.

At home you get C.T.I.'s SHOP PROVED HOME STUDY instruction—actual shop experience has gone into the practical lesson assignments. That is why it is easy for mechanically inclined men to learn by our Home Study training, and start on actual refrigeration work.

AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS · BODY & FENDER REBUILDING



Progress rapid by our learn-by-doing SUPERVISED SHOP TRAINING. Efficient auto mechanics get excellent pay. Learn to overhaul and repair engines, transmissions, differentials and other assemblies.

Body and Fender Rebuilding offers profitable work. Get good, practical "all-around" training—welding, aligning, mixing and matching colors, spray painting, power and hand tools. Values increased when used cars are made to "look like new."

A NATIONALLY KNOWN AND RECOGNIZED INSTITUTION

HOME OF COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

MODERN SHOP TRAINING ELECTRICITY & INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Modern Shop Training in Electricity

Get ready for good job or business of your own. Electricity and Industrial Electronics are the heart of modern industry. Electricians always needed, earn higher pay, work year around. Make rapid progress in step-by-step practical shop training in Electrical Wiring and Circuits; Armature Winding; Electrical Appliance Repairs; Electro Plating and Welding. Rural Electrification, the Building Boom, many new uses of Electricity opening more opportunities in this vast field. Get training under thoroughly experienced instructors, be ready in few short weeks for Job Opportunities in Electricity.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, DEPT. E-35
1400 Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE— IMPORTANT INFORMATION Telling HOW TO GET STARTED IN ONE OF THESE GREAT FIELDS

VETERANS— Veterans qualifying under "G.I. Bill" have tuition paid by Government plus monthly subsistence allowance while in school. Just mail coupon, we will handle all details. (LOW TUITION, EASY TERMS if you are not a veteran.)

SEND THE COUPON NOW →

FILL OUT · CUT OUT · MAIL TODAY!

FACTS FREE FOR MEN WHO WANT TO GET AHEAD

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. E-35
1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.

Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the field I have checked below.

☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning ☐ Automotive Mechanics
☐ Electricity ☐ Diesel ☐ Body & Fender Rebuilding

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....
☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

ELECTRICIANS! RADIOMEN!
Here's the Answer Book to Bigger Pay!

ELECTRICAL & RADIO
TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUAL

Yours for 7 Days FREE

A **BIG Book** with more than 500 large, 8½" x 11" Electrical and Radio Shop Prints!

EARN MORE by quickly spotting troubles! This great book tells you where to look—how to find—what to do! 612 pages—8½" x 11"—really 4 books in one: (1) New Step-by-Step Trouble Shooting. (2) 500 Shop Prints. (3) Electrical and Radio Dictionary. (4) Spare Time "Fill In" Jobs. Take it with you on every job—let it take you into the higher money bracket—put you in demand as "doctor" for troubles. Written by the Coyne School—an Approved Veteran Training Institution—and backed by 48 years shop experience.

SEND NO MONEY Coyne wants you to see for yourself how others have increased their earnings through this book. Read our FREE TRIAL OFFER COUPON below, and rush it to us today.

7-DAY FREE TRIAL COUPON

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 57-K2, Educational Book Div., 500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.

Send postage prepaid, your new Coyne Electrical and Radio Trouble Shooting Manual. After 7 days Free Trial, I'll either return it and owe nothing, or send $3 and pay balance of $4.50 in 2 months. Or I'll pay $6.95 cash price in 7 days. (Prices now reduced on new large edition—thousands sold at $9.00).

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

☐ Check here if you want Manual sent C. O. D.—You pay postman $6.95 plus small C.O.D. fee. Money back guarantee.

CLASSIFIED ON PAGE 180

YOU CAN LEARN TO DRAW

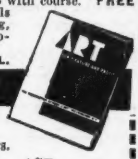
Be An Artist—We Train You at Home—in Your Spare Time

Plan your future career now in a field where training pays. We teach Art from the beginning and interestingly train you step by step. Trained artists are capable of earning $50-$60-$75 A WEEK!

COMMERCIAL ART **CARTOONING**
ALL IN ONE COMPLETE COURSE **DESIGNING**

No previous art experience necessary. Since 1914 our well known, practical method has been training men and women for successful Art Careers. **2 ART OUTFITS** with course. **FREE book—"Art for Pleasure and Profit"** tells all about our fascinating course of training, what our graduates say and commercial opportunities for you in Art.

COURSE AVAILABLE UNDER "G.I." BILL.



FREE BOOK gives details!

Washington School of Art, Studio 205 H
1115—15th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.
Send me your free booklet and full particulars.

Name..... AGE.....

Street .....

City..... Zone ( ), State.....

CAUGHT BY THEIR FINGER PRINTS

YOU Can Become a **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION and FINGER PRINT EXPERT AT HOME!**

During the past 30 years the I. A. S. has trained hundreds of men at home to fill positions of responsibility and steady pay as finger print experts. This fascinating, profitable profession can be learned at home during spare time. More than 800 *American Identification Bureaus* employ I. A. S. graduates or students. Write today for complete list of these Bureaus.

Send Now for "BLUE BOOK of CRIME" Thrilling, inspiring, helpful. Be sure to state your age when sending for book. **FREE!**

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
Dept. 2355, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

FIREWORKS 'America's Best'

SEND FOR 1947 FREE CATALOG 1¢ Postcard will **SAVE YOU MANY DOLLARS**

BALTIMORE FIREWORKS CO. INC.
336 North CHARLES ST.
BALTIMORE 1, MARYLAND

Learn BAKING *at home*

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Not seasonable, but year 'round good field for trained and experienced men. Thorough basic spare time home study course lays solid foundation. If you have the aptitude for this type of work, send for FREE Booklet, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."

NATIONAL BAKING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2055, Chicago 5, Ill.

REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

REFRIGERATION TRAINING Since 1927

Mechanical units everywhere need servicing. Be ready with reliable pay-knowledge. Unique home study—actual practice plan. Train now for servicing and installing jobs or business of your own.

Get The Facts **FREE** *Now! Write Today!*

Approved under G.I. Bill

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
1314 W. Belden Ave., Dept. J-27, Chicago 14, Ill.

BIGGER PAY THRU SPARE TIME TRAINING

A better job—more money can be yours if you are ready. Prepare now in spare time and reap the rewards of early success. Free 48-page books tell how. Check the book in the business field you like—write your name and address on margin of this ad and mail. Do it now. **G. I. APPROVED.**

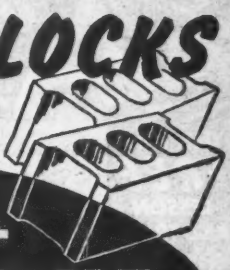
☐ Higher Accountancy ☐ Business Management
☐ Traffic Management ☐ Salesmanship
☐ Law—Degree of LL.B. ☐ Expert Bookkeeping
☐ Commercial Law ☐ C. P. A. Coaching
☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 So. Dearborn St. Dept. 5493-R, Chicago 5, Ill.

Cash in ON THE BUILDING BOOM IN A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

MAKE BUILDING BLOCKS

. . . Right in Your Own Back Yard!



Amazing MARVEL BLOCK MACHINE

(CAPACITY: 800 BLOCKS A DAY)

only $211.00 Less Motor

Shipping Weight 400 Lbs.

F.O.B. Woodbury, N. J.

CINDER AND CEMENT BLOCKS IN BIG DEMAND . . . SELL ALL YOU PRODUCE TO CONTRACTORS, BUILDERS, SUPPLY YARDS AT 15¢ TO 25¢ EACH. EASY TO START A PROFITABLE BUSINESS.

Marvel Block Machine can be operated indoors or out, in space 10 feet by 15 feet. Rugged construction. Vibrator shaft mounted in self-aligning sealed roller ball bearings. Very simple to run. Powered by ½ H.P. electric motor, or can be rigged for gasoline engine. Produces up to 800 8x8x16 Blocks in 8-hour day—superior 3-core type, meeting all Building Code requirements. Can produce 8x8x16, 4x8x16, 8x8x8, chimney, corner and cesspool Blocks. Ingredients for Blocks—cinders, cement, sand—readily obtainable anywhere in U.S. Full operating instructions and complete mixing formulas with each Marvel Machine. Immediate delivery anywhere in U.S. Mail Coupon at once for further details, sent Free, without obligation.

TERRITORIES OPEN—DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

THIS IS A REAL OPPORTUNITY TO SET UP FOR BUSINESS IN A BUSY, RICH-PAYING FIELD.

MAIL COUPON AT ONCE

MARVEL MACHINE CO.
664 Mantua Avenue, Woodbury, New Jersey

I am interested in the attractive possibilities of the Block-Making Business. Rush full particulars about your Marvel Machine.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

GET THIS **FREE** LESSON AND TRY IT.

OPPORTUNITY BOOK TOO

Good jobs, interesting and profitable jobs are available for men who really know the new MOTORS—Carburetion, Ignition, Fuel-injection and Motor Tune-up. Train NOW to be an EXPERT in power and transportation. Send the coupon below for facts packed with opportunity. Learn Diesel, Automotive and Allied Mechanics with—

SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

BY A REAL ESTABLISHED RESIDENT SCHOOL

Trained Men are constantly needed to keep this pulsating industry moving ahead. If you are mechanically inclined, you too can find your opportunity by knowing Diesel-electric—Internal Combustion Engines, including Diesel, Gasoline and Butane Types, High-octane fuels —Automotive Drive Systems—developed direct from the Shops and Laboratories of this world-famous training organization, National Schools. Take the first step TODAY! Learn how you may establish yourself successfully in a good job or a business of your own. Get the details. FREE!

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON

Paste this on a post card or mail in envelope.

D NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. MID-5
4000 S. Figueroa Street, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Send me your DIESEL AND MODERN MOTORS book together with a sample lesson FREE. I understand I may keep and use this information without obligation.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Include your zone number.

APPROVED FOR TRAINING UNDER GI BILL

HIGHBRIDGE'S *Best Buy* New ARMY MINE DETECTOR

AN/PRS-1 is a portable device for detecting Metallic and Non-metallic objects.

You can use them to ferret out all kinds of Buried-Treasures, In the Mountains or on the Beaches.

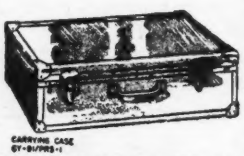
Its private use suggests the following:
In the hills or mountains, all type of Metals and Non-metals; on the beaches any type of objects such as jewelry and coins.
For commercial use such as tracing buried cable, wire and sewer tile. Locating buried metal or wooden boundary stakes, etc.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

This unit actually is a Ultra high Frequency transmitter. A variation in radiance resistance, caused by any change in soil density, shows in a deflection of the Microammeter, discriminating between Metallic or Non-metallic objects by a swing to the right or left. Audio response in the Headset also indicates changes by an increase or decrease in the volume of the 1000 cycle tone. By lengthening dipole rods operator will be able to increase the depth sensitivity.

This unit comes complete with spare tubes, antenna dipole and reflector, and instructions manual, in wooden chest 9½" height x 26¼" length x 15½" depth. Weight in operation is only 22 lbs. LESS Batteries.

Power supply: Three 45 volt and one 6 volt batteries. Uses standard batteries. Original COST $285.00. Shipping Weight appr. 80 lbs. F. O. B., N. Y.



CARRYING CASE
GY-BI/PRS-1

Our Special Price **$17.50**

Send Orders to: **HIGHBRIDGE R.T.& A. SER. CO.**
343 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

BABY SHOOTING GALLERY

COIN OPERATED

Great fun maker for recreation room or club. Makes money too! Ten shots for 1 coin (1c or 5c). Realistic army type pistol shoots steel balls, one each time trigger is pulled. Nine targets to shoot for. Scoring device at top registers all hits. Harmless. All action enclosed. Entirely mechanical. Compact . . . fits any counter or bar . . . size 31x11 in. Ht. 16 in. Wt. 40 lbs. Sporty wood and metal cabinet, with glass top. Lock and keys protect cash box. Guaranteed to satisfy or money refunded. Send $25.00 deposit, balance C.O.D. plus Express charges.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Specify Choice of 1c or 5c Play . . . Each $98.00

Webb DISTRIBUTING CO. INC.
6 SOUTH KEDZIE AVE. • CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

LEARN ELECTROPLATING

Highly Paid, Uncrowded, Interesting Business. Part or Full Time, Common School Education Sufficient. Gold, Silver, Nickel, Chromium, etc. Money Making Secrets, Processes. Send postcard for FREE Electroplating Booklet and proof. PLATER HYDE, Dept. I, P. O. Box 176, National City, California.

AMAZING DISCOVERY!

CORRECTS POOR PENMANSHIP IN few days—Big Improvement in 3 hrs.—No failures. Now, it's fun to become an expert penman. Complete Outline Free. Write today. OZMENT, The Inventor, 36, St. Louis, Mo.

There's MONEY *in* MAGIC!

BE A MAGICIAN FOR PROFIT OR FUN!

Earn money entertaining at parties, clubs, hotels, etc. Rush only 25c for first issue of "MAGIC IS FUN," the new, fascinating magazine that teaches HOW to be a magician. 6 issues of "Magic is Fun," $2.00. We will include FREE our large catalog of professional magic apparatus.

D. Robbins & Co., Dept. M-89, 152 W. 42 St., N.Y. 18, N.Y.

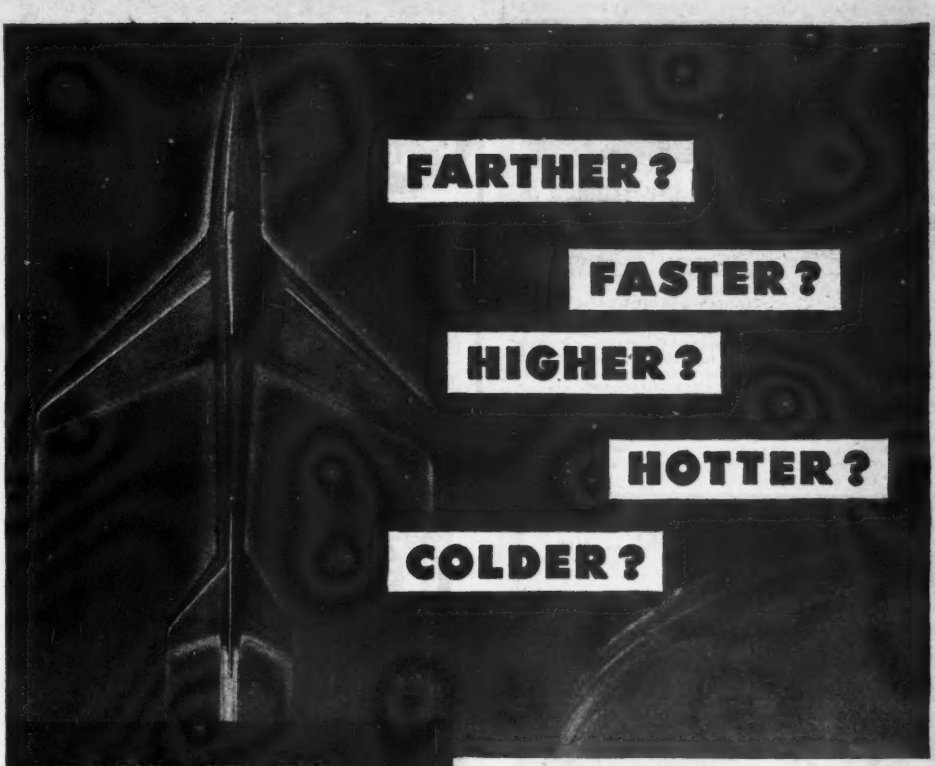
INVENTORS

A New Kind of Service

PRODUCTS AND IDEAS INVESTIGATED

INVENTORS—don't put the cart before the horse. Before you spend money on models, Patents, etc., find out whether your idea has any commercial value. Get full facts on new, modern Market Analysis and Investigation plan. We check markets, analyze sales possibilities, contact manufacturers, conduct sales negotiations. Help you get top prices. Service applies to both Patented and Unpatented inventions. Send at once for new FREE booklet. "A 12 Point Program for Inventors." NATIONAL MERCHANDISERS, Room 457, Abbott Building, 28 East Huron Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

NEW FREE BOOKLET



LEAVE IT TO AAF RESEARCH!

NEVER in history has aviation research advanced so swiftly. Never have ambitious young men had such a glorious opportunity to take part in it! The aircraft of tomorrow are being designed to fly farther, faster and higher than the average person can comprehend.

At testing grounds of the Army Air Forces, enlisted technicians share with test pilots and leading aeronautical engineers the thrills of probing the unknown. How cold is it at 80,000 feet? Will supersonic speeds "burn up" plane fuselage? What should an airman wear when he bails out at 600 miles an hour? At 1500 miles an hour?

AAF men are helping to design and construct a huge supersonic wind tunnel. They are studying the use of atomic power for aircraft. They are participating in the development of electronic systems for all-weather flying precision navigation, automatic blind landing devices, radar traffic control systems, guided missiles.

This is the type of work which appeals to the wide-awake young men of the AAF. Naturally the standards are high and only qualified men will be assigned to the jobs which are open. Eligible men who enlist for three years can choose the Air Forces. See your nearest Army Recruiting Officer for full details.

A GOOD JOB FOR YOU

U. S. Army

CHOOSE THIS FINE PROFESSION NOW!

For Men Who are Trained in

UTO BODY & FENDER WORK

18 to 60. Want a future with good pay, perhaps a business of r own later? If you are mechanically inclined, start now to n to become an auto body mechanic and fender repair man. s fast growing field has great possibilities for trained men h experience. U.E.I. spare time, home-study training com- d with actual shop practice gives you sound, basic knowl- e of latest, best methods so you may get the experience which y bring you big pay. Capable instructors supervise your dies and actual practice. Course includes acetylene weld- , spray painting, use of hand and power tools, etc.

IOROUGH, RELIABLE TRAINING

. I. has trained men for new opportunity fields since 1927 and many ents are now making good. Auto body and fender repairing is one he best profit-makers in any garage or service station. Little capi- required. . . . placement service, or we will v you how to start your own shop. Get the s FREE, without obligation. Write today.

Training approved under G.I. Bill

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

AUTO-CRAFTS DIVISION
1314 Belden Avenue, Dept. X-1W, Chicago 14, Ill.

entlemen: —YES! I want to get into profitable Auto Body and nder Repair Work. Please send me FREE FACTS at once.

ame _____ Age _____

ddress _____

ity _____ Zone or County _____ State _____

If veteran of World War II check here ☐
☐ Check here for Special Information if under 17.

BELL
GUARANTEED
CALENDAR
WATCH

Tells time, name of day and date. Day name changes automatically.

No. PA382—Calendar watch, 17 jewels waterproof, shockproof, anti-magnetic, radium dial and hands, stainless steel back. **$49.75**

OTHER SPORTS WATCHES

WATERPROOF SHOCKPROOF

NOW AT RECORD LOW PRICES

Precision tested, guaranteed. 17 jewels, anti-magnetic, radium dial and hands, unbreakable crystal, sweep second hand.

No. PA196 — Stainless Steel Back..... $24.75
No. PA220 — ALL STAINLESS STEEL CASE... $29.95

ORDER BY MAIL: Send check, money order or pay postman C.O.D. Prices Incl. Fed. Tax and Postage. Write for FREE Booklet "PA".
REPAIR SERVICE: All type and makes of quality watches. FREE estimate on request.

BELL WATCH COMPANY, INC.
Time and Life Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

EXTRA $'s in CONCRETE BLOCKS

SPARE TIME or FULL TIME, YOU'LL MAKE EASY, EXTRA MONEY

There's a concrete block shortage you can turn into extra cash. Or, if you're planning to build, you can save on material costs by making blocks for your own use. Either way, you make money.

MAKE UP TO 25 STANDARD BLOCKS PER HOUR

With the DANDY BOY Block Maker you can easily build up to 25 standard (8x8x16) blocks per hour. Many styles and patterns. Earn — or save —up to 17c per block. Operating costs are small.

BIG MARKET IN YOUR HOME TOWN

Your friends and neighbors, planning to build garages, sheds, workshops and many other structures, are good prospects for concrete blocks. Get the DANDY BOY Block Maker story and see how easily you can cash in on the demand. Complete instructions for the machine. Inexpensive. Write for Booklet B4 today.

The MIDLAND Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

GOOD MONEY FOR YOUR SPARE TIME!

Be a Dealer in your locality for STRONG UNION MADE WORK GARMENTS AND SPORTS WEAR. No experience necessary. Easy work. Millions of workers buy work uniforms. Plan for the future. Send immediately for FREE Outfit. Limited number available.

ROBT. STRONG GARMENT CO.
319 W. Van Buren St., Dept. E-16
Chicago 7, ILL.

START A BATTERY FACTORY

—at home; the latest achievement; re-cast junk batteries into new. Complete instructions. We supply everything. Big Profits!

THE BATTERY LABORATORIES
Dept. MI Minneapolis 13, Minn.

PHOTOGRAPHY

for Fun or Profit

STUDY AT HOME. Photography offers leisure time enjoyment and well-paid, fascinating career. Ever-increasing opportunities! Success-proved N.Y.I. training qualifies you at home. Also resident courses. Details FREE!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 153, 10 West 33 St.
New York 1, N. Y. (37th Year)

START YOUR OWN PROFITABLE BUSINESS

BRONZE FINISH BABY SHOES

AMAZING NEW WAY..BIG CASH NOT NEEDED

WE SUPPLY YOU WITH A COMPLETE KIT DEMONSTRATION SHOES AND SIMPLE INSTRUCTIONS

Sensational profit opportunity for you in your own part time or full time business. Big demand by parents everywhere. Amazing new process eliminates all costly equipment yet retains all original wrinkles and creases. No experience or special skill needed. So simple a child can almost do it.

BIG PROFITS WRITE TODAY FOR FREE DETAILS AND FULL INFORMATION

CENTURY PRODUCTS CO. DEPT. MI5
4261 N. 20TH ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.

NEW MIDGET ELECTRIC ARC WELDER

FULLY GUARANTEED

RETAILS ONLY $3.95

Plugs into Light Socket

AC or DC

It's new! It's handy! It's efficient! Use the Midget Electric Arc Welder for hundreds of light-metal jobs. Does comparable welding work with a 1/16-inch welding rod on thin metal as that of larger and higher priced welders. Operates on 15 ampere fuse. 110 volt 60 cycle A.C. or D.C. current, by use of our special standard-coated 1/16-inch welding rods. Generous supply of rods supplied with machine. Recommended for all light welding like automobile fenders, etc. Take the Midget Arc anywhere to the job. Sturdily built and fully guaranteed. Comes complete—ready to use. Nothing else to buy. No previous welding experience needed to strike an arc. In a short time, anyone mechanically inclined can learn to weld with this machine.

You'll find hundreds of money-saving, time-saving uses for the Midget Arc around your home, garage, or workshop. Also in garages, factories, repair shops, tin shops, mechanics, farmers, inventors, etc. Order a Midget Electric Arc Welder now! SEND NO MONEY. We'll rush one to you, complete with rods and helmet (equipped with APPROVED welding glass). Pay postman only $3.05 plus postage charges. If not satisfied, return Midget Arc in 5 days from receipt and we'll refund your money immediately. RUSH YOUR ORDER NOW.

MIDGET ARC WELDER CO. STRADER AVE., DEPT. W-209 CINCINNATI 26, OHIO

MAKE YOUR OWN COSTUME JEWELRY

SPLENDID HOBBY OR VOCATION

Sea Shells • Pin Backs • Ear Screws • Screw Eyes
Plastic Discs • Ear Clips • Floral Stones • Jump Rings
Chains • Clasps • Wire • Boxes • Bracelets • Parts
Bow Knots • Catches • Plexiglas • Cements • Dyes

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE • DEPT. C

PHILADELPHIA BADGE CO. 1007 Filbert St. Phila. 7, Pa.

BUILDING

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

Millions of homes needed. Nation wide call for builders. Big opportunities. Learn now in spare time, — at home. Practical training with blue prints. No books. Send for FREE Trial Lesson and blue print plans.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
E-168, Tech. Bldg., 2000-S. Mich. Ave.
Chicago 16, Ill.

NEW PLASTICS Fabricating MANUAL

HOW TO USE Plastics AT HOME

NOW ONLY 25c

Make beautiful objects of Plexiglas, Lucite, Catalin, Polystyrene at home. Jewelry, novelties, accessories. Send for new 10,000 word manual on how to fabricate, weld and form latest plastic materials in home workshop. Hundreds of practical suggestions. Written by leading plastics engineer. Price prepaid 25c (stamps or coin). Or get FREE information and price list covering transparent plastic sheets, rod, tubing cut to your size.

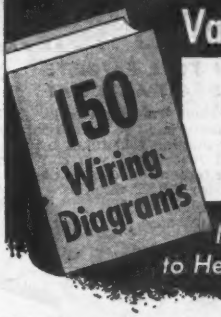
Also 4-Project Plastics Kit

Or start by getting new 4-Project Plastics Kit. Contains transparent Lucite Materials, cut to size, plus professional coloring outfit, dyes and cement to make four beautiful articles: paper knife, cigarette box and match holder, picture frame, candy dish. Kit also includes instructions to finish your articles in gorgeous colors to equal articles in gift shops at $20.00 to $25.00. Send $4.50 (check, money order) for Kit. Or you can order the Kit sent C.O.D. For Fabricating Manual and plastics price list only, send 25c, stamps or coin. HOUSE BEAUTIFUL PLASTICS, Dept. E2, 5534 West Harrison St., Chicago 44, Ill.

NOW ONLY $4.50

ELECTRICIANS! RADIO MEN!

Valuable BOOK FREE



It's My Gift to Help You Get Ahead

B. W. COOKE, Dir.

5 to 1 Satisfaction GUARANTEE

I personally guarantee that at the end of 1 year from the date you receive these books that they must have earned 5 times their cost or you may return them and I'll refund every cent you paid.

HERE'S one of the greatest "get acquainted" offers ever made. This new book of 150 selected Electrical Shop Prints and Wiring Diagrams is YOURS — absolutely FREE.

This book is 'chuckfull' of valuable charts, diagrams, wiring methods and instructions for reading and using wiring shop prints. All the shop prints are full size 8½" x 11" with full explanatory information. Here's all you have to do to get this free book:

150 Diagram Book Free FOR MERELY EXAMINING COYNE'S NEW 7 Volume Set

To get your FREE copy of this Shop Print Book, all you have to do is to let me send you my complete new 7 volume set of electrical books—COYNE APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY for 7 days' FREE examination. Here's a set of books written for the "beginner" or "old-timer" in electrical work who is anxious to get ahead.

This 7 volume set contains thousands of "show how" methods and photos—the latest information in "easy-to-understand language." Electricity from "A" to "Z" presented in new, practical, modern methods of explanation. A leader in electricity today must "know his stuff." To succeed from now on you must know many branches.

SEND NO MONEY You have to see this new 7 volume set to really appreciate how much it can mean to you and your future. I'll send you the complete set of 7 volumes (pictured below) at my risk, postpaid for 7 days' FREE Examination. I'll also send you the New Coyne Book of 150 Shop Prints and Motor Diagrams as my FREE gift to you TO KEEP REGARDLESS OF WHETHER OR NOT YOU DECIDE TO KEEP THE 7 VOLUME SET COYNE PRACTICAL APPLIED ELECTRICITY.

7 AMAZING VOLUMES Covers everything from home wiring to DC-AC Motors and Equipment. Over 2000 subjects—2000 illustrations—5000 facts.

Coupon is Not an Order

Just a Request to See the Books FREE

YOU ARE NOT BUYING THE 7 VOLUME SET WHEN YOU SEND THIS COUPON. You are merely asking to see the books free for 7 days. The coupon only becomes an order if you decide to keep the 7 volume set after 7-Day Free Examination. OFFER IS LIMITED—Don't delay! Fill in and Mail FREE BOOK Coupon Now!

FREE BOOK COUPON

B. W. Cooke, Dir., COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 57-K1
500 S. PAULINA ST., CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

Send me the NEW 7 Volume COYNE APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY. Also send the Bound Volume of 150 Shop Prints and Diagrams which I am to keep FREE whether I keep the 7 Book Set or not. I'll either return the 7 Book Set in 7 days and owe you nothing or pay $3 within 7 days and $3.00 a month until $21 is paid, or I'll send the cash price of $19.75. You also include FREE one full year of Consultation service and technical bulletins.

NAME_____ Age_____

ADDRESS_____

TOWN_____ Zone_____ STATE_____

☐ Check here if you want to pay postman cash price of $19.75 (you save $1.25) delivered. Same 7 day examination privilege and Money-Back Guarantee.

EVEN IF YOU DON'T KNOW A NOTE OF MUSIC NOW...

YOU CAN LEARN YOUR FAVORITE INSTRUMENT THIS EASY A-B-C WAY

● No special talent, no previous training needed. This U. S. School home-study method is so successful because you learn to play by playing real tunes by note, right from the start. And just think, you can learn your favorite instrument for only a few cents a day! If interested, mail coupon for FREE Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. See for yourself how easy it is to learn any instrument, right at home, in spare time, without a private teacher. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 975 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

FREE! *Print and Picture Sample*

U. S. School of Music, 975 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me FREE Print and Picture Sample and Illustrated Booklet. I am interested in the instrument checked below.

Piano	Piano Accordion	Tenor Banjo
Guitar	Saxophone	Modern Elementary Harmony
Violin	Trumpet, Cornet	Other Instrument

Name .....
(Please Print)

Street .....

City ..... State .....

Make Your Own RUBBER MOLDS

Amazing New Method!....

Now, an amazing new method to make your own flexible rubber molds to recast sculptured models or subjects. Duplicate singly or in quantity, expensive original subjects at amazing low cost. Reproduce statuettes, plaques or any other models—any surface—with this new liquid rubber material. Hundreds of other uses.

PROFITABLE HOBBY! Start this fascinating hobby that can lead to beginning of your own business. For only a few cents each, make hundreds of castings to resell at big profit prices. Easy to start. Big list of subjects you can reproduce.

SEND NO MONEY!

Just your name and address for BIG INTRODUCTORY KIT containing 14 different items; everything you need to work with including famous Indian model. Pay postman only $1.49 plus C.O.D. postage. Money back if not satisfied. Or save C.O.D. by sending $1.49 with order and we pay postage. Write for FREE CATALOGUE!

RUBBER-FOR-MOLDS • 6044 N. Avondale Ave., Dept. 50-E • Chicago 6, Ill.

SECRET FORMULAS PAY BIG

START NOW FOR IMMEDIATE RESULTS: Action-getting giant book with **924** big illustrated pages shows you **HOW.** This helpful extraordinary large volume contains **10,000** practical ideas, secret formulas, recipes and facts in simple understandable language.

FORTUNES MADE FROM A SINGLE IDEA

Many good businesses were built on a product made from a single formula. Experts who compiled the book have made this masterwork the **No. 1** authority in its field. Special equipment or previous knowledge of chemistry not needed. Wholesale supply sources included.

START A PROFITABLE BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

Profit from the **162,000** facts in this authentic, reliable, comprehensive book crammed with money-making ideas. A great opportunity with plenty of money awaits you..... **$2.98** postpaid. Foreign or Canada $3.25. C.O.D. in U.S.A. only.

Continental Publications, Dept. E5, 7902 Woodside, Elmhurst, N. Y.

CLASSIFIED

ON PAGE 180

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 50

Many Swedish Massage graduates make $50, $75 or even more per week. Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums, clubs or private practice. Others make good money in spare time. You can win independence and prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Book FREE—Now!

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 75SE, 100 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11

"How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligations. Simply address

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 355-D **Pleasant Hill, Ohio**

WINNERS ALL . . . BASS OUTDOOR FOOTWEAR

WEEJUNS *FOR LEISURE COMFORT*

QUAIL HUNTERS *FOR FIELD AND STREAM*

SKI BOOTS *FOR SMOOTHER SKIING*

SPORTOCASINS *THE GOLFERS' DELIGHT*

G. H. BASS & CO.
40 MAIN STREET
WILTON, MAINE

FLUORESCENT TUBE FROM TOP TO BASE NEVER SUCH OR SUCH

CENT RUNS OF SHADE OF LAMP BEFORE BEAUTY FAST SALES

Agents For the First Time— FLUORESCENT All-Lite TABLE LAMP!

FIRST to utilize the exclusive feature of UPRIGHT fluorescent illumination, the ALL-LITE gives off a soft, even distribution of light without glare—from shade top to bottom of base.

Selling like mad. Men order sample, show it and reorder in gross lots. Instant appeal. Plug it in and watch them buy. Comes complete with tube and plastic shade.

FREE Send name for SAMPLE OFFER

DON'T send a penny. Sample offer is free. Rush name for selling outfit and make money from the day it arrives. We will show you how to sell to hundreds of homes, restaurants and public places and to stores by the dozens for resale. Also immediate delivery on standard fluorescent fixtures. Get going with the MAXILUME line. It's a winner for others—it can bring big, fast profits to you. Rush name on penny postcard.

MAXILUME COMPANY 107 S. CLINTON, Dept. 105 CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

CUT OUT THIS BAND TO FIND RING SIZE

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

AUTHENTIC WESTERN

SADDLE RING

FOR MEN WOMEN or CHILDREN

PURE STERLING SILVER

Only $4.95

POSTPAID We Pay Tax

First time at anywhere near this low price! Authentic replica of romantic western saddle. Handsomely formed from solid Sterling Silver by expert silver craftsmen. Massive style for men, dainty style for women and children. A gift of distinction. A pleasure to wear. Sent on approval.

SEND NO MONEY! Just clip this ad and mail with your name and address. Pay postman only $4.95 plus few cents postage on arrival; or send cash and we pay postage. Wear this sensational ring for 10 days. If not delighted, return for full refund. Specify for MAN, WOMAN or CHILD and RING SIZE. Use cut-out band to determine size.

ARIZONA CRAFTSMEN Room 690A, 1904 Farnam OMAHA 2, NEBRASKA

RADIO 10¢ BOOKS

Get Started in Radio

TEN "HOW-TO-DO-IT" BOOKS

Get a solid foundation in radio by means of these 10c timely text books. Each clearly written, profusely illustrated, contains over 15,000 words. You'll be amazed at the wealth of information packed into these handy books. Excellent for reference—ideal for technical library. Your money back if not satisfied.

5 Books for *50c* — 10 Books for $1

SENT TO YOU POSTPAID

We cannot send less than 5 books.

No. 1—How To Make Four Doerle Short Wave Sets
No. 2—How To Make The Most Popular All-Wave 1 and 2 Tube Receivers
No. 3—Alternating Current for Beginners
No. 4—All About Aerials
No. 5—Beginners' Radio Dictionary
No. 6—How To Have Fun With Radio
No. 7—How To Read Radio Diagrams
No. 8—Radio for Beginners
No. 9—Simple Electrical Experiments
No. 10—Television

Remit by check or money order—register letter if you send cash or stamps.
RADIO PUBLICATIONS, 21X West Broadway, New York (7)

LAW...

STUDY AT HOME Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.

More Ability: More Prestige: More Money We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW. G. I. APPROVED.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution, Dept. 5493-L, Chicago 5, Ill.

FREE

RADIO CATALOG

Lafayette—world's largest radio supply house—presents the world's greatest radio catalog. 144 value-packed pages. Over 10,000 items. Everything handsomely illustrated—fully described—economy priced. *Send for FREE copy AT ONCE.*

LAFAYETTE RADIO
100 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK 13
110 Federal St., Boston 10 • 24 Central Ave., Newark 2, N.J.

LAFAYETTE RADIO, Dept. TE-7, 100 Sixth Avenue, N. Y. 13, N. Y.
RUSH new Lafayette Catalog to:
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

MAIL COUPON NOW

WAR BARGAINS in LENSES & PRISMS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

COMPLETE OPTICS! COMPLETE METAL PARTS!

SAVE MORE THAN ½ REGULAR COST

ARMY'S 6x30 BINOCULARS

Here's an unusual opportunity to secure a fine set of Binoculars at a substantial saving of money. Put them together yourself. We supply full instructions. One set to a customer on all sets shown below. M-13A1 sets are waterproof model. M-3 sets are not waterproof.

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-13A1, 6 X 30 Binoculars. Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered. Complete assembly instructions included.
Stock #830-B .....$40.00 Postpaid, plus $8.00 tax—Total—$48.00

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-3, 6 X 30 Binoculars. The Optics in this set are new, perfect or near-perfect. Prisms have new low reflection coating. Factory mounted Eye Piece and Objective Assemblies not coated. Metal Parts are perfect, new, ready for assembly. When finished, this will look like a regular factory job, except a name has been filed off a cover plate. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered.
Stock #831-B .....$35.00 Postpaid, plus $7.00 tax—Total—$42.00

METAL PARTS ONLY—Model M-13A1, 6 X 30 Binoculars. No Optics. Same Metal Parts as described for Stock #830-B.
Stock #832-B . . . 6 X 30 Metal Parts .....$25.00 Postpaid

METAL PARTS ONLY—Model M-3, 6 X 30 Binoculars. No Optics. Some machining on these Metal Parts required. Bodies hinged and Prism Shelf holes placed, but you must tap them. Prism Shelves have been machined. Six lead spiral focusing threads have been cut. Some less difficult components you must thread and machine yourself, but all material you need is furnished except body covering material and Optics.
Stock #833-B . . . 6 X 30 Metal Parts .....$12.00 Postpaid

OPTICS FOR 6 X 30 BINOCULARS. (No Metal Parts.) Slight seconds. Cemented but not coated.
Stock #5123-B .....$10.00 Postpaid

SAME OPTICS AS ABOVE (6 X 30), but coated.
Stock #5124-B .....$12.75 Postpaid

If you buy both the Binocular Optics and the Binocular Metal Parts, your purchase becomes subject to 20% Federal Excise Tax. Be sure to add amount covering tax to your remittance or your order cannot be filled.

For information on 7 X 50 Binocular Optics and Metal Parts, write for Bulletin #14-B.

Optics and Metal Parts are Also Available for Monoculars (½ a Binocular). For Complete Details, Write for Bulletin #14-B.

AIR FORCES GUN SIGHT

With Polarizing Variable Density Attachment—Use as Slide Viewer or take apart and get Polarizing Variable Density Attachment, Mangin Concave Mirror, Window, Reflector Plate, Metal Reticle, Lamp Housing, Ring and Bead Sight. The Polarizing attachment alone is worth many times the price of entire unit. Consists of 2 Polarizing Filters mounted with small handle which rotates one around the other. May be used in Photography, Research, Experiments, as Light Dimmer, etc.
Stock #908-B .....$5.00 Postpaid
Same Unit Without Polarizing Attachment
Stock #916-B .....$2.50 Postpaid

35MM KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses for projecting, plus 2 Condensing Lenses and piece of Heat Absorbing Glass with directions.
Stock #4029-B .....$3.10 Postpaid

23 POWER PRISM SPOTTING TELESCOPE SET—Optics consist of perfect Achromatic Objective with dia. of 64 mm. and 20 inch F.L. (not a War Surplus item), an Eye Achromat, Field Lens and Prisms from 6 X 30 Binocular. These are slight seconds. All low reflection coated except Objective. Half a covered 6 X 30 Binocular Body, all parts for Eye-Piece end and Prism Shelf section are supplied. You must furnish an extension tube and any parts needed to mount the Objective Lens.
Stock #5127-B .....$21.00 Postpaid

BATTERY COMMANDER'S PERISCOPE With Tripod—6 Power Instrument. Excellent condition. Length 27½ inches—diam. 1½ inches. Cost U.S. Govt. approximately $175.00.
Stock #717-B .....$20.00 F.O.B. Audubon

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for Catalog "B"—Sent Free!

Satisfaction Guaranteed • Order by Stock No.

EDMUND SALVAGE CO.
P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

Now A DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER

IDEAL for AUTO • HOME APPLIANCE • FARM REPAIRS

DESIGNED TO DO HIGH GRADE WELDING INEXPENSIVELY!

Maintenance Men; Farmers; Mechanics; Machine Shops; Foundries; Auto, General Repair and Job Welding Shops; all using the DYNAMIC find it so indispensable and useful that they cannot afford to be without it. If inexperienced you can easily learn to do a variety of high grade welding jobs by following the practical, simplified operating and welding instructions furnished. Once you see a DYNAMIC in operation, you won't want to be without it. Its simplicity will amaze you. In a year the DYNAMIC only costs you about 6c a day. Helmet, rods, cables, holder and operating instructions, etc., furnished.

Saves You Valuable Time and Money!

This portable industrial transformer type **Dynamic Welder** easily carried right to the job, can be operated from any convenient, properly wired **110 Volt, 60 Cycle Line**—has 8 metallic & carbon arc welding heat stages—does work you would think only possible with a larger more expensive machine. Can also be supplied for 220 volt, 60 cycle operation & other voltages & cycles at slight additional cost. Works on Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze and other metals.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., 13 E. 23rd St., TB, Chicago 16, Ill.

ONLY $28.50 COMPLETE

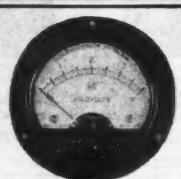
Available Now

IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES

Write Today for Particulars

GET DETAILS on our 10 day Trial Offer.

Member Chicago Association of Commerce.



SPECIAL—METERS

D.C. MILLIAMMETER A good basic meter to build your own analyzer. COMPLETE WITH CIRCUIT DIAGRAM. VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER SCALE AND LIST OF PARTS REQUIRED. Dejur Amsco, 0-1 Milliammeter movement with 0-4 Kilovolt scale, (illustrated) 3½", round flush bakelite case.

Each $3.95

A.C. VOLTMETER Triplett Model 331 J.P., 3¼", round flush bakelite case, white scale, 0-150 volts. Complete with external wire wound precision resistor to increase range to 300 Volts.

A.C. AMMETER Triplett Model 331 J.P. (same as above) 0-30 Amps. A.C.

SPECIAL OFFER—BOTH METERS for $8.95

SURPLUS—NEW—GUARANTEED. Gov't. Inspected

All orders F.O.B., N.Y., 25% Deposit required on C.O.D.'s. Include sufficient postage, excess will be refunded. We carry a complete line of all types of Electrical Instruments. Send for our Free Circular.

MARITIME SWITCHBOARD

Dept. 2MI 336 Canal Street New York 13, New York

COLOR YOUR FAVORITE PHOTOS

IT'S EASY! IT'S FUN! Color makes your black and white prints alive! No special skill required. Complete sets from $1.25 up, including book of instructions. At your dealer's or direct from John G. Marshall, 167 N. 9th St. Brooklyn 11, N.Y. Dept. MX.

Marshall's Photo Oil Colors

"REPAIRING CAR BATTERIES!"

QUICK MONEY!

AT HOME! EASY TOO! FREE CIRCULARS!

write

BATTERYMAN

Dept. 3, Grand Junction Colo.

STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 46 years. *Free—no obligation.*

GET THIS FREE BOOK!

Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 2640, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

MASTER MACHINIST • MECHANICAL DRAFTING
TOOL-DIE DESIGNING • TOOL ENGINEERING

Completely equipped shops and drafting rooms, directed by an accredited staff of engineers and practical instructors. 18 years of successful training of men for industry.

Days, Evenings • Approved for Veteran Training

NEW CLASSES Now Forming • BULLETIN ON REQUEST

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES, INC.
41 ALLIED BLDG., 1336 S. MICHIGAN AVE. • CHICAGO 5, ILL.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN SPECIAL

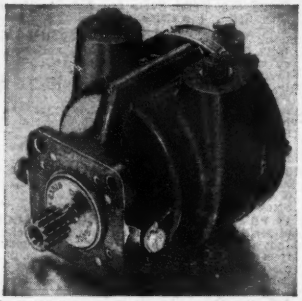
BRAND NEW VACUUM-AIR HYDRAULIC

FUEL PUMP

Original Cost $45.00

Now Only $9.95

Postpaid in U. S. A.



Adaptable for use on Home Oil Burners, Spray Machines, Milking Machines, Compressors, Vacuum Pumps, Hydraulic Systems, Presses, etc. Originally cost $45.00 Used by the Air Corps to drive bomber defrosser boots, gyroscopes, automatic pilots, etc. May be used as air or fluid pump—for pressure or vacuum. Standard ⅜ inch pipe thread with interchangeable ports. Will pump 7½ gal. SAE 30 oil per minute at 300 RPM. Builds air pressure of 30 lbs. per sq. in. at 1000 RPM. Vacuum will draw 26 inches of mercury at 1750 RPM. Runs forward or reverse. Self aligning shaft. Die cast aluminum housing 6x4x4 inches. Stainless steel vanes and impeller. Wgt. 4¼ lbs. Made by Bendix Avia. Corp. Spline terminal for direct drive—readily replaced with a pulley. Recommend a ¼ H.P. or stronger electric motor as source of power. Rated capacity 1500 RPM with high overload factor. Special price for quantity users. Send check or money order today. Postpaid in U. S. A.

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. 1522 So. Michigan Ave. Dept. MI-M, Chicago 5, Ill.

CHOW PUPS

PEDIGREED

Raising world's most beautiful pet is world's most fascinating, most profitable hobby. You sell pups for $50 up. We start you. For data write—

EVENINGSHADE KENNELS

BOX C-2, HELOTES, TEXAS

CALLING ALL BOYS!

Yes, we're CALLING ALL BOYS, and we're calling YOU, too. Tune in on an interesting hobby that pays big returns in fun and interest. Even helps to prepare you for a career in radio. Learn how to make your own simple, tubeless, batteryless crystal radio. Just send 25c. We will send you postpaid by return mail a genuine Melomite crystal with complete illustrated instructions for making your very own set. Then you will enjoy competing with others for long-distant reception. With crystal and instructions we send The Magic Crystal, our own publication chock-full of news, diagrams, questions and answers of interest. Don't delay! Send 25c today!

ALLEN RADIO, Dept. MLS-5, Clinton, Missouri

Electric Heating Element

FLUX

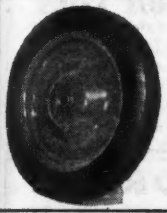
Repair burned out electric elements of coffee urns, electric stoves, flat irons, toasters, and other electrical appliances. Simply apply Christy Electric Heating Element Flux to the break, turn on the current and PRESTO the job is done and your appliance is ready again for years of satisfactory service. Generous size package (enough to repair 50 elements) sent postpaid for only $1.00.

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR PARTS

Renual Iron element. Guar. 1 year. Package of 6	$3.12
Toaster element forms. Clear Mica. Fits most toasters. 10 for	1.80
Heating element wire. 10 ft. coiled ¼" O.D. #20	2.55
Heating element wire. 10 ft. coiled 3/16" O.D. #22	1.77
Hot Plate bricks 5¾" diameter. 6 for	1.62
Appliance cord Rubber covered. 20 ft. $1.00; 100 ft.	4.50
Electricians Drill Bits. ¼", ⅜", ½", ¾". Complete set	6.75
Ribbon element heating wire. Std. size 100 ft.	.75
Percolator elements. Universal. Flat type. 1 yr. guar. 2 for	1.20
Element cement. Withstand 3000°F. 1 lb. pkg. $1.00. 5 lb. pkg.	3.50
Lead wire. Asbestos covered heater hook-up wire. 10 ft.	1.00
Iron Cord Sets with complete plug attachments. 10 for	5.00
Carbon brush set. Assorted. 104 brushes. 15 springs. Complete set	3.00
Kerosene to Electric lamp conversion adapters. 5 for only	1.00
Nickel Electroplating Kit. Complete outfit. Ready to use	1.50
Electric Scissor Sharpener. Will handle all sizes. Complete	9.75

Here is your opportunity to save on repairing your own appliances and to earn extra money repairing appliances for friends and neighbors.

CHRISTY SUPPLY COMPANY
2835 N. Central Ave. Dept. T-752 Chicago 34, Ill.



BALL BEARING STEEL WHEELS

with semi-pneumatic rubber tires in the popular 10 x 1.75 size. Just the wheels for lawn mowers, wagons, scooters, etc. Hundreds of uses. Finished bright red. $2.75 each. Send check or money order for immediate delivery to

BARCAFER MFG. CO.
Salina Kansas

SHORTHAND in 6 Weeks at Home

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs or symbols; uses ABC's. Easy to learn; easy to write and transcribe. Fast preparation for a job. Surprisingly low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. Used in leading offices and Civil Service. 24th Year. Write for free booklet.
SPEEDWRITING, DEPT. 1705-7, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18

PHOTO SLIDE AND STAMP VIEWER

Assemble it Yourself

Save $5.00

Finest made! Brilliant two-eye, three dimension, undistorted image. Dual ground and polished 3½" lenses, focusing. All electric. All-metal. Retails for $22.75. You can assemble in a few minutes and save $5.00. Just send $17.75 (check or money order) and we will send you all necessary parts and instructions. For 2x2 slides, 35mm and 120 film. Satisfaction guaranteed. Offer for limited time only.

Address Dept. MI-5

KIMAC OLD GREENWICH CONNECTICUT

"I'll show YOU how to make yourself COMMANDO-TOUGH

. . . in double-quick time

...OR IT WON'T COST YOU A CENT!"

says *George F. Jowett*

WORLD'S GREATEST BODY BUILDER

Let me prove to YOU that you can put inches of dynamic muscles on your arms! Add inches to your chest! Broaden your shoulders and power-pack the rest of your body. I can do for you what I've done for thousands the world over, including many officers and men now in the U. S. and British Armed Forces.

GIVE ME 10 MINUTES A DAY!

I'll Show You My Secrets Of Body Building

I'll help you learn the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! No matter how skinny or flabby you are, you can learn my methods right in your own home. Through my proved secrets I show you how to develop your power, inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied that you are the man you want to be. "The Jowett System," says R. F. Kelly, Physical Director of the YMCA, Atlantic City, "is the greatest in the world!"

If you want a physique that will inspire respect from men, and admiration from women . . . ACT LIKE A HE-MAN! Decide at once! The famous book, "Nerves of Steel—Muscles Like Iron" will be included FREE! Priceless for the strength fan! Full of photos of marvelous power-bodied men who will show you what Jowett has done for them and how he can do the same for you. Reach out . . . Grasp this Special Offer today!

Jowett Institute, Dept. MI-75
230 Fifth Avenue
New York 1, N. Y.

PROVE TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT!

Send only 25c for test Course, "Molding a Mighty Arm." Read it the evening it arrives—learn from experience the thrill you can give your muscles!

SEND FOR THESE FIVE FAMOUS COURSES IN BOOK FORM

ONLY 25c EACH or ALL 5 for $1.00

QUICK ACTION BRINGS THIS BOOK FREE!

PHOTO BOOK OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN FREE

George F. Jowett Champion of Champions

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y. **DEPT. MI-75**

George F. Jowett: Your proposition looks good to me. Send by return mail, prepaid, the courses checked below, for which I enclose ( ). Include FREE book of PHOTOS.

☐ All 5 courses for.....$1 ☐ Molding Mighty Legs 25c
☐ Molding a Mighty Arm 25c ☐ Molding a Mighty Grip 25c
☐ Molding a Mighty Back 25c ☐ Molding a Mighty Chest 25c
☐ Send all 5 C.O.D. ($1 plus postage.) No orders less than $1 sent C.O.D.

NAME..... Age.....
(Print name)

ADDRESS .....

GET INTO YOUR OWN

PROFITABLE BUSINESS!

BIG PROFITS IN CONCRETE CINDER BUILDING BLOCKS

Capture Your Share of the Big Building Boom. Supply the Great Demand for Quality Blocks Needed Everywhere for Every kind of Construction Work.

Prosperity and financial independence can be secured in this fast-moving, highly profitable field today. Think of the great building boom that's ahead of us. Everywhere there's a great demand for new homes, apartments, factories and stores. Aggressive men, with modest capital, are now desperately needed in this highly profitable field. Here is YOUR GREAT manufacturing opportunity Don't wait! Send for full money-making details today!

HURRY! LIMITED NUMBER AT SPECIAL PRICES!

So as to get our famous Blocker Vibrator Concrete Cinder Building Block Machines operating in many different localities we have a limited number at a special value price. Rush coupon immediately for full money-making facts. DO THIS TODAY!

CONCRETE BLOCK EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
920 Central Dept. 515 Kansas City 6, Mo.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

CONCRETE BLOCK EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
920 Central Dept. 515 Kansas City 6, Mo.

Please tell me how I can start a profitable business of my own with highly profitable Concrete Cinder Building Blocks.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

(Paste on a 1¢ Post Card & Mail)

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

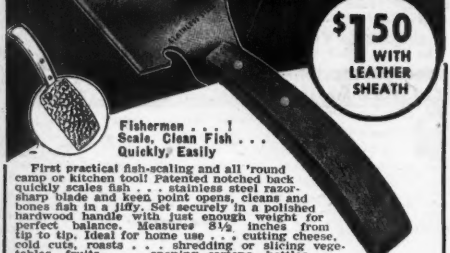
Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical; Civil; Mechanical; Drafting; Architectural; Automotive; Steam; Diesel; Aeronautical; Radio; Structural; Mining; Industrial; Petroleum; Marine; Refrigeration; Air Conditioning; Chemical.

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Psychology; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated 4610-CG, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

NEW! Pocket Size

ALL-PURPOSE CLEAVER



$1.50 WITH LEATHER SHEATH

Fishermen . . . ! Scale, Clean Fish . . . Quickly, Easily

First practical fish-scaling and all 'round camp or kitchen tool! Patented notched back quickly scales fish . . . stainless steel razor-sharp blade and keen point opens, cleans and bones fish in a jiffy. Set securely in a polished hardwood handle with just enough weight for perfect balance. Measures 8½ inches from tip to tip. Ideal for home use . . . cutting cheese, cold cuts, roasts . . . shredding or slicing vegetables, fruits . . . opening cartons, bottles . . . boning, tenderizing meats. Genuine leather sheath with snap closure given **FREE** with each Cleaver. Fits snugly over blade for your protection.

ORDER YOUR ALL-PURPOSE CLEAVER TODAY!

Only $1.50 each, complete with **Free** leather sheath. Send cash, check or money order . . . your Cleaver will be mailed postpaid, immediately. C.O.D. orders accepted. Money back if not entirely satisfied.

FORBEES 53 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago 4, Ill.

WAKE UP YOUR SCALP Want better looking hair? Embarrassed by falling dandruff, itching scalp? Then try VITABRUSH, new electric driven scalp brush that gives your scalp a vigorous and invigorating "workout" in just three minutes of fun. Cleans scalp. Stimulates blood supply. Restful. Pleasant. Write *today* for complete information and satisfaction-guaranteed offer. Hershey Mfg. Co., 3781 Field Bldg., Chicago 3.

Correspondence Courses in RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING **LOW AS $25**

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy. **RADIO ENGINEERING.** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

FREE Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931, MI-176, Lincoln, Nebr.

FUN AND PROFIT FOR *YOU* . . .

Enjoy a real thrill! Build and sail your own authentic 3 masted schooner, "THE NORTH STAR" . . . **nearly 2½' long!** Easy and inexpensive to construct . . . fun to sail . . . **or to sell at substantial profits.** Mail $1.00 **today** for complete illustrated instructions!

MILTON SAILING MODELS, Dept. A-5, Box 466, Rye, N. Y.

YOU CAN DRAW

Amazing invention makes it easy. Draw professional looking drawings, cartoons, pictures. For fun or profit. No experience necessary. Write for FREE Folder.

ARTCRAFT

Box 7-A Cincinnati 30, Ohio

NEW SCIENTIFIC **"GUZZLIN CHARLIE"**

MYSTERY DRINKING BIRD With ROLY-POLY EYES

$2.95 Complete with glass and stand. No springs, no gadgets, no wires, not mechanical. Amazing "Guzzlin Charlie" drinks and drinks; he is always thirsty. You won't believe your eyes. Young and old go wild over him. Mail your order today. Dealers write for special prices.

BERNARD FINE CO.
501 6th Ave., Dept. M.L., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

FIREWORKS

OH-BOY!

Banner has always been right there with the newest and best in fireworks. Now we offer you sensational new creations you never heard of before. Thrills galore. You'll be the envy of your friends and neighbors when you start celebrating with BANNER FIREWORKS . . . always rock bottom in price.

BIG SPECIAL DEAL—ONLY $4.95

Big giant assortment of over 150 pieces including Salutes, Roman Candles, Sky Screamers, Chinese Firecrackers, Sparklers, Vesuvius Fountains, Aerial Bombs and many others . . . regular $10.05, retail value for only $4.95. Rush your order. Supply limited. Catalog FREE.

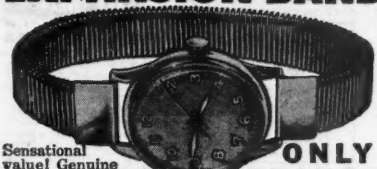
BANNER FIREWORKS MFG. CO., INC., DEPT. 235
446 Capistrano Toledo 12, Ohio

GENUINE MILITARY

WRIST WATCH

Complete with New Style

EXPANSION BAND



Sensational value! Genuine Military wrist watch, precision built, split-second timekeeper, for ONLY $13.95 plus tax! Water-protected, shock absorber. Radium dial and hands, easily read in the dark, unbreakable crystal, **red sweep second hand.** Handsome, non-corrosive stainless steel case. Genuine non-corrosive stainless steel expansion bracelet fits all wrists. Order yours today!

ONLY $13.95 PLUS TAX

SEND NO MONEY! Rush order now. Pay postman only $13.95 plus postage and 10% Fed. tax. If not delighted, return within 10 days for refund.

CORONA WATCH SALES COMPANY
809 W. Madison St., Dept. E-92 Chicago 7, Ill.

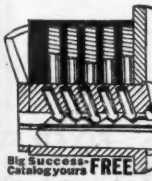
Learn to Speak

SPANISH

FRENCH, GERMAN OR ITALIAN
This Easy Way

ONLY 15 MINUTES A DAY. Know a second language for better business or social position; read foreign books; really enjoy travel. Speak like a native just "by listening" to CORTINA RECORDS. Learn quickly, easily at home as thousands have! Cortinaphone Method famous for 60 years. Write today for FREE book "The Cortina Short-Cut." State language interested in.

CORTINA ACADEMY (Established 1882)
Suite 275, 105 West 40th Street New York 18, N. Y.



Locksmithing

AND KEY MAKING
Now Made Easy!

Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make masterkeys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, a homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 65 easy illustrated lessons. **Low price!** Satisfaction! Free details, write **NELSON CO.**, 1139 S. Wabash, Dpt. E03, Chicago 5

Big Success: Catalog yours FREE

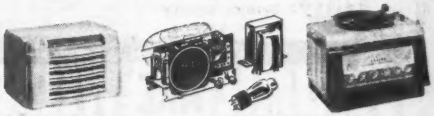
ANALYZE HANDWRITING

Qualify for Certified Grapho Analyst Degree at home, spare time. Credit, Employment, Personnel Managers, Business, Professional men, women **use grapho-analysis in their work, earn substantial fees in spare time.** Many study solely for personal benefit, no desire to earn money, **find it so fascinating they start using it to add to their incomes.** Entertainment field pays well, up to $100 in a week reported. Others establishing profitable practices as Vocational and Family Problem Counselors, Personality Teachers, and lecturers.

GROWING—UNCROWDED PROFESSION

More and more police use grapho analysis handling suspects and criminals. They understand how criminals think. Their handwriting tells. Men like Hugh Dunlap, university student, Harry Allen, retired preacher, use it in court, win cases, earn fees even before graduation. **Only school in world devoted to teaching graphe analysis** offers thorough training to earnest, ambitious men and women regardless of where you live, small town, farm or city. Send for GRAPHO ANALYST, illustrated lesson, personal handwriting analysis offer, **ALL FREE.** Must be 21 or over. Address A. I. G. A. Inc., 134, Neel, Missouri.

Send for your FREE copy of the leading Buying Guide for Everything in Radio! Here's the handiest catalog for Servicemen, Dealers, Soundmen, Amateurs, Builders and Experimenters. Features the world's largest and most complete stocks of quality radio and electronic supplies—all at lowest prices! Get the equipment, the speedy service, the expert help you want, from ALLIED—Radio's Largest Supply House!



HUGE STOCKS—MORE THAN 10,000 ITEMS

Everything for every radio use: new model home radios, phono-radios, communications receivers, Ham kits and gear, radio parts, tubes, tools, test instruments, public address equipment, low-cost easy-to-build radio kits, diagrams, instructive radio books, radio's most complete stocks—all at lowest prices!

HELPFUL RADIO BOOKS!

Radio Formulas & Data No. 37-752	10c
Dictionary of Radio Terms No. 37-753	25c
Radio Circuit Handbook No. 37-750	15c
Radio Builders' Handbook No. 37-755	10c
Simplified Radio Servicing No. 37-754	25c
Radio Data Handbook No. 37-799	$1.00
ALL 6 BOOKS above No. 37-799	$1.00
Parallel-Resistance and Series Capacitance Calculator. No. 37-960	25c
R-F Resonance and Coil Winding Calculator. No. 37-955	25c

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-E-7
Chicago 7, Illinois

FREE CATALOG

☐ Rush FREE 1947 Catalog
☐ Send 6 Books No. 37-799
☐ Send Books checked above
☐ Send Calculators checked above
} $.....enclosed

Name.....
Address.....
City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

ARC WELDING FOR PROFIT OR PLEASURE

Assemble This... HEAVY DUTY ALL PURPOSE WELDER!

60 LBS. READY MADE PARTS

Only $19.95

Uses up to 1/8" Electrodes

An Ideal welder for Shop, Garage or Home workshop. Parts complete, easy to assemble in few hours.

Order Today!

Every ATOMIC Welder Fully Guaranteed—Send your check or money order today!

Immediate Delivery

Your Order shipped same day received.

FREE BOOKLET WRITE TODAY DEPT. 1038

PLUG INTO ANY 110 OR 220 A.C. LINE

ATOMIC ARC WELDER

1038 SO. 19TH ST. OMAHA, NEBR.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 38 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance," NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 77-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

MIRACULOUS OPTICAL GYROSCOPE

The Famous Mark 18 Gyro-Sight . . . New—Ready to Run—Only **$12.95**

IT WORKS! This aircraft gunsight measures and computes automatically—gear-trains and amplifiers unnecessary. GYRO UNIT COMES OUT easily with all wires intact. Tiny ball-bearing motor's clever governor maintains constant speed from 14-23 V. at only 1/10 amp. AC or DC (No 3-phase or 400-stuff!) Precision-balanced gyro, beautiful yoke and special bearings. GYRO MAINTAINS FIXED POSITION IN SPACE, and this one has a hand figured spinning mirror supporting a perfect optical image at full speed! Energizing 6 electro-magnets with DC will show erection rate or compute lead and deflections.

Light up the twin projection systems and see both images fuse into one. One fixed, one moving and variable, virtual images. TWO SUPERB ACHROMATS in threaded brass cells, cemented doublets. 2" dia., 7¼ e.f.l. tested perfect for telescope objectives! 3 Precision first surface flats, aluminized, one 2¼"x 4¼". Reflecting glass, sun filter. Two 22v. lamps in door, changeable if another voltage is desired, no rewiring. Two reticles, glass enclosed. Stainless gears. PLASTIC GEL CELL DEHYDRATOR with tell-tale colored silica gel. Die-cast aluminum case. HERMETICALLY SEALED. 24" cable, 10 coded wires. Detailed instruction sheets. Detachable recoil shock base. 25-leaf spring, bronze slide on PRECISION STAINLESS ground rods, azimuth clamp, bolted to wood shipping base. Padded cover for complete unit—brand new, original package. Cost Navy hundreds of dollars. What a buy at only $12.95. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s. Ship. wt. 13 lbs. Express collect.

HIGHBRIDGE SERVICE CO.
Dept. W 343 Canal St. New York 13

CONFIDENTIAL LOAN SERVICE

Borrow $50 to $300.00

Need money? No matter where you live you can borrow BY MAIL $50.00 to $300.00 this easy quick *confidential* way.

BY MAIL

IT IS EASY TO BORROW BY MAIL! Completely confidential and private CONVENIENT MONTHLY PAYMENTS

NO ENDORSERS NEEDED

EMPLOYED MEN and women of good character can solve their money problems quickly and in privacy with loans MADE BY MAIL. No endorsers or co-signers. We do not contact employers, friends or relatives. Convenient monthly payments. Send us your name and address and we will mail application blank and complete details FREE in plain envelope. There is no obligation.

STATE FINANCE CO.
222 Davidson Bldg., Dept. L-97, Sioux City 3, Iowa

SING-TALK *thru your own Radio* with **Radio MICROPHONE**

Put on your own broadcast at home with this Radio Mike. Sing. Talk from any room in the house. Make announcements. Lots of fun! It's wonderful voice practice. Easily attached to any radio. SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman $1.98 plus postage. Send check or money order and save postage. No C.O.D.'s outside U. S. A.

ROLEY SALES CO., INC., Dept. ME-28, 15 Spruce St., New York 7, N.Y.

Learn RADIO TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

Train at home, in spare time, for a good pay job or start a business of your own *without capital*—under our *proven* 2-way method that helps you get into this money-making field of radio *quicker*. You receive Lessons *plus* Home Shop Practice including 9 kits of radio parts to make hundreds of tests; also "Spare Time Work Sheets" to help you earn while learning. Write *today* for FREE book "Your Opportunities in Radio" to Hollywood Radio & Television Institute (Est. 1926), Dept. B3, 810 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

THE GEM MAKER

Amateurs or professionals . . . hobbyists or jewelers . . . Polish your own gems with a B&I Gem Maker. You will find this a profitable adventure. All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing, also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wis. Write today for information and literature on the Gem Maker and accessories.

B&I MFG. CO., Dept. E, Burlington, Wis.

BATTERIES FIXED TO WORK LIKE NEW

with and without new materials. Everything needed supplied. Complete copyrighted course, tool list, etc. only $10.00.

BATTERY LABORATORY SCHOOL
DEPT. A, MINNEAPOLIS 13 MINNESOTA,

STUART STUDIOS.

LEARN PORTRAIT PAINTING AT HOME

• Previous art training or talent NOT necessary. This new Stuart System teaches you, in 11 simple, easy-to-follow lessons, to make *exact* charcoal and oil likenesses. Guidance for your every step. Send for free book *today*.

121 Monument Circle, Room 205, Indianapolis 9, Ind.

Please send me free book and outline of lessons.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... *State* .....

How to Start YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Amazing Postwar Development Now Gives You the Opportunity to Make Money Fast!

Startling scientific discovery, just now becoming available for general use, will enable you to start your own business and reap great profits! Plastics, one of the most revolutionizing and rapidly expanding industries, offers a great opportunity to all enterprising men and women. This is one of the few industries in which home manufacturers thrive and prosper. You can start even on a spare time basis in your own home, and expand rapidly into a full time business, paying good profits.

LIQUID MARBLE

Make LIQUID MARBLE the amazing Plastic, with a thousand uses. LIQUID MARBLE can be poured into FLEXIBLE MOLDS for casting all kinds of artistic and serviceable articles such as: ornaments, novelties, desk sets, paper weights, book-ends, souvenirs, statuary, toys, etc.

FLEXIBLE MOLDS

Make your own FLEXIBLE MOLDS. The cost is low—in fact, a large sized mold costs but a few cents. Hundreds of casts can be taken from a single mold.

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

No skill or previous knowledge is necessary. All you do is follow our easy-to-understand instructions.

UNLIMITED MARKET

The market is literally unlimited. You will find steady year-round demand in your own community. Your problem will not be in Selling but in supplying the huge pent-up demand. Moreover, we supply you with names of big buyers for your finished products.

WRITE TODAY

Bing Products will show you how to start with a small investment and build a permanent, independent, profitable business! Don't fail to grasp this opportunity! Write today for FREE CATALOG.

BING PRODUCTS
Dept. E10, 88 Broad Street, BOSTON 10, MASS.

NEW CHEAP OIL BURNER

FOR COOKING & HEATING STOVES-FURNACES
HEAT YOUR HOME, COOK YOUR MEALS WITH CHEAP FURNACE OIL

NO MORE SHOVELING COAL OR ASHES. A New Fuelizer Starter Vaporizing System turns Cheap 130 Flash Furnace Oil, Distillate, Kerosene, etc. into Oil Gas heat without clogging up. LIFETIME GUARANTEE against defects. *$1.00 Bonus Offer for Testing.* We will let you try it in your own stove or furnace for one month. Get yours for introducing. Big Profits QUICK. Be first. Send in your name TODAY.

NORTHWEST MFG. CO. 566-E Mitchell, So. Dakota

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY — LEARN TO ORIGINATE

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for *only* **$2.85**
Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio

LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, Supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. ME-35, Toledo 4, Ohio

MAKE MONEY with LARSON Leathercraft

Send ten cents to Leathercraft Headquarters for 16-page catalog describing all necessary materials for making belts, moccasins, purses, gloves and many other practical items. Easy to assemble. Instructions come with materials,

Send for this Catalog

J. C. LARSON COMPANY
182 N. Wacker Drive • Chicago 6, Illinois

NEW! FOR BEGINNERS Learn ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR!

580 pages
900 illustrations and diagrams

SHOWS YOU HOW EVERY STEP OF THE WAY!

Learn Easily, Quickly, at home for only $5

Every day, more and more electric motors are being used BOTH in industry and in home appliances. The motor repair expert is a valuable man in this Electrical Age! ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR, the big new book for only $5, teaches all about this fascinating work—quickly and easily in your spare time. Explains every detail of motor trouble diagnosing, repair and rewinding.

TRAIN FOR GOOD PAY IN AN UNCROWDED FIELD!

Covers alternating—and direct-current motors, synchronous motors and generators and BOTH mechanical and electronic motor control systems. Quick-reference guides at end of every chapter show exactly how to handle specific jobs. Invaluable for either beginners who want to learn HOW—or for actual bench use in busy repair shops.

There's Big Money in the Work. The Field Is Not Overcrowded!

Based on what you can learn at home from this big book, you can train yourself for prompt and PROFITABLE service on practically any motor. Every step of the work is demonstrated VISUALLY by more than 900 easily-understood diagrams. These are indexed for quick on-the-job reference. The unique Duo-Spiral Binding divides book into 2 sections permitting BOTH text and related illustration to be seen AT THE SAME TIME. Lies open flat on bench while you work!

Unique Duo-Spiral Binding

FREE! Check coupon for free literature on famous GHIRARDI RADIO-ELECTRONIC Training Books

"BORROW" IT FOR 5 DAYS

Send coupon now. Practice from ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR for 5 full days. If not more than satisfied with the book, return it to us. Every cent of your money will be cheerfully refunded—and no questions asked. What could be fairer? You be the judge!

5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Dept. MI-57, Murray Hill Books, Inc.
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

☐ Enclosed find $5 ($5.50 foreign) for my copy of the big ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book; or ☐ send C.O.D. (in U.S.A. only) for this amount plus postage. In either event, if unsatisfactory for any reason, I may return book in 5 days and have my money refunded.

☐ CHECK HERE for free literature on Ghirardi RADIO-ELECTRONIC books.

Name _____

Address _____

City & Dist. No. _____ State _____

JUST OUT!

BRAND NEW—GOV'T SURPLUS

SOLID BRASS 12 FOOT PORTABLE

RADIO ANTENNA

Real $15 value now only **$4.95** POST PAID

FOR HOMES, BOATS or AUTOS

Same as used on Army tanks. These telescopic rustproof antenna have a tremendous pickup and eliminate dangerous wiring. Solid Brass throughout practically insures NOISE FREE RECEPTION.

12 exceptionally rugged sections compress into 1 ft. 4 in.

Handy for Camping Trips, also Useful for Transmitting, FM & Television sets

Each antenna comes with clamps, nut, lug, and wire. Easy to install anywhere.

QUANTITY LIMITED

MAIL ORDER TODAY. A real $15 value for only $4.95 Postpaid. Send check or money order now or mailed C.O.D. plus postage. Money back in 10 days if not satisfied.

RADIO HOSPITAL

1113 LEXINGTON AVE., DEPT. C5
NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

DO YOU WANT a permanent business profession of your own? Learn the Stephenson Method of making and fitting corrective arch supports. Earnings of men and women in this profession run as high as $50 to $100 weekly. Not medical or chiropody—easy terms for home training—no further capital needed, no goods to buy, no agency. Write for free booklet. 51 years in business.

STEPHENSON METHOD, 5-11 Irvington St., Boston, Mass.

PRESTO! ANYONE CAN **MASTER GLAZE**

Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that "smears" over the surface.

MASTER GLAZE is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't finger-mark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! NOTHING LIKE IT!

AGENTS An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Good territory. Write today!

FREE SAMPLE

Just send your name and address today to
MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-587 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

OH BOY! **FIREWORKS!**

Rich Bros'. All-American Pre-war Quality ASSORTMENT Over 172 pieces including 100-2" Salutes, 20 Cherry Flash Bombs, 25 Flitter Crackers, Comet, 2-shot Repeaters, Whistle Bomb, Red & Green Fire Cones, Whistle Devil, Humdinger, Gyro Flyer, Vesuvius Fountain, Flower Pot, Roman Candles, Aerial Bombs, Sparklers, 6 packages Chinese Firecrackers, FREE PUNK.

RETAIL VALUE $8.55 YOURS FOR ONLY $4.95

RICH BROS'. FIREWORKS CO.
DEPT. I BOX 514 SIOUX FALLS, S. D.

Shipped By Express only. None sent C.O.D. Enclose Money Order or Check. Name nearest Express office. Many other assortments and displays. Send for FREE CATALOG, FREE CAP and Cap Pistol Circular.

WALKIE SIREN

Formerly $15.00-Now Only **$3.95**

GOV'T SURPLUS. A precision instrument. Easy turn of crack produces CLEAR, FULL SIREN TONE. Can be heard for great distance. Ideal for Boats, Autos, Schools, Sporting Events, etc. Dimensions 7" x 8" x 5". Wt. 4½ lbs. Price includes shoulder strap and waterproof cover. SEND NO MONEY. Just name and address. We'll ship C.O.D. for $3.95 plus postage, or send money in advance, we'll ship prepaid. Canadian price $4.80. ILLINOIS MERCHANDISE MART, Dept. 403-B, 1227 Loyola Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

GASOLINE ENGINES

Latest type, aircooled Briggs-Stratton and Wisconsin 6 H. P. Immediate delivery. These engines are slightly used government surplus, guaranteed by us to be in excellent mechanical and operating condition. Sale Price.. **$99.50**
Also new Briggs-Stratton 1½ H. P., ball bearing engines..$69.50

Limited Quantity—Act Quick
No C.O.D. Orders. Write for descriptive circular.
MIDWEST SURPLUS SALES
1520 Locust St. Kansas City, Mo.

Store Route Plan PAYS BIG MONEY

SELL COUNTER CARD PRODUCTS

Build a good-paying business of your own. Call on dealers of all kinds; show nationally-advertised Aspirin, Vitamins, Cosmetics and 200 other necessities. Big 5c and 10c retail packages, high quality. Attractive counter displays sell goods fast. Free book gives amazing facts. Write World's Products Co., Dept. 14-N, Spencer, Ind.

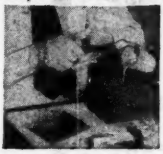
START A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

After years of extensive research, I have compiled a book of business plans and ideas that are sure to make you money in spare or full time. Start a shop of your own or operate from your own home or office. Just one plan may be worth hundreds of dollars to you. Descriptive folder FREE. Investigate TODAY.

LEWIS A. ALDRICH 809 E. 20TH ST., INDIANAPOLIS 2, IND.

Sand Casting—Forging—Heat Treating—Case Hardening

BRONZE FOUNDRY



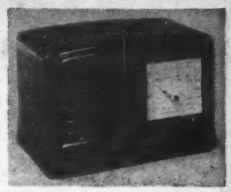
is again available in limited quantity without priority. Orders filled in sequence as received. INVENTORS-SCHOOLS-CRAFTSMEN use FOUNDRYETTE for making castings quickly for new inventions, for instruction, and general purpose. Order now for early delivery. Three sizes are available capable of making bronze castings of 1½, 3, and 6 pounds weight, aluminum, copper, brass, etc. Domestic gas supply and 110 volt AC or DC energy required for operation. Write for circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.
Box 6022, Dept. MI-1 Kansas City, Mo.

Hey, Fellows!

A REAL RADIO FOR ONLY $6.15

You Build It Yourself



BEGINNERS, STUDENTS! . . . Here's what you have always wanted—a low cost, foolproof, build-it-yourself radio (AC-DC) that's a top performer. Gain experience and confidence making it — fun using it. Ask for Kit R-3. Supplied less 3 inexpensive tubes, wire, solder, earphones for only **$6.15**, Set of Tubes.....$2.40; Phones.....$1.95

A Five-Tube AC-DC Superhet

automatic volume control, tube tone reproduction, Alnico magnet in speaker—many other features. Beautiful brown or ivory cabinet included. An excellent kit. All stations on broadcast band. Ask for Kit S-5. Cost, complete, less tubes, only **$14.45**; Kit of Tubes $4.08.

6-Tube, 2-Band, AC-DC Model Kit

Many top features that will interest more advanced radio students and enthusiasts. Kit also includes good looking plastic cabinet. Ask for Kit S-6-X. Cost, less tubes **$18.95**; Kit of Tubes $4.80.

- **MAIL ORDERS FILLED FROM EITHER NEW YORK CITY OR CHICAGO**
- **Write: 242-D W. 55th St., N.Y.C. OR 323-D W. Madison St., Chicago**

NEW YORK Offices & Warehouse 242 W. 55th St., N.Y. 19 — **NEWARK ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC** — CHICAGO 323 W. Madison St. Chicago 6, Ill.

New York City Stores: 115-17 W. 45th St. & 212 Fulton St

Specialize in 6 months to 3 years COURSES

SERVICE—6 Months
Practical Electricity
Practical Welding
Refrigeration Service
Heating Service

TECHNICIAN—1 Year
Electro Technician
Radio Technician
Electronics Technician
Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning Technician

PROFESSIONAL—3 Years
Electrical Engineering
B. S. Degree—Major in Machinery or Electronics

PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING

Our time-tested CONCENTRIC SYSTEM enables you to build your career step by step. Each 6-month course is complete in itself. Stay as long as circumstances permit—until you reach your desired occupational objective. For 44 years this school has specialized in technical training. More than 35,000 former students in industries the world over. 1,248 students now enrolled from 46 states and 5 foreign countries. Faculty of 63 specialists. World-wide alumni counselor committee. *Terms start July, September.* SEND COUPON TODAY!

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

A Technical Institute

Milwaukee School of Engineering, Dept. MI-547
N. Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation, send me free booklet "Career Building" and more details on course in _____

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

NEW Liquid Casting Plastic

Makes 1001 OBJECTS

Craftsmen, Hobbyists! Here is a new craft, a fine hobby, or profitable home business. CASTOLITE, Liquid Casting Plastic that pours without heat or pressure, sets at low temperature. Make beautiful crystal clear objects—lamp bases, book ends, candle holders, novelty jewelry. Drill, saw or carve. Other novel effects obtained by embedding real flowers, butterflies, coins, photos. Ordinary jars, glasses, tubes serve as molds. Easy, fascinating to use!

SPECIAL CASTO-KIT Only $3.35

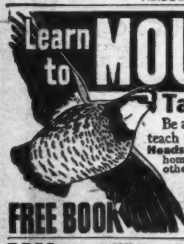
Get our new professional experimental Casto-Kit now at special low price of only $3.35. Make lovely objects very first day. Kit contains materials for 20 projects. Contains 1 lb. liquid CASTOLITE, bottle hardener, buffing compound, measuring dropper, abrasive sheets, vial, flowers for embedding and Instruction Manual showing simple step-by-step method. Send $3.35 for kit prepaid or order C.O.D. Instruction Manual only, 25c (stamps or coin.) **The CASTOLITE COMPANY, Dept. E-2, Box 211, Kenilworth, Ill.**

DEALERS write for literature and prices.

Castolite LIQUID PLASTIC TRADE MARK

20-Project KIT $3.35 PREPAID

Learn to MOUNT BIRDS



Tan SKINS, make up FURS

Be a Taxidermist. *Double your hunting fun.* We teach you **at Home.** Mount **Birds, Animals, Fish, Heads,** common specimens. **Fun and profits.** Decorate home and den **MAKE MONEY.** Mount game, tan for others. Big profits in spare time. **WRITE TODAY.**

FREE BOOK 100 game pictures in **FREE BOOK** Hunters, get your copy. It's Now Free. Send post card. State your AGE.

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY Dept. 2865 Omaha, Nebraska

What Every Mason Wants

We have Important Masonic Books for Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite, and Shrine.

OUR RITUALS ARE USED THE WORLD OVER

Send for free catalog of books and rituals for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus, etc. EZRA A. COOK, Publisher, P.O. Box 796, CMY, Chicago 90, Ill.

BOYS! Fly your own plane **REAL GAS ENGINE** *Complete with* **MODEL AIRPLANE KIT**

ONLY $11.95

All ready to build and fly... and anyone can do it!

More than a toy—a real gas-powered model plane that you'll get a kick out of building and flying. This little beauty will really perform in the sky! You'll be the envy of your pals! Fully detailed instructions provided. Complete outfit, including: 1/6 H.P. engine, coil and condenser; beautiful trim airplane; propeller, wheels, etc.

SEND ONLY $1 We'll ship C.O.D. for balance. Don't delay, order NOW and be the first fellow in your neighborhood to fly this swell plane! Have you our FREE catalog? Send for it!

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, Inc.
DEPT. AN57, 156 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY AT HOME

RUBBER MOLDS *Low as* 6¢ EA.

Amazing rubber mold-making outfit makes perfect flexible molds of plaques, ash trays, book-ends, etc. Molds cost 6c to 25c each. Each mold makes hundreds of novelties and gifts to sell for $1.00 apiece and more! No experience necessary. Everything furnished. Quick and easy. Start profitable business in your home—sell to stores, gift shops, friends, resorts, road stands, by mail. Full or spare time. Write for complete FREE details and easy instructions.

SO-LO WORKS, INC., T-802, Loveland, Ohio

FUN WITH AMAZING NEW MAGIC DICE

Here's a special pair of fun dice that certainly can do wonders. It's amazingly easy to predict numbers, perform amusing tricks. No one can guess the hidden "secret" unless you tell them! Display amazing "control" yet the real reason is cleverly concealed from everyone. Fun and fascination! Easy directions explain details. Perform many "magic" tricks! Price only $2.98. Get a pair today. Send no money. Just name and address. On arrival, pay postman only $2.98 plus postage. Money back if not delighted. **Address Hollister-White Co., Dpt. 441-D, 215 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.**

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 38 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK — "Law and Executive Guidance," NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept.77-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

TALK-SING *thru your own radio with* **RADIO MICROPHONE**

Be the life of the party. Put on your own broadcasts at home. Talk-Sing, make announcements from any room. Wonderful voice practice. Microphone easily attached to any radio. Follow enclosed instructions. SEND NO MONEY—pay postman $1.98 plus postage. Send Money Order or check and save postage.

EMPIRE RADIO & TELEVISION CO. (Dept. R4) 1521 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

unless we act

1 in 8

will die of

CANCER

GIVE TO CONQUER CANCER

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

WHY NOT BE AN EXPERT ACCOUNTANT? YOU CAN!

MORE and more opportunities—that is Accountancy's appeal to ambitious people like YOU! Government, industry, thousands of firms, are needing trained accountants. C. P. A.'s and executive accountants earn $3,000 to $10,000 yearly; new conditions are steadily increasing the demand! LaSalle trains you at home in your spare time; among our alumni are over 10 per cent of the C. P. A.'s in United States. Training prepares you for C. P. A. examinations or executive accounting positions. Staff of C. P. A.'s personally supervises every phase of your training. You do not need previous experience, for we start you from the beginning. Numerous new opportunities now waiting in Governmental and industrial lines warrant your considering this subject carefully! So act now—investigate LaSalle Accountancy training's possibilities without delay. G. I. APPROVED.

Write today for free 48-page booklet, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"

LASALLE Extension University
A Correspondence Institution

417 South Dearborn Street
Dept. 5493-H, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

FIX ANY RADIO
Amazing New Invention

PRICE ONLY $1.50 COMPLETE

Learn quickly to repair all radio sets. New, different Comparison method. No previous radio knowledge needed. Introductory training included. Simple, picture suggestions tell you where to look for faults and how to make the repair. No testers needed for most jobs. Manual 8½x11 in., 63 job-sheets. 24 blueprints. Many hints. New edition. Order manual S-5. Only $1.50, postpaid. Money back guaranteed.

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS 9 S. Kedzie Ave. Chicago 12, ILL.

AT LAST! A HOBBY THAT OFFERS YOU PROFIT AS WELL AS PLEASURE!

GENUINE LEATHER
Hand Crafted
LINK BELT
Easy to Make—Easy to Sell

Get started today on a fascinating hobby where you can earn up to $10 or $15 a week in spare time! Send for your complete profit-producing Handicraft Kit with all the material needed to make 6 genuine leather link belts. Sell all you make at $2 each to people expecting to pay far more for genuine hand-made belts. Kit for 6 belts costs you only $3.50—can easily be sold for $12—leaving you a profit of $8.50. Send $3.50 for your Kit today, or mail only a dollar for sample Kit! Or C.O.D., you pay postage. Money back if not delighted.

FREE WITH YOUR ORDER . . . IF YOU ACT NOW!

Beautiful Plastic Identification Card Case. Value 25c. Yours to keep, even if you return belt kit. Also, on request, big new 40-page CRAFT CATALOG FREE with or without order.

DWINNELL CRAFT SHOP, Dept. X-57, Elm Grove, Wheeling, W. Va

STUDY ENGINEERING AT HOME
With An Educational Institution

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.
Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated 4610-DO, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

Learn to Repair ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

AT HOME in your SPARE TIME

Prepare now for a permanent future, independence and security with a business of your own. Our practical, easy-to-learn home course teaches you, during your spare time, how to repair washing machines, vacuum cleaners, electric ranges, lamps, motors, irons, etc., and do house wiring.

WRITE TODAY for FREE BOOK

OPEN YOUR OWN SHOP
Have a Secure Future

For the man who is handy with tools, and likes to work with his hands as well as his head, there is a WIDE OPEN OPPORTUNITY today, in this great growing field. If you own your own shop you can depend on making more money in good times . . . and not losing your job in a depression. You can start a business of your own in your garage or basement with $20.00 worth of tools. One good repair job can pay for the cost of the entire course. Write today for further information, without obligation.

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL
7217 So. Broadway, Dept. M-105, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free catalog and free details.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *State* .....

BIG MONEY FOR YOU IN PLASTICS

SEND 10¢

Offer includes 2 books: New Fabrication Manual & Giant Catalog, listing the most complete stock of Plastic Materials, Accessories, Tools.

BERTON PLASTICS, INC.
19 W. 21st St., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING
IN YOUR OWN HOME!

THERE'S big money and a secure future for YOU in watch repairing even if you're just a beginner. Be your own boss soon, or choose from thousands of high paying jobs. *(There are no age or physical limitations in this field.)* The new and complete "MODERN WATCH REPAIRING & ADJUSTMENT" is an easy to understand Practical Self-Training book for beginners and watchmakers. Shows every step in repairs, adjustment, construction. Theory, operation. Covers all needed tools and their use. Fully illustrated. (If C.O.D., plus charges.) MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ONLY **$2.95** Post Paid

We Supply All Tools, Materials & Parts At Lowest Cost. Prompt Delivery!

Complete sets for STUDENTS and Practical Repairmen. FREE price list.

MODERN TECHNICAL BOOK & TOOL CO., Dept. MI
55 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Complete stock of ALL books on Technics, Homecraft, Sports, etc. FREE literature. SPECIFY SUBJECT.

"OF COURSE, Bill deserves most of the credit. After all, *he's* the 'bread winner' in this family — and just about the smartest shop foreman this side of Sunday.

"But even so, I guess I can claim some credit for the raise.

"It all started back when Bill was an apprentice. We were having all we could do trying to make ends meet. Then one day I happened to see an I. C. S. advertisement. It told how thousands of fellows were taking special training — in their spare time — to help themselves get ahead.

"That night I showed the ad to Bill. We talked it all over and then I suggested that he fill out the coupon and send it in.

"Soon afterwards, Bill enrolled for the Machine Shop Course offered by I. C. S. He studied evenings — while I did the dishes and put the baby to bed. It wasn't long before Bill's boss started taking notice of the way Bill was doing his work. That's when *we* got *our* first raise.

"Maybe you're in the same boat we were in four years ago. If so, why not help your husband the way I helped mine? Clip this coupon and put it next to his dinner plate tonight. It may lead to the chance you've both been hoping for."

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 2321-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
☐ Chemical Engineering
☐ Chemistry, Analytical
☐ Chemistry, Industrial
☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
☐ Architectural Drafting
☐ Architecture
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Coal Mining
☐ Contracting and Building
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Lumber Dealer
☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
☐ Sanitary Engineering
☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Structural Engineering
☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
☐ Electronics
☐ Practical Telephony
☐ Radio, General
☐ Radio Operating
☐ Radio Servicing
☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electric Light and Power
☐ Lighting Technician
☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
☐ Diesel-Electric
☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
☐ Aeronautical Engineering
☐ Aircraft Drafting
☐ Flight Engineer
☐ Foundry Work
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Industrial Engineering
☐ Industrial Metallurgy
☐ Machine Shop
☐ Mechanical Drafting
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mold-Loft Work
☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
☐ Tool Designing
☐ Toolmaking
☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
☐ Diesel Locomotive
☐ Locomotive Engineer
☐ Locomotive Fireman
☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
☐ Boilermaking
☐ Combustion Engineering
☐ Engine Running
☐ Marine Engineering
☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engines

Textile Courses
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Rayon Weaving
☐ Textile Designing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
☐ Arithmetic ☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Business Management
☐ Certified Public Accounting
☐ Commercial
☐ Cost Accounting
☐ Federal Tax
☐ First Year College
☐ Foremanship ☐ French
☐ Good English ☐ High School
☐ Higher Mathematics
☐ Illustrating ☐ Motor Traffic
☐ Postal Service
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
☐ Sign Lettering
☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
☐ Traffic Management

Name _____ *Age* _____ *Home Address* _____

City _____ *State* _____ *Present Position* _____

Working Hours _____ *A.M. to* _____ *P.M.* **Length of Service in World War II** _____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under the G.I. Bill of Rights approved for War II Veterans. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

709351

mechanix illustrated

may 1947

Man of the Monsters

Here's a genius who makes prehistoric monsters that 'live.'

BY LOUIS HOCHMAN

SOME learned scientists and explorers are content to probe Mother Earth for moldy remnants of prehistoric monsters, but not George Harold Messmore. This energetic little man with big ideas and accomplishments to match simply built himself a dinosaur factory in the heart of New York and proceeded to turn out his own staggering array of life-size, breathing, eating, fighting, snarling, replicas of the huge creatures that roamed the earth long before man had a tail to hang by. Powered by from one to 17 silent motors, operating a complicated mass of cogs, wheels, cams, chains, and bellows beneath canvas and papier-mache hides, huge dinosaurs, stegosaurs, allosaurs,

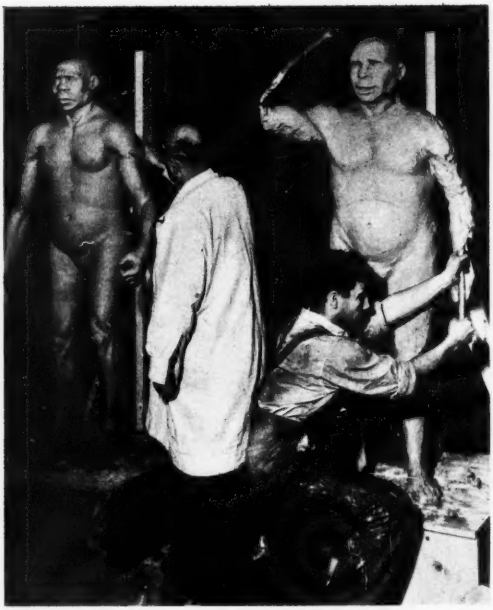
Mechanism of the reincarnated ground sloth, bottom, allows it to move, breathe and grunt.

Man of the Monsters

The hand of the master fashioned this pterodactyl, first creature to grow wings and fly.

Here Messmore adjusts the funny bone of one of his talented mechanical clowns.

A shake of our family tree and out drop two distant relatives—Java Ape Man and Neanderthal Man.



saber-tooth tigers, mastodons and other monsters lash their tails, blink their eyes, gnash their teeth, swing their heads and limbs and emit frightful howls and screams. (Their vocal renditions issue from small phonograph recordings in their throats, but the secret of how these voice-noises were figured out still lies locked in Messmore's brain.)

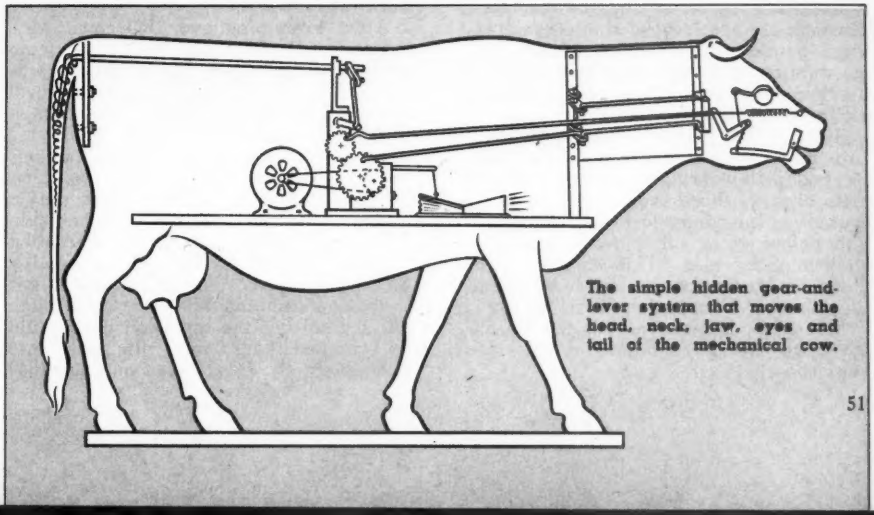
Though he started his peculiar business in 1918 with a partner, Joe Damon, since retired, the firm of Messmore and Damon didn't attain its world-wide fame until 1933, when they put on their spectacular exhibit, "The World a Million Years Ago," at the Chicago Century of Progress Exposition. That exhibit, which drew thousands of spectators from the far corners of the earth, was one of the great box-office bonanzas of the Fair. Visitors who entered the huge metal globe of the world, which housed the exhibit, were treated to a tour through steaming prehistoric jungles alive with such kicking, squirming, roaring and tail-lashing monsters as brontosauri, allosauri, ichthyosauri, stegosauri and dimetrodons. The brontosaurus, a 60-foot mechanized reproduction of its extinct counterpart, could move its long neck in any direction and even pick hats off unsuspecting spectators' heads. Its movements were activated by 17 motors, guided by a man who manipulated a push-button control panel from a secret recess inside.

A modern figure, "Horsepower." Messmore checks its coordination in the gallop.

Prehistoric plug-ugly! A fearsome gorilla of the past as recreated by the arts of today.

"That exhibit sure put us on the map," reminisces Messmore. "We were always cooking up new gags to publicize it." One of those gags resulted in so much world-wide publicity that Messmore had to stop his clipping agency from sending him any more newspaper clippings about it.

"It was breaking me to pay for all those clippings," explains Messmore. "You see, during the Fair, the exhibit was forced to move to a less desirable location and it needed a shot in the arm; so we changed its name to 'Down the Lost River' and hired a couple of nudists to go through a wedding ceremony in it. The bride was a Milwaukee gal and the groom came from Texas and all the members of the wedding party were as naked as jaybirds, except the minister, who wore a dignified goatskin. Reporters, feature writers and press and newsreel photographers really did a job on that ceremony, but so did a mechanic who accidentally threw the wrong switch and started up a tyrannosaurus and glyptodon. In the excitement a nudist and one of the bridesmaids fell backwards into the flotsam of the Lost River."



The simple hidden gear-and-lever system that moves the head, neck, jaw, eyes and tail of the mechanical cow.

The Iron Boots, in the mechanized "Torture Chamber." That's "molten lead" being poured.

Turning from the primeval to the medieval, Messmore took over the Show Boat and set up another mechanized exhibit called "The Torture Chamber," where he entertained his customers with such delicate scenes as screaming and groaning men and women being broken on the rack, getting boiled in oil, having their feet seared with red-hot irons or cooked in iron boots filled with molten lead. These exhibits consisted of life-sized, mechanized men with settings, costumes and torture methods accurately reproducing those of the middle ages. Through cleverly recorded and synchronized sound effects, visitors heard the questioning of the inquisitor as well as the screams and groans of the unfortunate victims.

High spot of this exhibit, however, was Ann Kay, "The Crusader's Bride," who stepped forth wearing a medieval chastity belt, one of those iron panties which crusading husbands locked their wives into before going off to war. Ann Kay wore nothing else. This soon brought down on Messmore the wrath of official World's Fair Censor Joe Moriarity.

"See here, Messmore," he cried, "you cover up that girl's bosom or I'll close your show!"

"O. K.," said Messmore. "Will any opaque covering do?"

"Yes," replied Moriarity, "but it's got to be opaque."

That night Messmore put his ingenuity to work. He made a plaster cast of Miss Kay's bust, poured some flesh-colored latex into the mold and made a paper-thin, thoroughly form-fitting bra which, when donned, powdered and retouched with rouge, couldn't be spotted from two inches away.

"Moriarity sure was mad," laughs Messmore, "but he couldn't do a thing. The bra was opaque. People offered me thousands for that formula but we never gave out the secret."

Though Ann Kay and her cast iron device drew large crowds to the exhibit, Messmore's press agent for some reason couldn't get the papers to mention the chastity belt.

"It's no use," he told Messmore one night, "the papers won't touch it. I've tried everything."

"That's what you say," replied Messmore. "I'll bet you fifty bucks I can get it mentioned."

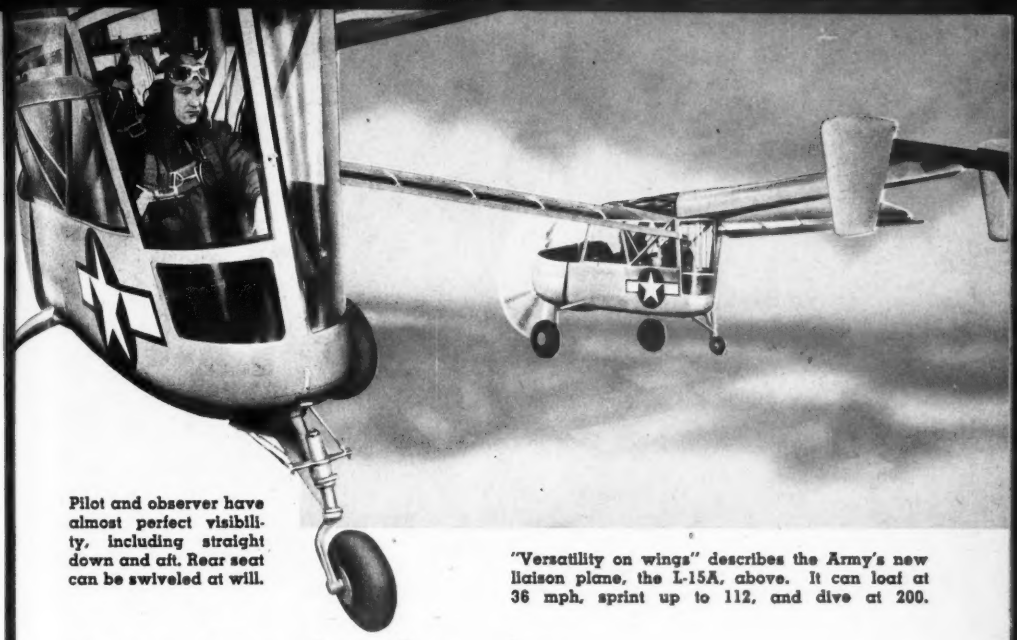
"It's a bet!" answered the P. A.

Messmore reached for the phone and called one of the local papers.

"I want to place an ad in the Lost and Found section," he said into the mouthpiece. "This is it: 'Lost: The key to the chastity belt. Liberal reward. Return to M. T. Show on Show Boat.'" Messmore won the bet.

In 1934, when International Harvester decided to demonstrate their McCormick-Deering milker at an exhibit, they turned to Messmore and Damon to produce a mechanical cow to which the milker could be attached. Nothing but a pure-bred blemish-free Holstein cow which could moo, switch its tail, turn its head, wink its eyes, chew its cud, breathe and give milk would do.

After examining over 150 cows, Mrs. Alken Ina Ormsby, No. 864,903, a bovine beauty of the finest qualifications, was selected. For weeks, she lived in regal splendor at the Messmore and Damon factory, eating the best of foods and living the life of Riley as she posed for her exact mechanical likeness. But when that likeness was finished, Mrs. Alken's days of luxury came to an end and her skin was used to cover the mechanical creation she had been model for. At the exhibit, Messmore hooked the mechanical milker to the cow, running a pipeline up through one leg so that the imitation milk could be pumped back from the pail into the udder [*Continued on page* 164]



Pilot and observer have almost perfect visibility, including straight down and aft. Rear seat can be swiveled at will.

"Versatility on wings" describes the Army's new liaison plane, the L-15A, above. It can loaf at 36 mph, sprint up to 112, and dive at 200.

new eye in the sky

THE Army's new observation plane, the Boeing L-15A, is the first plane designed specifically for battlefield observation and artillery spotting. Its importance is signalled by the fact that during the war even the use of Cubs and Grasshoppers—designed originally for ordinary citizens who liked to go flying on weekends—became so effective at locating enemy targets that from D-day on 75 per cent of all observation work for the big guns was done by these light personal planes. But a different type of plane had to be used for each job, and at the end of the war no one plane had been developed that would fit all requirements. To meet those needs, Boeing has turned out the all-purpose L-15A shown here.

This new "eye in the sky" is a two-place, all-metal monoplane powered by a single 125-hp Lycoming engine. With this low horsepower, the ship can produce an amazing set of performance statistics.

It can take off and clear a 50-foot obstacle, equivalent to a four-story building, in a distance of only 595 feet. It can come in over the same building, land, and roll to a full stop in 517 feet, and with no obstacle in the way it can land and stop in 247 feet.

Visibility, of course, was a prime consideration. In the L-15A, the pilot and observer have a sweeping, all-around view, including directly below the plane and directly aft. The observer's seat may be swiveled about so that he faces the rear.

The plane can remain aloft at speeds as low as 36 mph and it can jockey in for a landing at 32 mph.

Left: Full cantilever type tricycle gear permits rough landings. Wheels can be replaced with floats or skis.

Photos by Louis Hochman

Navy's Synthetic War

These amazing devices, simulating actual warfare, save millions of dollars in training our fighting personnel.

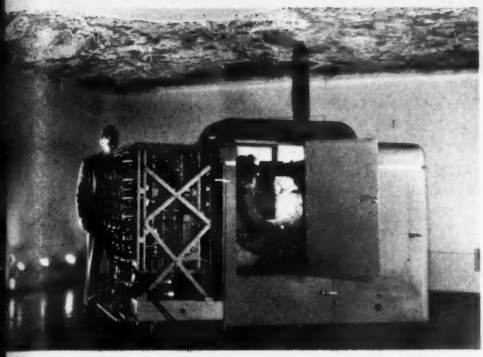
BY DON ROMERO

A BLOODLESS war is being waged at Sands Point, New York. Planes are roaring off landing strips, reconnaissance ships are scouting enemy terrain, radar-guided fighters and bombers are strafing and bombing enemy installations, and submarines are sinking enemy vessels. But let's go back a little.

In the early days of World War II, when the Navy was frantically wondering how it could speedily train raw recruits to operate the intricate machines of modern war, civilian inventor Luis De Florez announced he could solve the problem with "synthetics"—special devices by which men could be trained to operate the Navy's ships, planes, and guns under conditions simulating those of actual warfare. Skeptically, the Navy gave De Florez a technical staff and told him to go ahead. Today, almost two years after the end of the war, De Florez's "Special Devices Center" is not only still in existence but it is operating with a bigger staff than it ever had during hostilities.

Located at the 163-acre Daniel Guggenheim estate at Sands Point, Long Island, its 350 engineers and technicians, working in a building which formerly stabled the Guggenheim's riding horses, are now turning out bigger and better synthetics which are saving hundreds of lives and millions of dollars in the training of the Navy's fighting personnel.

One of the simplest yet most effective devices recently turned out is the Primary Flight Trainer. Over a stationary cockpit, equipped with a "stick," foot pedals, and



Left: There's a real sensation of flight when the student views this replica through the periscope at top. The scene which appears to be below the student is actually on the ceiling as shown in the above photo of the Contact Flight Trainer.

throttle, is a horizontal beam with a counterbalanced model plane dangling from one end, a few feet in front of the student. By means of the cockpit's controls, the student can regulate the speed of the model's propeller, and also manipulate its ailerons, elevators, and rudder. Under the model is a canvas endless belt simulating a landing strip.

In a take-off, this belt is set to revolving under the model's wheels and the student, seeing the "landing strip" rush toward him as it would in an actual take-off, has the problem of getting the model smoothly into the air. Once he is "up," he puts the model through climbs, dives, and banks in response to his instructor's commands. Being delicately counterbalanced, the model is so dependent for flight upon the actual pull of its propeller that should the student use insufficient power, the model can actually "stall out" in a steep climb, or "side slip" in a sharp bank. When he brings the ship in for a landing, the belt is again made to revolve, and the student is required to put the ship down without "nosing over" or toppling over on one wing.

A similar, but considerably more complicated synthetic is the Contact Flight Trainer, an electro - mechanical - optical device which in addition to training novice flyers can be used to familiarize trained flyers with actual terrain.

The trainer consists of an enclosed, wheel-mounted cockpit which rolls over a perfectly level steel floor. On the ceiling overhead is a colored relief map, accurately scaled one foot to the nautical mile, and reproducing a large section of terrain. Inside the cockpit is a "stick," throttle, dashboard, and machine-gun button. Protruding from the top of the cockpit is a periscope which is aimed straight at the ceiling, and which can be raised, lowered, or revolved 360 degrees. At the bottom of the periscope are eyepieces through which the student peers while flying his "ship."

In putting the ship into flight, what the student actually does is to send the cockpit rolling forward, so that when he looks at the relief map through the periscope, he gets the illusion of actually flying. His "altitude," of course, is determined by the distance of the periscope's "eye" from the ceiling.

If he goes into a dive, the student suddenly sees the ground rushing up toward him, the illusion being created by the periscope automatically rising toward the ceiling. If he goes into a climb, he sees the ground recede, the illusion being created by the periscope receding from the ceiling. If he banks right or left, or even goes completely over on his back, the periscope makes the necessary illusionary accommodation so that optically the student always gets the impression of being in whatever position he has set his controls for.

The realism of flying, however, isn't confined merely to the optical. When he speeds up his prop, the engine's roar grows louder. When he presses his firing button, he hears the bark of his machine guns. And when

Below: In the Sub Attack Trainer, a student seeks out and attacks an enemy "tin fish" controlled by the instructors. The periscope is the real thing.

he goes into a climb, his controls become harder to work. In fact, so realistic is the entire illusion of flying that students practicing on the trainer have at times been known to become airsick. One of the invaluable features of the trainer, especially in time of war, is that from aerial photographs, technicians can create and install a contour map of enemy terrain in a matter of hours.

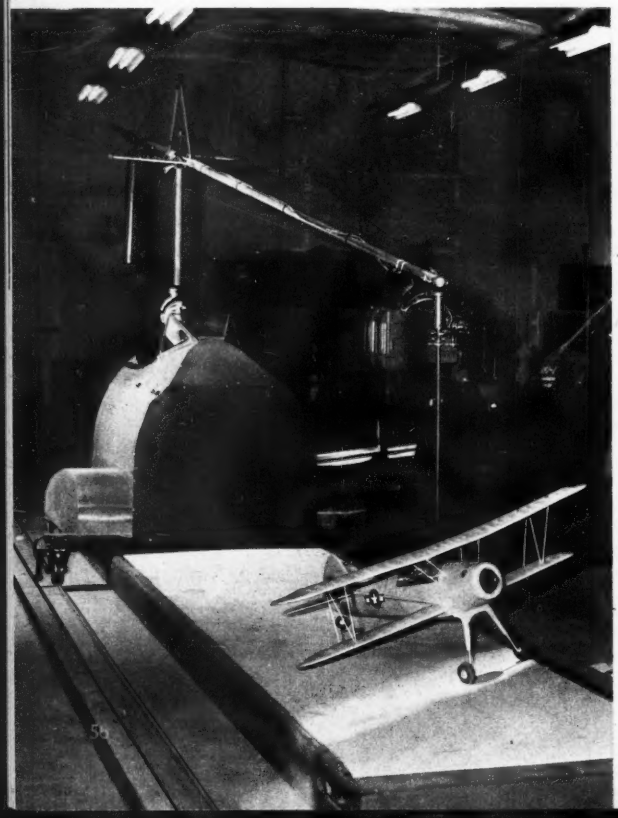
An entirely different type of synthetic is the Loran trainer, which is used for instructing seamen and pilots in making long-range navigation computations from radio signals. Most of the world's ocean surface is divided into four sections, each of which is serviced by eight pairs of Loran radio stations.

When a navigator, seeking to establish his position, gets a signal from one pair of stations, he uses an oscilloscope for converting this signal into a reading in microseconds. On his Loran map he then finds a long curved line bearing this same microsecond reading. Getting another signal from a second pair of stations, and again converting it into a microsecond reading, he finds another curved line on his map bearing this second reading. All he has to do then is to note where the two lines cross and he has his navigational position.

However, to train navigators in the very tricky business of making accurate readings from their scopes, engineers have developed a synthetic which reduces thousands of square miles of open sea to a map about 15 by 6 feet square and which for purposes of accuracy employs high-frequency-sound signals, which travel at only 1,087 feet-per-second, in place of radio signals, which travel at 186,000 miles-per-second.

Using a small sound receiver to denote a ship or plane, and four small sound generators to denote two pairs of Loran radio stations, the instructor moves the receiver to any point on the map and then begins to bombard it with sound signals. Upon being picked up by the receiver, these signals are instantly converted into electrical impulses so as to appear as microsecond readings in the student's scope. From these readings, the student is required to quickly determine the position of his ship or plane, his answer being easily checked by the instructor who merely has to note where the receiver actually lies on the ocean map.

A somewhat similar synthetic, designed to train pilots in the use of radar is the Ultrasonic Radar Trainer. As in the Loran device, this instrument employs high-frequency sound which, however, is sent through water so that it will move only 1/200,000ths as fast as radar waves move through air. The trainer consists mainly of a comparatively small scale relief map, which is covered with six inches of water in which the sound generator, denoting the plane, is completely immersed. In radar, the transmitting antenna on a plane revolves once every six seconds and constantly sends out a beam in a three-degree arc. The sound generator does the same thing, except that it sends out a beam of sound rather than one of electricity. Also in radar the pilot uses a scope in which an arm of light revolves in simulation of the revolving radar beam which the plane is sending out. When this beam picks [*Continued on page* 79]



Left: With the simulated controls, trainee attempts to land the plane on the moving belt in front of him.

The Flying Flapjack

BY GILBERT PAUST

Photos by Rudy Arnold

It looks like an aviator's nightmare, but this Navy job is the fastest - and slowest - plane in the air.

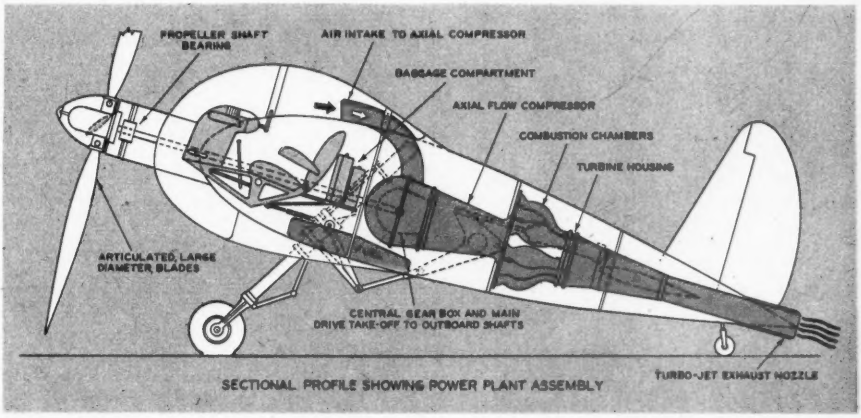
THE Navy has a flying Flapjack, and brother—it can fly!

It all began on a day in November, 1942, when the doors of the Vought hangar opened and test engineers trundled out a queer, saucer-shaped object on two long, stilted legs—and claimed it was an airplane. The V-173, they called it, and gave credit for its design to an aeronautical engineer who had been active in NACA research and had recently joined the staff of Chance Vought: Charles H. Zimmerman.

The test pilot, Boone Guyton, climbed the ladder that led to the small door under the nose, and entered the pilot's nacelle. The two huge, three-bladed propellers, protruding from the sides and looking more like helicopter rotors mounted vertically than conventional "props," started turning. With its nose pointing into the sky at a steep angle, the Flapjack flew.

Not much has been told about that first flight. The plane's first performance did not cause a great sensation among the

Tomorrow's Flapjack will be equipped with a gas turbine and jet assist, making higher speeds possible.



SECTIONAL PROFILE SHOWING POWER PLANT ASSEMBLY

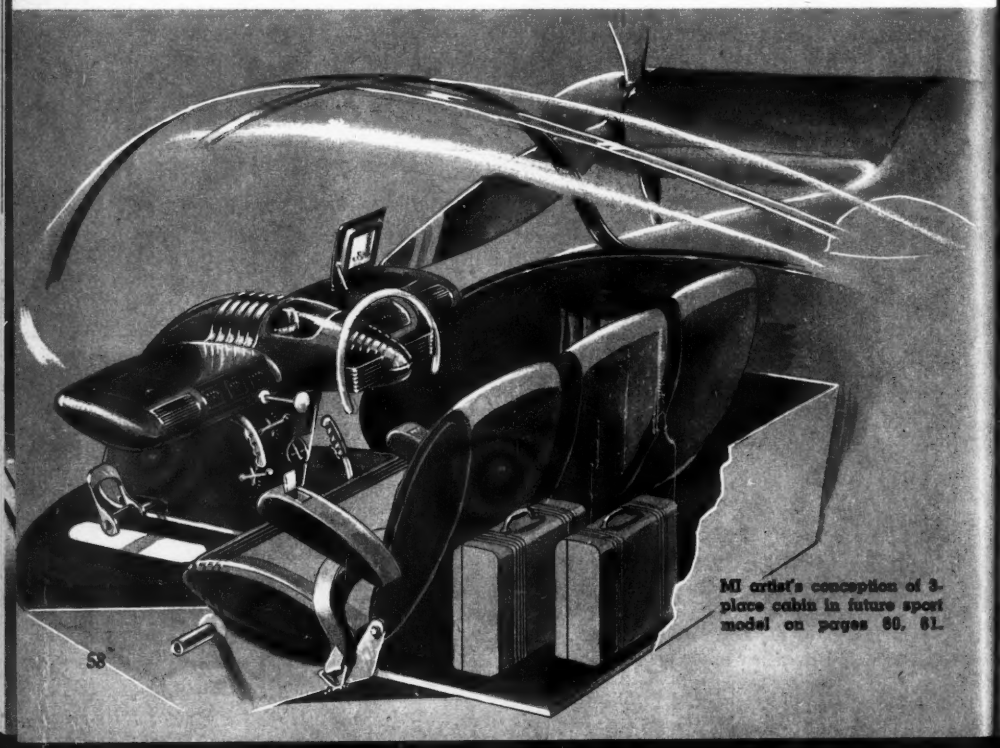
The V-173 is entered through a hatch below the pilot's cabin. Excellent visibility is provided through nose.

The XF5U-1 has retractable gear and is powered by two 1800-hp. engines. It is metal covered and uses four-bladed propellers, although its plan-form is the V-173.

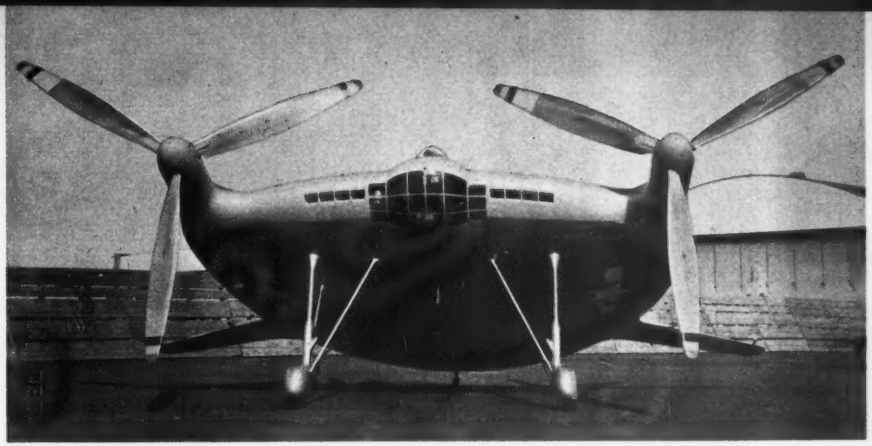
press at that time. The world was at war and there were many more important events happening in the skies to take the headlines. This new "crate" was just a bad dream, too radical a departure in aircraft design to be taken seriously. Even military censorship didn't know exactly how to handle it. Photographers shot some pictures; these were published and soon forgotten.

A couple of years later a new, slicked-up model was announced, bearing the Navy insignia and the designation XF5U-1. Nothing much was said about it. No mention of a test-flight was made. A couple of "hangar" pictures found their way into the newspapers and then the Flapjack faded from view, quickly smothered by warfront news.

The Flapjack wasn't scrapped; *it is po-*



MI artist's conception of 3-place cabin in future sport model on pages 60, 61.



High landing gear are necessary to hold propellers clear of ground. Airflow covers wing and tips.

tentially the world's most versatile airplane. All attempts to obtain information from its manufacturer and the Navy on its present status and performance have met with blunt refusals. The following facts have been gathered for you from reliable sources. Read them over and take your hat off to the slickest thing in the air!

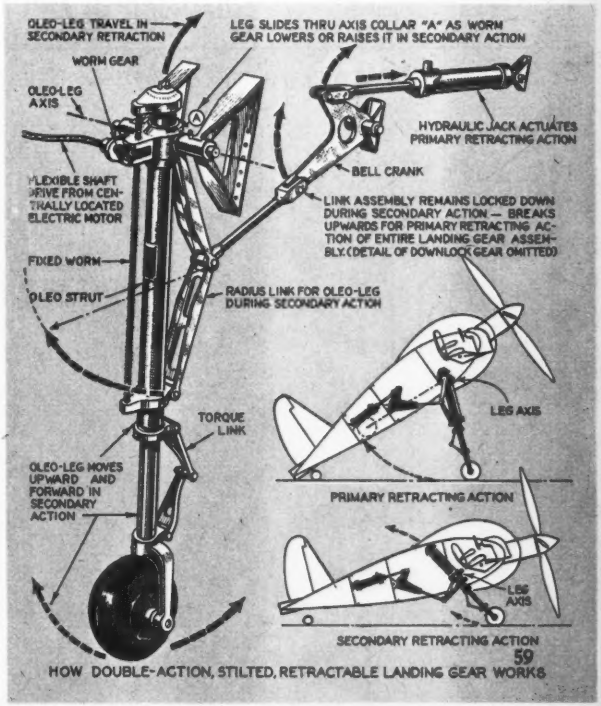
The basic wing plan of the plane is a circle designed as an airfoil to obtain lift from the air, at the same time serving as fuselage to house the pilot and engines. The large propellers are tractors, driven by fuselage engines with which they are connected by a gear-and-shaft arrangement. They turn at approximately ⅕ the speed of the engines. The propeller shafts project forward from the sides of the wing, positioning the propellers so that their airflow is continuous over the wing.

A conventional wing "stalls" (loses lift) when the airflow over its surface, caused by the travel of the wing through the air, is broken (burbles) at slow speed. In the Flapjack, however, since the airflow over the wing is not caused by its motion but by the propellers, the airflow remains unbroken and lift is maintained even at slow speed. Although the actual aspect ratio of the wing (span divided by width) is less than one, the effective aspect ratio is approximately four since the propellers rotate against the wing tips, maintaining flow here also and increasing the effective span of the wing.

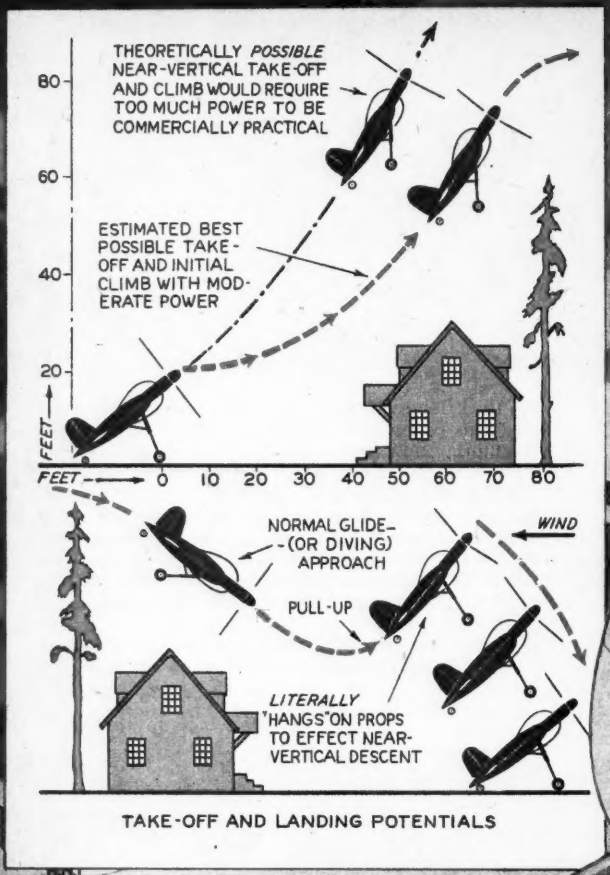
In a model utilizing a higher horsepower engine, such as a gas turbine, to turn the propellers, it is possible for the wing to point its nose straight upward into the sky and hover like a helicopter. Articulated blades, like those on a helicopter, maintain control for vertical ascent and descent. What a plane for a backyard airport!

The vertical control surfaces of the plane consist of twin fins and rudders, [*Continued on page* 79]

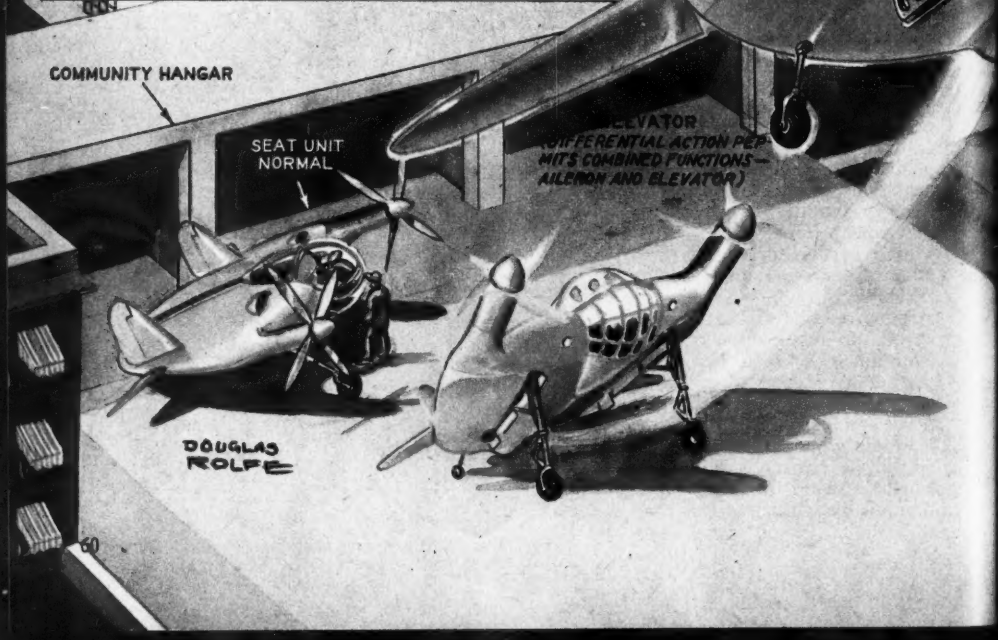
Drawings on next page



HOW DOUBLE-ACTION, STILTED, RETRACTABLE LANDING GEAR WORKS



TAKE-OFF AND LANDING POTENTIALS



The slow-fast flight characteristics of the Flapjack make it an ideal design for a sportplane. With extending, retractable landing gear (as shown on previous page), this 3-place model, designed by an MI artist, could operate from small fields only slightly larger than an ordinary backyard. At right is the V-173 in flight.

They talked me down!

Major George A. Miller, below at right, talks with the ground crew during a GCA approach.

EVERY once in a while I get an assignment that turns out to be quite a bit different from what I'd expected. I just had one of those. The article was to be on what it feels like to make a landing on GCA (Ground Control Approach). This is the system in which the aircraft is spotted and tracked by radar and directed to a landing "sight-unseen" by a five-man crew shut up in a movable trailer parked along the runway. That's where they get that "ground control" part of the name.

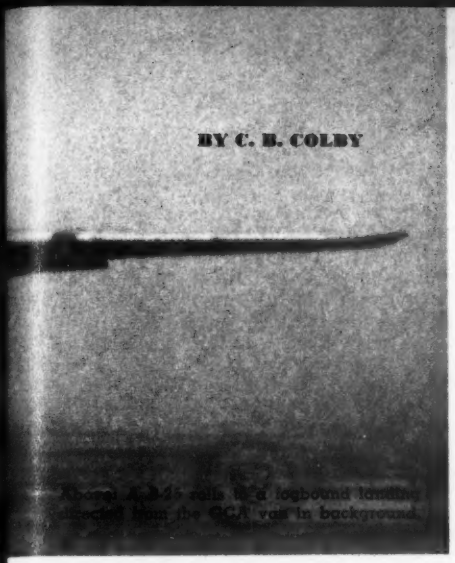
Out at Mitchel Field on Long Island the AAF, with their usual fine cooperation, turned a Douglas C-47 and crew over to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED for the test. John Blecha, our photographer, and myself climbed aboard "Army 7283" with the crew. The pilots were Majors John W. Chapman and George A. Miller. Captain George A. Accas, PRO for the Air Defense Command, also went along plus the plane's crew of "non-coms."

The GCA unit included Captain John J. Felingeri, Lieut. William E. Harris, M/Sgt. Boslet, T/Sgt. Bauerle, M/Sgt. Breisacher and T/Sgt. Crabtree. And I'll match that gang of GCA "salesmen" against any in the business. Later you'll see why.

It was to be a short simple demonstration. Sort of a "round the pattern and back to bed" affair, with a minimum of bother to all. The field was on "instruments" but it was still pretty good down on the deck—about three miles visibility with a 700-foot ceiling and not much wind. Army 7283 got cleared for takeoff and climbed up on top into the sunlight. We broke out around 1,500 and kept right on to 3,000 where we leveled off and waited for the GCA boys to bring us home. The sun was warm and the "floor" of clouds stretched as far as the eye could see in every direction.

My radio headset crackled into life and a voice said: "Mitchel Collect calling Army 7283—" and went on to ask for a description of the aircraft, our heading, altitude and other data. "Mitchel Collect" is a radio direction finder outfit that works with the GCA crew to complete the landings. All communications were on VHF (Very High Frequency) and were remarkably clear and static free, in itself a great help to safety.

Major Miller acting as co-pilot for the time being crisply gave "Mitchel Collect" the information. After a pause "Collect" requested that we make a 300-degree turn to the right to positively identify our aircraft while they obtained a radio "fix" upon us with their direction finder. The cloud horizon promptly tilted up and we



BY C. B. COLBY

Colby tries out the Army's GCA system of landing in the fog—and gets some unexpected chills.

swept around the compass in the identification turn, and leveled off on the new heading. "Collect," after a moment, requested a "long count for a steer" from our radio while they took another accurate bearing.

Major Miller obliged with a slow count from one to ten and back again. Another pause and then we were directed to head on a magnetic course of 193 degrees. After a few more requests for "long counts for a steer" and the resulting new headings, "Collect" reported: "You have just passed over the field. We are turning you over to GCA for further landing instructions."

We had been tracked down by radio, directed unerringly to pass directly over the field invisible to us below, and had now been turned over to GCA for the last act—being brought down through the overcast to the very runway itself by men watching only a tiny spot of light (us) wandering about a set of dimly lighted radar scope screens.

A new voice came on the radio: "This is your GCA Plane Selector speaking. We have you clearly in sight. You are coming in perfectly on our screen. Continue on present heading until further directed."

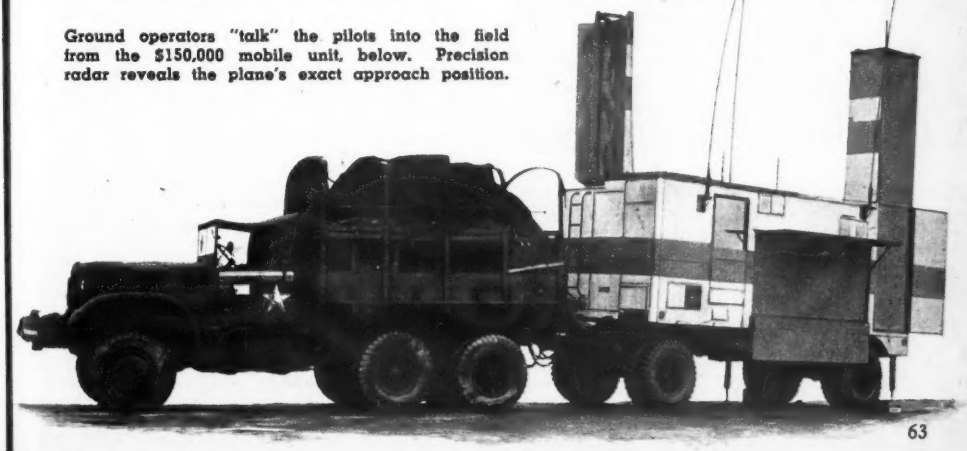
"Roger," Army 283 replied (for brevity only the last three digits are used in radio conversation). After all, GCA is the boss from here on in.

"Plane Selector" following our image on his radar scope screen began to direct us around a rectangular course that would eventually bring us to the runway, giving us continuous headings, and altitudes to follow and fly. We heeded orders and read back all instructions as we maneuvered above the overcast. We made a right angle turn to the left and were informed we should be on the crosswind leg flying at 1700 feet and heading zero nine zero. We were.

After a moment or two we were directed to make another left right-angle turn and descend to 1500 feet. "Plane Selector" now turned us over to "Traffic Director," another voice, who informed us that our landing gear should be down and locked and our landing cockpit check completed. "Roger!"—and Major Chapman, the pilot, shucked off his fur collared flying jacket.

We droned along over the fleecy floor below, flying the new heading and read-

Ground operators "talk" the pilots into the field from the $150,000 mobile unit, below. Precision radar reveals the plane's exact approach position.



ing back the corrected headings as we got them. We held altitude perfectly and also the course but learned from GCA that there was a tremendous cross wind on the ground—and gusts. Hmm!

GCA directed us to make another left turn into the base leg of the pattern and descend to 1200 feet maintaining the new heading. A moment later we learned we had been cleared to land, that we were right on course, coming in nicely and were about to be turned over to the final voice known as "Final Director" for the actual approach and landing.

Right here and now I want to comment on these various voices. Whoever picked them knew his voices as well as his vocations for I have never heard voices over a headset so reeking with confidence, assurance, and sedative qualities as those of the GCA gang at Mitchel Field. I swear that "Final Director" (T/Sgt. Bauerle) could coax you to fly blindfolded through a hangar with the doors shut—and you'd make it.

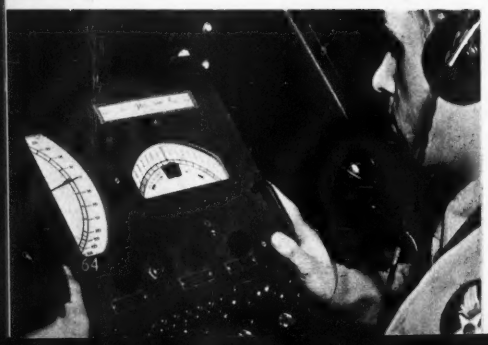
Army 283 made the last left turn and started down on direction to 1000 feet. This was the business, not a staged demonstration with the cockpit curtained to make it appear zero-zero. It WAS instrument weather all the way down. From here on in it was to be the exacting matter of Majors Chapman and Miller doing exactly, and I mean *exactly*, what that voice said. You almost felt that Final Director was peering over your shoulder all the way down. He held us rigidly to headings, altitudes and speeds, lining us up with the center of the runway, not just the field, or even the runway, but that dog-goned center crack in the concrete eight miles away. Brother!

With our gyros checked with the magnetic compass we began to slide down the invisible parkway that showed as a fine slanting green line on the scope before the Final Director. This instrument, checked against another radar report giving GCA our position in relation to the center line of the runway, enabled him to steer us right down the "middle aisle" and at a rate of descent calculated to put us right where we belonged when we broke out of the ceiling over the field. Needle equipped "errormeters" gave him the distance above or below or to either side of this straight and narrow path to the runway. If we were off—ten feet, twenty feet, or whatever it was, he knew it instantly.

If the little dot of light that was "us" dropped below that slanting green line of our correct "glide path" we heard about it fast, and the same thing happened if we didn't follow it down steeply enough. A curt "increase your rate of descent and hold it" does the trick. If we wandered to the left or right of that center crack we heard about it pronto, and definitely. Oh, they are polite about it but oh so positive. (It must be wonderful to tell a Major where to go—legally.)

I'll never forget that voice as we sank down through [*Continued on page* 90]

Photos by Rudy Arnold

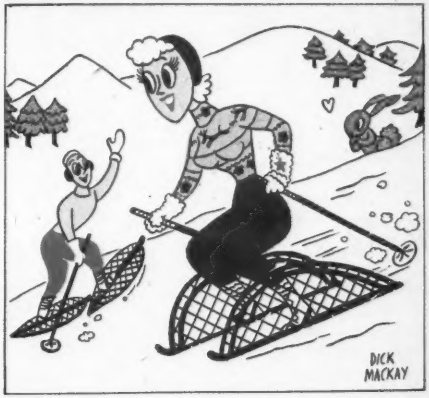


Top: The fate of the plane up there in the fog rests with this five-man crew in the GCA van. Center: M/Sgt. Boslet wearing lip mike watches the Plane Position Indicator and brings the ship into final landing pattern. Left: T/Sgt. Bauerle checks the glide with Errormeter.

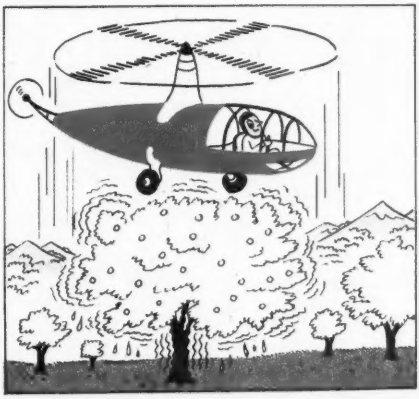
MI LOOKS AHEAD

WITH LOUIS WOLFE

Ski-Snowshoe combination permits the snow traveler to walk over the surface of deep heavy snow fields and to coast ski-fashion when he comes to a good downhill slope. To change from snowshoe to ski, all you do is raise the longitudinal halves that are attached by hinges and away you go. This product is the brainchild of Joseph A. Arsenault, Mexico, Maine.

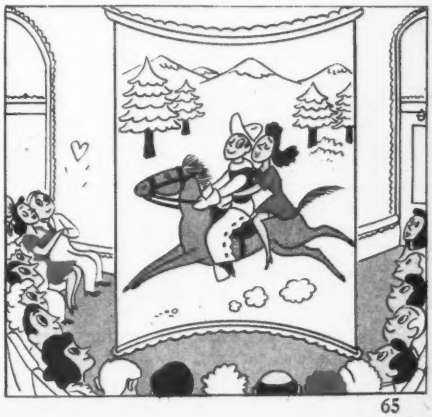


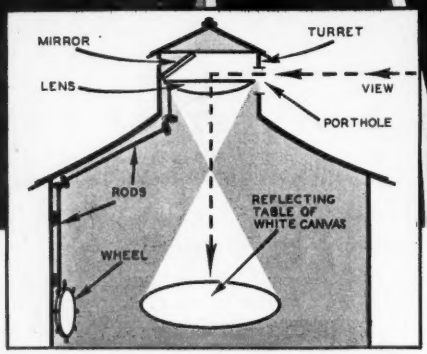
Hearing Aid-Radio, worn by the gentleman at the left, is another unique and practical combination. A vestpocket radio receiving set is attached to the hearing aid batteries and uses the ear phones as speakers. The handicapped husband can, if he desires, turn off his wife's conversation and tune in his favorite broadcast.



Curved Movie Screen, concave in shape, eliminates distortion and enables you to see with comfort whether you sit way down in front, far off to the side or high up in the balcony. The screen is made of fireproof Fiberglas laced to a curved steel frame and is a development of the Advance Research Corporation.

Cherry Tree Shaker is the occupation of the man in the helicopter. The Department of Agriculture, Beltsville Station, Maryland, is actually using this means to shake the moisture from ripening fruit. If the moisture left by a rain at harvest time is allowed to remain, the cherry skins split open and top market prices are lost.





PERISCOPE HOUSE

YOU walk across the green-lawned, palm-hemmed park overlooking the Pacific Ocean in Santa Monica, California, and climb the stairs to the little house in the picture above. Your party gathers around a circular rail in the center, the door is closed and at first all is darkness.

Then, slowly and as if by magic, the scene you left outdoors a few minutes before appears on the revolvable table in front of you. Colors are perfectly natural. Strollers in the park move about, quite oblivious to their observers.

The venerable operator, E. V. Williams, turns a wheel and the outdoor vista is duplicated in first one direction, then another. East, you see Santa Monica's Broadway, with snow-capped mountains in the far background; to the south and west is Ocean Park amusement center, Catalina Island and the Pacific Ocean; and to the north is Palisades Park and Ocean Avenue.

These scenes enter through the small hole you see in the cupola atop the "periscope house." The image is reflected by a mirror down through a lens and onto the tilting circular table. This apparatus, called the Camera Obscura, is actually an adaptation of the periscope.

The novel showplace is maintained by the Santa Monica Recreation Department and has been entertaining visitors for more than 40 years. Downstairs, members of the Chess and Checker Club— "old duffers," Williams calls them—meet to test their skill and to argue topics of the day.

A few years ago, Williams recalls, the Camera Obscura was a thief's undoing. Just as the lens turned to pick up a view to the north, it focused on a muscular

youth stealthily approaching a woman asleep on the grass in the park. The audience, gasping at the image before them, saw the young athlete steal the sleeper's purse and sneak away to rifle its contents.

Williams hastily summoned an officer who apprehended the thief with the money, watch and other valuables from the purse still in his possession. The purse had disappeared down a storm sewer. The victim went into hysterics—and back to her home in Philadelphia with a hearty regard for the Camera Obscura.

The Camera was built by John P. Jones, who received an inspiration for its construction while abroad. And only recently a world traveler took down construction details of the Santa Monica attraction with the idea of building a similar structure in Europe.

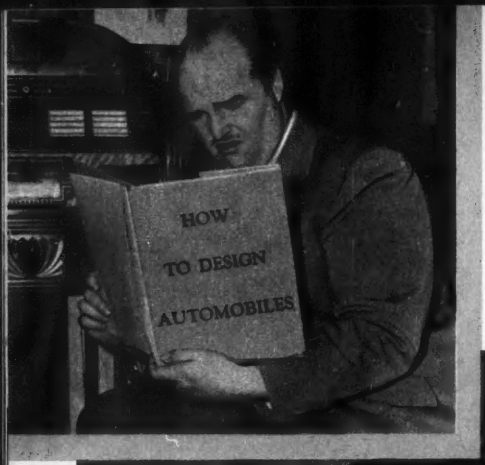
Williams, a bachelor who guards his age with a spinster's vigilance, is "only temporary" on the job, he says. He's been at it 13 years. His real interest is the Chess and Checker Club downstairs, but he never minds leaving a close game in order to demonstrate the Camera. •

Photos by Jack Birns, Graphic House

The helm-like wheel operates the rods and helical gears which turn the mirror and lens, permitting a view in any direction.

As shown in the diagram on opposite page, the image enters porthole in the revolvable cupola, and is reflected by a mirror through the lens.

The outdoor scene—in natural color—is duplicated on the convex table. Once a thief was observed snatching a woman's purse and was caught.



MI tests the '47 cars

Front of the new Chevrolet features a striking radiator grill with massive horizontal members and rectangular parking lamps mounted between the ends of the lower bars.

Tom McCahill, MI's auto expert, gives the lowdown on the '47 Nash, Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Buick and Chevrolet.

THE Studebaker and jeep station wagon have already been reported on, but the rest of the '47 cars introduced thus far are so similar to the '46's that we feel a test on each would be a waste of paper.

I wish I could bring you exciting reports about new engines, bodies, brakes and a hundred other things, but there are a number of good reasons for not changing models at this time, and I agree with the manufacturers that it would be foolish to switch while there is still a backlog of orders running into the millions.

In the General Motors line there have been a few alterations of minor importance, but they are token changes and nothing more. One, which seems to be universal practice, is the business of redesigning the front grill and hood ornaments and calling the car a new model. In '46 every postwar car manufactured featured a new and massive front grill

New Buick sedan with "silent zone" body mounting and "functional" style.

and bumpers, and this, my friend, with the exception of the Studebaker, represented just about all the postwar advances. What do we get this year? More bumpers and gaudy grill designs. I swear I think the same guy who designs juke boxes is now designing most of our automobiles. Every time I see one of these blatant front ends, I unconsciously look for the spot to put the nickel in so it can start playing the Donkey Serenade.

Seriously, I would like to know whether it's the taste of the American buyer that demands these cheap-looking assemblies or the companies' conception of his taste. To prove quickly that all this gaudy chrome doesn't make sense, much less good looks, take the Lincoln Continental. If you asked any ten of your friends what is the best-looking car made in America, nine out of ten would most likely name that car. The Lincoln Continental gets its beauty from simplicity of design and nothing else.

In Los Angeles there is a shop that specializes in taking a car just like yours, or my own '46, and *removing* all the chrome monstrosities. All the shiny bands from fenders, back deck and hood are removed, and the holes plugged up and then painted over. It costs about fifty dollars but makes the cars look a thousand dollars better.

Front-seat view of the new Nash showing the utility, comfort and smart styling.

All this leads to the oft-repeated question: When are they going to bring out a really new model? The answer for the majority of cars is: Just as soon as sales resistance starts, and not before. A year ago any car with four wheels and an engine would be grabbed up by a car-starved public before it was unloaded from the freight train. Today, from checks I have personally made on various parkways, the '46 and '47 cars actually amount to about 22 percent. No one can say what percentage would be new cars if there were plenty available. Experts I have spoken to feel that, barring strikes, you may be able to buy any car of your choice on a ten-day order by next Christmas. The New York market already has plenty of '46 used cars to offer. The prices may be ridiculously high, but this shows a trend; there are cars available; and when sales resistance to new cars reaches a certain point the really new models will come out.

CHEVROLET. The '47 Chevrolet, like the '46 and '42, will undoubtedly remain one of America's top cars from the standpoint of popularity. Its chassis remains basically unchanged and it has the same valve-in-head, 90-hp engine. The dependability of the Chevrolet is beyond question. It is rugged and tough and no car offers a better buy per dollar invested. Of course, there are people, myself among them, who prefer some of the features on competitive cars, features that are not Chevrolet specialties. The interior room of the Chevrolet is in my opinion a bit scarce and not in keeping with the trend for wider and roomier bodies. The riding quality is excellent for a small car. The top cruising speed is not a standout feature, but this is not important to a great majority of American drivers. It's ideal for shopping, taking the kids to school, and hundreds of neighborhood chores. It is also tops in mountainous country, for it

will climb the toughest grade like a scared rabbit, leaving many more powerful cars in its wake. For business men who put thousands of miles on a car in a year and can't afford any lay-ups for repairs, the Chevrolet is again tops, as 50,000 miles without anything more than a valve adjustment and spark plug service is common with these great little cars.

The Chevrolet is comparatively a high-speed affair with an engine that turns up over 3,000 rpm's at 60 mph—which accounts for its great flexibility and hill-climbing prowess. Compare this to its nearest competitor which turns less than 2,500 rpm's at 60 with an engine of ten more hp and you will quickly understand that the competitor is much better suited to long-distance, high-speed travel. The principal difference is in the gear ratio. This difference means the Chevrolet is by far the peppier car at speeds up to 40 or 50 but after that it starts to fall off and the competitor takes over the rest of the way.

The following small changes are about the only differences between this and last year's cars. The body interiors have been changed little. The steering wheel and horn button cap have been changed and the colors of the instrument panel are different. The biggest change is the new one-piece radio grill. Outside, except for the radiator grill, most of the '46 chrome has been eliminated. This is a great improvement in looks and a step in the right direction—though it may have been caused by the shortage of chrome. Mechanically the only changes are a new type water-pump seal, different rubber power-plant and transmission supports and the use of a self-lubricating powdered metal clutch pilot bearing, instead of the former roller bearing.

BUICK. If you want to know how the '47 Buicks are, ask the man who owns a

Pontiac offers the same models as in '46, but with new front-end styling.

The '47 Nash has been redesigned to give added front-end massiveness and long, lower appearance.

to high-speed, long-distance travel you'll have to look a long time to find a faster or more able American car than the 70 Roadmaster. I've seen these cars going across the plains of Texas and New Mexico at speeds of 70 or 80 with no more effort than it takes to do 60 in some cars. Frankly, I don't believe there is a better car built in America for long, hard travel than the big Buick. Buick is again offering three models: the series 70 Roadmaster with a 129-in. wheelbase, the series 50 Super, 124-in. wheelbase and the 40 Special, 121-in. wheelbase. The chassis of all three are basically unchanged.

OLDSMOBILE. Believe it or not, the '47 Oldsmobile has a new front hood ornament. It also has some new fender ornaments. And the interior front door trim has been redesigned. And so on. But Oldsmobile dedicated a great percentage of their '46 cars equipped with hydra-matic shift to disabled war veterans and for this they deserve a fine salute. The hydra-matic has been discussed at length on these pages before. For myself, I am not an automatic clutch fan. I still think I can get a lot more out of a car by shifting myself. From all the reports I can get, however, practically all cars will be gear-shifted automatically before another five years have passed, so, if you want to get a jump on the future, get a car with hydra-matic as this is the

Wide color choice but slight changes in design mark the new Oldsmobile.

'46—to borrow from Packard. The changes between this and last year's offerings are a new front-end design of massive appearance and a new grill design, period. The postwar Buick has proven itself one of America's top flight automobiles, however.

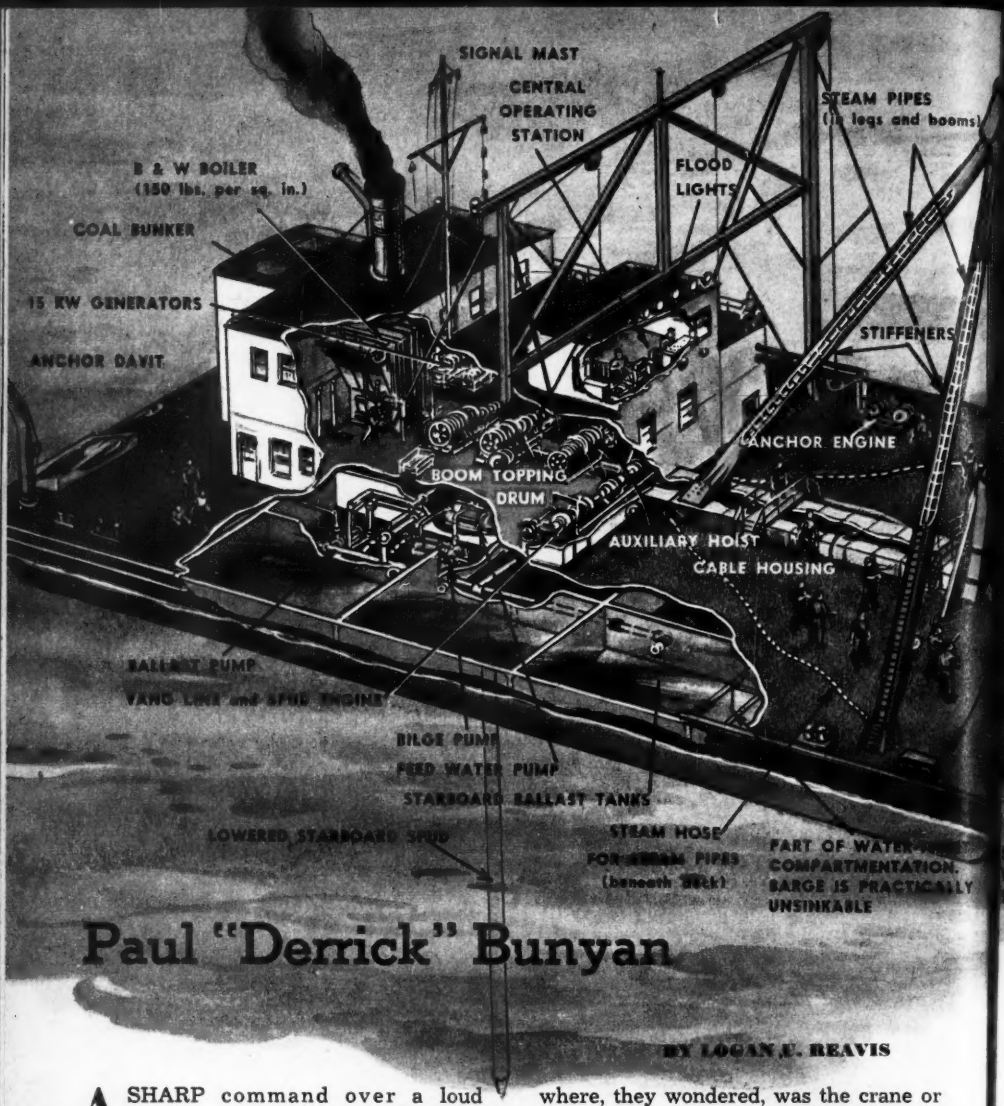
I've had a good chance, since I wrote my test on the '46's over a year ago, to study some of these cars on the road. When it comes

leading automatic shift. Four out of every five Oldsmobiles sold today are so equipped.

Looking over a list of the colors available on this year's Oldsmobiles is like seeing a sample chart from a necktie firm. Here are some of them: Havana Beige, Pawnee Beige, Nightshade Blue, Ivy Green, Chariot Red, Sea-foam Green. What, no Tickle Pink?

As we told you last year after its test, the Oldsmobile is a top-flight car, perhaps sometimes a bit on the gaudy side, but good transportation.

PONTIAC. The '47 [*Continued on page* 87]



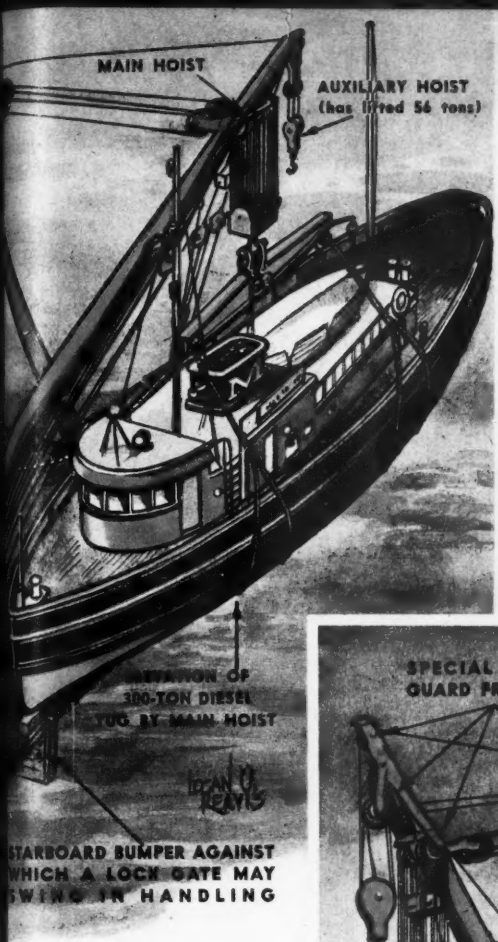
Paul "Derrick" Bunyan

BY LOGAN E. REAVIS

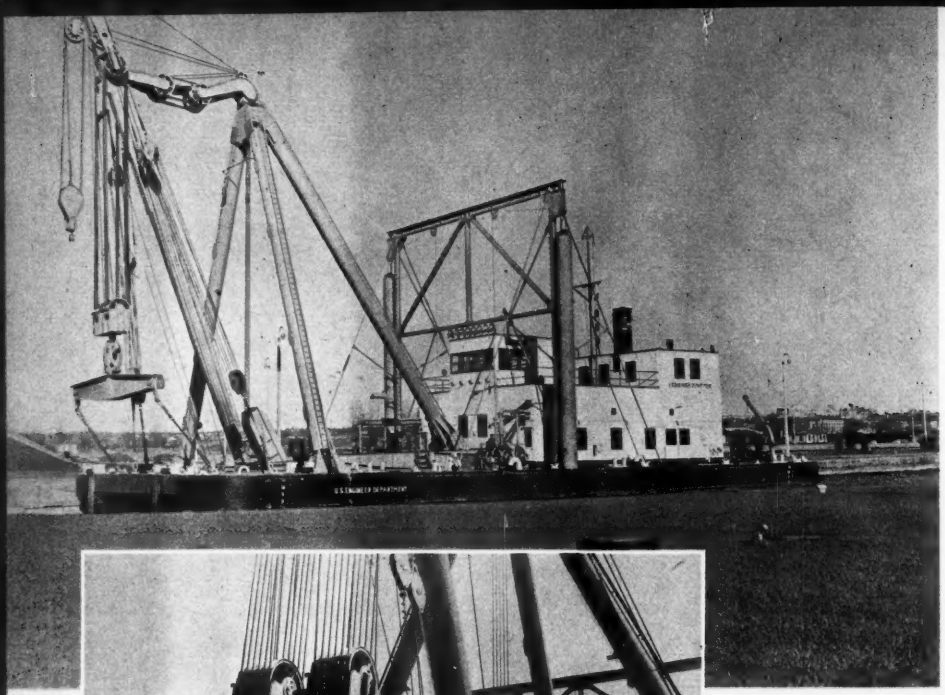
A SHARP command over a loud speaker, the sudden straining of steel cables over sheaves, and a giant arm slowly, steadily, lifts a tremendous weight higher and higher into the air. Paul Bunyan, legendary Hercules of the North Woods, "rides again"—his muscles the powerful drums and cables of the mighty floating derrick created by the Army's Corps of Engineers to serve the vital "Soo" locks, critical bottleneck connecting Lake Superior and Huron.

Engineers, eyeing the immense flow of essential war materiel through the St. Mary's Falls Canal, and fearing the bomb or collision that could block traffic, decided, in 1942, to add another lock. But where, they wondered, was the crane or floating derrick large enough to handle one of the massive lock gates? They began to sketch, draughtsmen labored over drawing tables, until at last Paul Bunyan, one of the world's greatest floating derricks, grew to manhood at Muskegon, Michigan.

A lift of 250 tons at three feet a minute was specified. Did Paul do it? Look! They hooked on a test weight of 312 tons. Mr. Bunyan took one look at it, smiled, braced his 34-inch-thick legs, raised his powerful 42-inch arm, and swung the heavy mass into the air at the rate of seven feet per minute! At three-quarters throttle! And held it there all night!



PRINCIPLE OF STABILIZING BARGE WITH THE BALLAST TANKS WHEN BOOM SWINGS WEIGHT OFF CENTER. HERE WEIGHT SWINGS TO STARBOARD AND WATER BALLAST IS PUMPED TO PORT SIDE



Submerged wreck? Here are the muscles to lift and move it away.

Closeup of load block. The giant hook and nut alone weigh 2½ tons.

Take a look at this fellow. Those sheaves in the load block are 48 inches in diameter. That tackle includes 24 parts of one and three-eighths-inch plow-steel flat-strand wire rope. Note the three sets of vang lines which steady and control the sweep of the great boom.

Paul's good on his feet—he won't capsize. He has six ballast tanks below the main deck, three on each side. The tanks on one side can transfer 400 tons of water to those on the other at the rate of 3,200 gallons per minute. This means that if the boom is hoisting a heavy tug or locomotive from one side, the tendency of the barge to dip on that side is easily neutralized by the shifting of water ballast.

It becomes bitterly cold up at the "Soo." Ordinary frozen mechanisms may falter, but not Paul Bunyan's. Hot steam circulates through his artery-pipes at critical places. Note another anatomical novelty, the "spuds" connected to the steel framework amidships. Functionally they are outriggers, legs which may be lowered to secure a firm grip on the floor of the canal or stream when a mighty heave is being made. Coordinated with the shifting of the water ballast they aid in maintaining the barge in a balanced horizontal position.

At the operating station are located the controls. There is a panel on which lights register the lateral traverse of the boom. There, too, are the levers for actuating the movement of the spuds. Gauges show the amount of water in respective tanks and valves permit the distribution of this water as required. Guided radio permits communication with the deck and engine room.

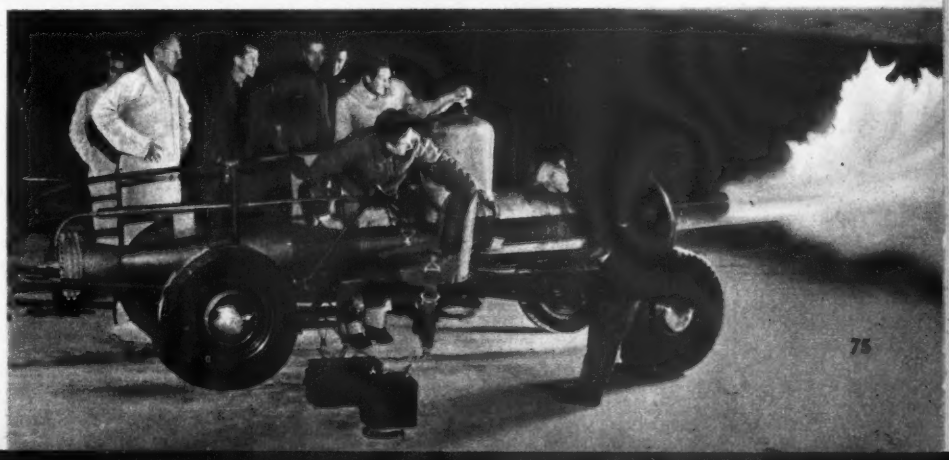
Paul "Derrick" Bunyan's quite a guy.

Intoximeter tests drivers for drunkenness. Below, Trooper Sam MacIntire of the East Lansing, Mich., post gives the test to a fellow officer who simulates a drunken driver.

Hot Spot made when the 10-volt infrared lamp above directs its heat rays at one point reaches 1,500 degrees and lights cigarettes held one inch away. The unusual lighter was demonstrated by Westinghouse.

"Spearhead" supersonic airliner of the future, shown at left, would have four gas-turbine 3,000-hp engines submerged in the 45-degree swept-back wings and two contra-rotating props to each turbine.

Jet Racer below puts on a show for the camera before a test run on Rosamond Dry Lake, California. Gene Kelly, builder, reported that although the throttle was opened only a fraction, speed was 30 mph.



Ever Try Spinning?

Fishermen, some day you're going to try out the spinning reel (which doesn't spin). And you'll like it.

BY GOLD V. SANDERS

THE spinning reel—the "coffee mill on a stick"—is catching on with American fishermen. Long ago we imported the art of fly fishing from England, now we're adopting the art of spinning, which also was originated in England.

From its name, nobody would guess what a spinning reel is or how it works. For it actually is the only reel that does *not* spin. To call it a fixed spool reel would be more accurate and descriptive. And if you ask what good is a reel that doesn't spin—well, that's what this story is for, to tell you.

Spinning is the third method of casting, if we consider fly casting and bait casting the other two. It is something in between the two, with important overlaps on both. With a spinning reel, the fisherman can cast a great distance with lightweight lures of many kinds. Such lures—conceded by many experts to be the best of all fish-killers—are too light for the casting rod, too heavy for the fly rod.

This would be sufficient reason to give the spinning outfit an important place in sport fishing, but there are still other attractive features. For one thing—a whopper—you can't get a back-lash. How can you when the reel doesn't even turn on the cast? Another thing, the reel has an adjustable drag that almost handles the fighting fish for you. Another, you use such fine lines with these outfits that they are all but invisible to the wary fish. And still another, you use a rod as light as a fly rod, and that increases the fun.

How is it possible to cast a lure without having the reel turn? Perhaps the simplest way to put it is to say it is just like pulling the thread off one end of a spool while holding the other end stationary. The spool of the spinning reel sits lengthwise of the rod, so that when you cast, the line flows off without any resistance from moving parts. The cast is noiseless except for the whispering of the line through the guides.

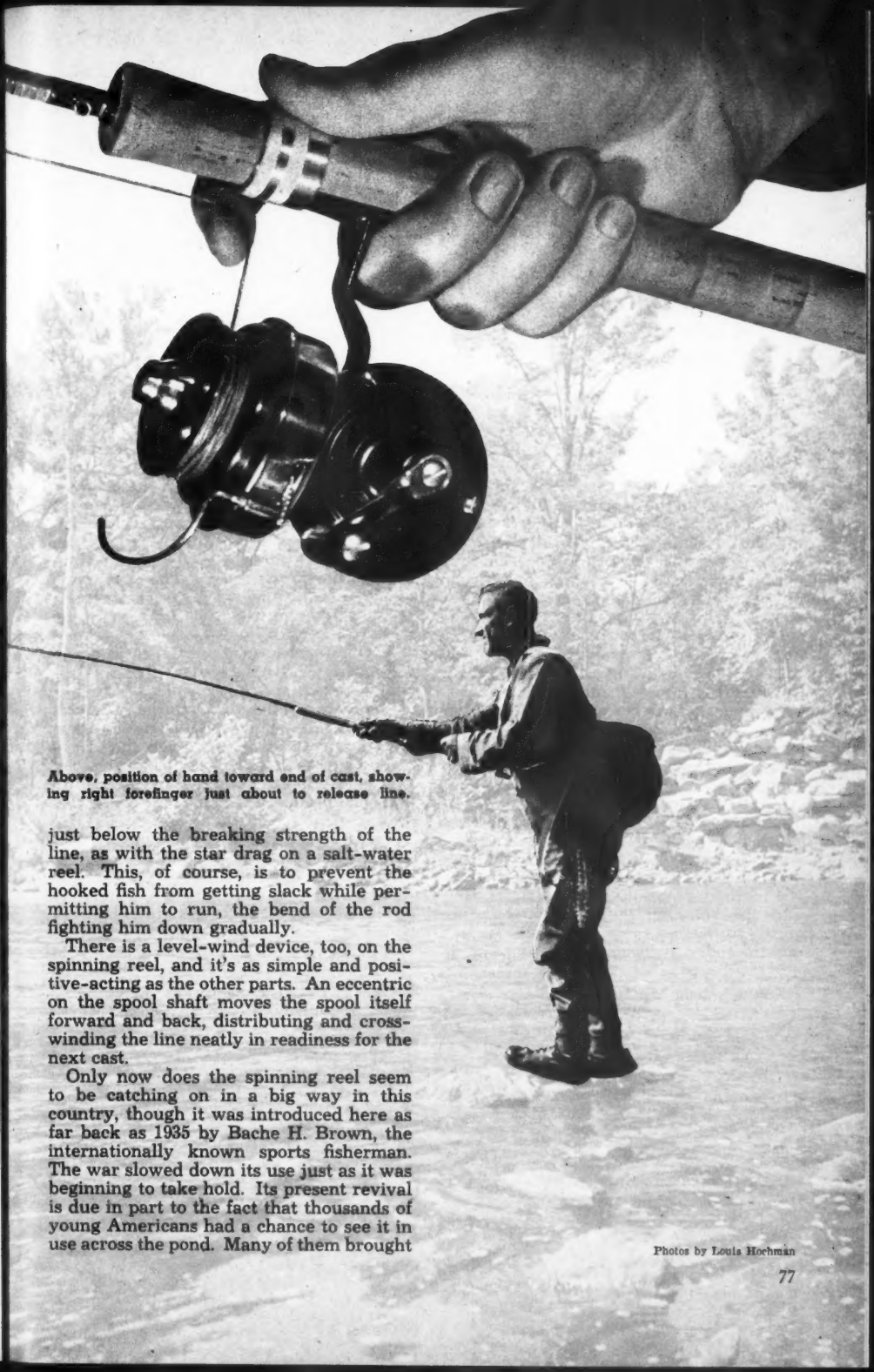
It didn't take a genius to think of that part, for it's the way they pay out line attached to a harpoon; but some real inventiveness was required in devising the method of retrieving the line—and the fish on the end, if he happens to be there.

If you've seen pictures of the "coffee grinder" you will have noticed a long, curving finger that stands out at the front, or tip, end of the reel. That finger wraps the line back on the spool as you turn the handle, very much as if you were doing it with your forefinger. The pickup finger is fixed to the shell or casing that goes around the spool, and it is this casing that revolves when you turn the crank. Simple enough, isn't it?

The spool still remains stationary while the line is being retrieved. The only time it turns at all is when a fighting fish takes out line. Then the adjustable drag works on the spool itself. The tension is set

Jim Deren, proprietor of New York's "Anglers' Roost," explains to Mr. Sanders the unique action and casting advantages of the spinning reel.

At right, Bache H. Brown, foremost American exponent of the spinning technique, casting for brown trout.



Above, position of hand toward end of cast, showing right forefinger just about to release line.

just below the breaking strength of the line, as with the star drag on a salt-water reel. This, of course, is to prevent the hooked fish from getting slack while permitting him to run, the bend of the rod fighting him down gradually.

There is a level-wind device, too, on the spinning reel, and it's as simple and positive-acting as the other parts. An eccentric on the spool shaft moves the spool itself forward and back, distributing and cross-winding the line neatly in readiness for the next cast.

Only now does the spinning reel seem to be catching on in a big way in this country, though it was introduced here as far back as 1935 by Bache H. Brown, the internationally known sports fisherman. The war slowed down its use just as it was beginning to take hold. Its present revival is due in part to the fact that thousands of young Americans had a chance to see it in use across the pond. Many of them brought

Photos by Louis Hochman

Lure's course is stopped by grasping and turning the reel handle. Pickup finger retrieves line.

home reels of this type from Germany, France, Switzerland and England.

The first spinning reel made in this country, the Luxor, was adapted by Bache Brown from European types and is now made at Long Island City, N. Y., by Airex. One of these reels, on a 7-ft. 4½-oz. spinning rod designed by Brown, is shown in the pictures on these pages. As Mr. Brown may be regarded as the high priest of spinning in this country, it was to him we went for expert advice on the subject—and his dope is what we are passing on to you.

The so-called spinning reel was invented because there was a real need for it. The very lures that cannot be cast successfully on either casting rod or fly rod are admitted to be the best all-around artificial baits ever invented for taking trout and bass. They are numerous in variety, taking in spinners of many kinds, weighted flies, wobblers, spoons, and artificial minnows of two-in. length and less. The English Devon spinning minnow, a little over an inch long, is one of the deadliest.

When compared with fly rod lures, these types of fish-getters have the advantage of going deeper, where the big fellows like to stay. Wet fly fishermen have used them by the method generally called strip casting. But the spinning outfit is much better suited to putting these light baits far out, and the rods are designed with more backbone in the tip than fly rods have, so that there is little danger of putting a set in them.

The distance anyone can cast a trout fly is strictly limited, but the spinning rod and reel allows one to cast prodigious distances with ease. The complete lack of resistance in the reel itself permits the bait to sail out through the air just as far as its momentum will carry it. Too, the extremely thin lines used, which the English call thread lines, help to stretch the distance of the cast by reason of their light weight and lack of resistance in the guides.

Spinning has still another notable advantage over orthodox fly rod fishing in that you don't need any free space back of you. Many a small hole in a beautiful stream that simply can't be properly fished with a fly is wide open to the spinner expert. He may be backed up against overhanging rock or trees, and still he can cast. The spinning rod needs only to be taken back as far as the vertical position to start the forward cast. The line, commonly held by the forefinger, is released at a position equivalent to 10 o'clock in its forward motion.

Bass fishermen, who use the casting rod, are pretty well in agreement that the big, heavy lures scare the fish. This is why it is common practice to let the bait lie still for some time—if it is a floater—to allow any nearby bass to get over the fright caused by the splash. Yet there is a strict limit to the lightness of the lure needed to pull out the line and spin the casting reel at the terrific speed attained on a cast. Only the most adept can successfully cast a bait as light as three-eighths ounce any great distance. As against this limitation of the casting rod, consider that with a spinning outfit lures as light as a sixteenth of an ounce can be cast excellent fishing distances. Generally [*Continued on page* 164]

Surprisingly light lines are used, because reel's adjustable clutch cushions shock of striking fish.

The spinning reel may be used on any fly rod by taping it to the upper part of the cork handle.

Navy's Synthetic War

[*Continued from page* 56]

up, say, an irregular enemy shoreline, the contour of the shore is reproduced in the scope. The same thing happens when the sound beam picks up this shoreline from the relief map. By means of calibrated concentric rings in the scope, the pilot can not only tell just about how far away he is from the shoreline, but when he is making an actual flight and again sees this shoreline in his scope, he can recognize it at a glance and quickly determine his position. As in the Contact Flight Trainer, an invaluable feature of this radar trainer is that a contour map accurately reproducing a large section of enemy terrain can be built and installed in a few hours.

Perhaps the most ingenious of all the center's synthetics, however, is an optical-mechanical device by which submarine students can make practice torpedo attacks on enemy ships. Enclosed in a small room is a regulation periscope through which the student seeks out and finally spots the enemy ship, a small model whose movements are controlled by an instructor in another room.

Sighting his target, the student maneuvers his submarine by calling commands through a speaking tube in response to which an assistant mechanically traces the path of the sub on a special glass viewing screen, the sub's path being indicated by a zigzagging, ever-lengthening line of green light. Also standing at the screen is the instructor who, watching the movements of the attacking sub, sends the enemy ship darting about in an attempt to outmaneuver the sub, the path of the enemy ship appearing as a zigzagging red line of light.

As viewed through the periscope, the fight is as real as any ever seen in actual warfare. If the ship approaches the sub, it grows larger in the periscope's eyepiece. If it recedes, it grows smaller. If it speeds up, its wake gets bigger. And if it runs away, it can drop down over the horizon so that only its superstructure is visible.

By means of other controls, the instructor can also arbitrarily place the sun at any point in the sky, and can create almost any type of lighting, such as bright sunlight, cloudiness, twilight, moonlight or fog. By judging the speed and direction of the enemy ship, the student jockeys his sub into what he believes is a good firing position, lets go with a torpedo (his shot being recorded on the viewing screen), and then quickly begins to maneuver for his next shot.

After he has fired three or four torpedoes, the student is brought around to the viewing screen where he is shown his tactical errors and successes as well as hits and misses. •

The Flying Flapjack

[*Continued from page* 59]

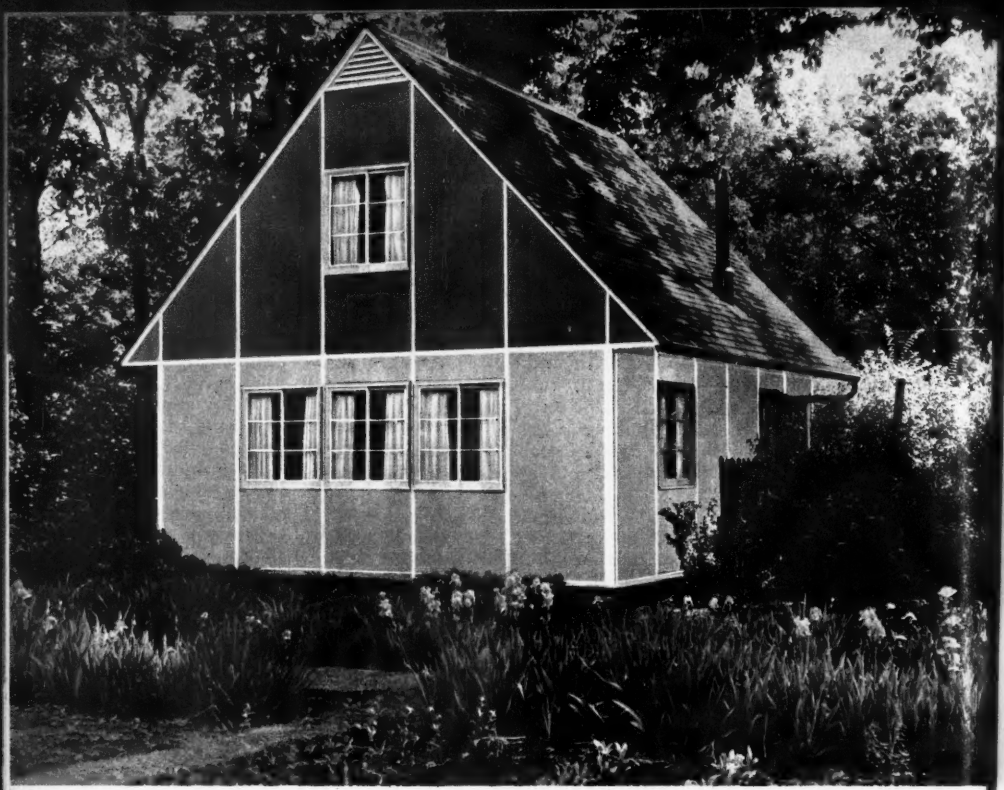
mounted on the rear of the wing, each pair being in the slipstream of a propeller. Two horizontal control surfaces extend from the sides of the wing near its trailing edge. These serve both as elevators and ailerons and accordingly are called "ailevators." They rotate together when functioning as elevators, and differentially when functioning as ailerons.

The V-173 was a wood-and-fabric ship, single place, with 16-foot, three-bladed propellers powered by two 75-hp. engines. In its tests it flew as slowly as 20 mph. and as fast as 100 mph., and could land at a 45° angle at a speed under 20 mph. Its propellers turned over at about 600 rpm. at take-off and 450 rpm. at cruising speed; compare these with the take-off speed of 2,300 rpm. or more and cruising speed of 2,100 rpm. in conventional aircraft. It carried long, fixed landing gear which, no doubt, held down its top speed. The extreme length of the gear was necessary to hold the propeller tips clear of the ground, however. This explains the high angle at which the Flapjack has to hold her nose on take-off and landing.

The blue XF5U-1 is similar in design to the V-173, but with 19-foot, four-bladed propellers. It is all-metal with fully retractable landing gear and two Pratt-and-Whitney R-200-2, 1,800-hp. engines, so geared that one engine can turn both propellers in the event of failure of the other. Its reported speed range is from 40 mph. to 425 mph.; with water injection its top speed is said to reach almost 500 mph. In the future it is planned to install a single gas turbine in a nacelle behind the pilot's cabin. With this single power plant operating both propellers, it should be possible for the Flapjack to hover at 0 speed and reach well over 500 mph.

With a jet or rocket engine and the pilot in a prone position to reduce the thickness of the wing, the Flapjack offers a sure bet to lead the field in the race to smash the supersonic barrier. The air resistance to a plane's flight caused by all parts of the plane which do not contribute to its lift is called "parasite drag." In such a jet wing there would be no such resistance—no extended landing gear, no engine drag, no fuselage. The only resistance would be caused by skin friction of the wing's surface. Of course, without propellers the hovering ability of the plane would be lost.

So don't be amazed when one of these days you hear a whistling sound from the sky and see a blurred, circular object scaling across the heavens at a speed never before attained by man! It will be the Navy's Flapjack, the XF5U-?, breaking through another frontier in aviation's history. •



build your HOUSE with glue

These sensational adhesives become the strongest part of a glued assembly.

BY LUND EKLUND

YOU now can put that new house together with glue instead of nails, if you wish, and have no fear that soaking rain, snow or any vagary of the weather will take it apart. For man's ingenuity and persistence at last have produced what had been sought throughout all history in vain—glue that is indestructible.

Almost unheralded in the midst of more dramatic wartime inventions, there came into wide usage entirely new kinds of glue, man-created substances that proved beyond any doubt their ability to withstand unlimited soaking and even boiling. Not only that, they are impervious to fungi and molds that cause decay in other kinds of glue, and they stand up under extreme changes of temperature.

After first passing laboratory tests of the most brutal and punishing kind imaginable, these glues went into thousands of military craft. They withstood all the rigors of tropical and arctic weather and salt water soaking, and always proved they could stand more than the wood they held together. The glue line, in other words, has now become the strongest, instead of the weakest, part of a glued assembly.

This is of greater import to all of us than we may imagine. For one thing it means there will be more glue used instead of other kinds of fastening, be-

Left, a very strong and rapidly built house. Right, unloading glued, prefabricated wall sections at building site.

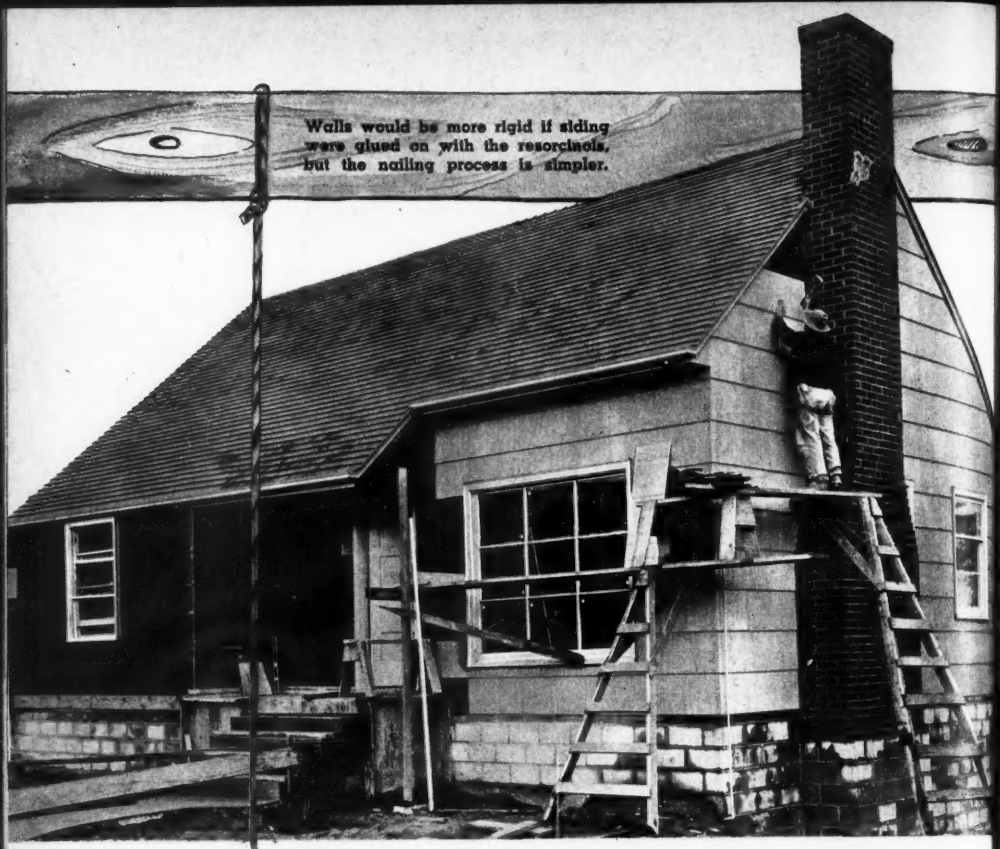
cause in many cases glue makes the simplest, cheapest and most satisfactory joints. We have frequently used nails and screws up to now simply because we could not trust any existing glue to hold and keep on holding.

A very large part of the joining in all the new pre-fabricated houses is being done with glue. These houses will stand or fall according to the quality of the glue used to bond the plywood and hold panel assemblies together. The thousands who are going to buy these houses and live in them would do well to learn something about the adhesives upon which they will depend so largely for their strength and durability.

It is encouraging to know that the largest users of the waterproof glues at present are the plywood manufacturers. But this does not mean that all plywood will now be weatherproof, for the best glues are the most expensive. Neither are all synthetic glues waterproof. Of the great number developed in the past few years, some can only be classed as water-resistant. These are excellent for interior use, better than anything known before. Of all the new types of synthetic adhesives—they are really plastics—only two are genuinely waterproof, according to government specifications: phenolic and resorcinol. Mixtures of these resins also are classed as waterproof. Under the exacting standards set up for all military usage during the war, these, and these alone, were listed as capable of withstanding any degree of soaking, severe weathering and fungus conditions.

These resin glues have entirely different setting characteristics from animal and vegetable glues. Instead of drying to become hard, they polymerize or cure.

House under construction. These resin-bound panels multiply strength by seven.



Walls would be more rigid if siding were glued on with the resorcinols, but the nailing process is simpler.

Everything can be fastened. At left, metal is joined to metal, and how that small joint holds!

Whereas animal glue remains soft while hot, these synthetic glues harden under the influence of heat, and there is no subsequent waiting period for drying. Once they are cured they will not soften again from heating. There are other synthetic adhesives, of the thermoplastic type, however, that can be resoftened by application of heat.

Many a family has a roof over its head today because of the invention of waterproof glue, and many another will have a home sooner because of it.

Our dwindling timber supply goes a lot farther when plywood is used, instead of ordinary lumber. There is much less wastage in plywood construction, and the thickness of inside and outside walls can be made much less by reason of its superior strength. It may surprise many to know that a house completely covered with plywood siding is seven times as strong as one made with ordinary horizontal siding. These are the official results announced by the U. S. Forest Products Laboratory after exhaustive tests.

This remarkable strength is achieved at less expense in the matter of labor. There is much less cutting necessary during the erection process. Standard plywood panels are 4 by 8 feet. About 70 are required in the average small house, as against 300 to 400 pieces

Strong, rigid, waterproof, easy to work—the new resin-bound plywood panels make superlative boat hulls.

of lumber siding. Wastage may be as much as a third in the sawing of common lumber to fit. This is automatically reduced by the use of plywood panels of large dimension, and it is reduced to almost nothing when the house is specially designed in dimensions to fit standard plywood.

Most sensational of all the new glues are the resorcinols. They are the first waterproof adhesives ever made that will set or cure at ordinary temperatures—70° F. and up. These are ordinary room temperatures. The phenolics can be cured only by application of heat of the order of 200° to 300°. This, of course, requires the use of a hot press.

The phenolics thus are primarily factory glues, while the new resorcinols can be used anywhere and by almost anybody. The expense of the hot press is avoided, and also it is possible to glue up immense structural timbers such as building arches, bridge trusses and ship timbers. Such wooden structures are far stronger than if made by the laborious, if not impossible, process of hewing giant trees to the desired shape. The resorcinol glue is stronger and more durable than the wood itself.

These resorcinol glues could be used to fasten the siding on a house, of course, if means were at hand to clamp and hold it for the few hours required to complete the cure. It would make a more rigid wall than by nailing. Up to now, the new glue has not been used for this particular purpose to any great extent because here the nailing process is simpler.

The assembly of wall sections for prefabricated houses is greatly simplified by use of the new room-setting adhesives. It can be done in any part of a factory, and without resort to the more expensive method of putting the assembly in a steam-heated press. All that is necessary is to clamp the parts together and leave them to cure. If there is need to speed up the cure, this can be done by raising the room temperature.

The addition of a catalyst is the simple substitute for the hot press in employing these wonderful new adhesives. The liquid glue will not set at all until after the catalytic agent, in the form of powder, has been added to it. When the two magical ingredients are combined, the mysterious process of polymerization begins, as in the molding of plastic articles.

Several of the manufacturers of other synthetic resin adhesives are now putting out their individual brands of resorcinol glue. It goes almost entirely to factories and large users. Because it has to be sold at a high price the makers have not seen much hope of selling it in small containers for use of the individual. There is one brand now in retail stores in pint size, however. Cascophen RS-224, made by the Casein Company of America. With it goes a can of catalyst to be added in exact proportion before the glue is spread.

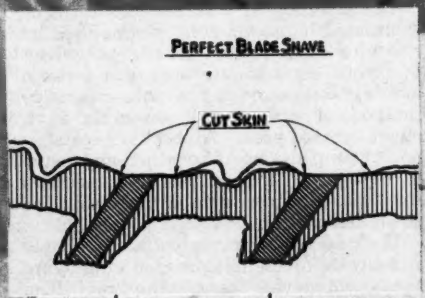
Because these waterproof glues exist, such things as these are now being put together with glue: plywood pipes and tubes to carry water and chemicals, tubular masts and spars, water tanks, photo-developing tanks, billboards, truck and trailer bodies, boat timbers, decks and hulls, bridge girders, building arches. So —you see how far glue has come.

To recite what is being done in fastening wood to wood, however, is to tell only part of the story. During the war, the synthetic, experts also turned out new kinds of adhesives that are just about as wonderful in their way for cementing every conceivable kind of material. One of their important accomplishments is the creation of the first efficient adhesive for bonding rubber to various metal surfaces. All kinds of plastics also can be joined now with bonds of immense strength and durability. Then, there is still another group designed for fastening metal to metal, and some of these give a stronger joint than rivets! •

Buzz off the Fuzz!

Morning groans caused by slips of the razor are steadily being replaced by the hum of motors.

BY ROLAND CUEVA



Above is a closeup of two whiskers. The black part is the "comb" of the electric shaver which presses down the skin permitting the hair to be cut below the skin level. Right: A close, blade shave may cut off some skin around each whisker.

THE voice of the turtle (dove) heard throughout the land on these spring mornings would no doubt be a harsh cry instead of a gentle coo if the bird, like us unfortunate male mortals, were afflicted with the necessity of shaving.

For the most insistent voice to be heard throughout the land, on any morning, is that of poor old John Doe, hacking the night's accumulation of underbrush from his pan and amputating generous portions of epidermis in the process. Daily, from millions of bath rooms come millions of curses and wails of agony as the steel glints, the fur flies and the blood spurts.

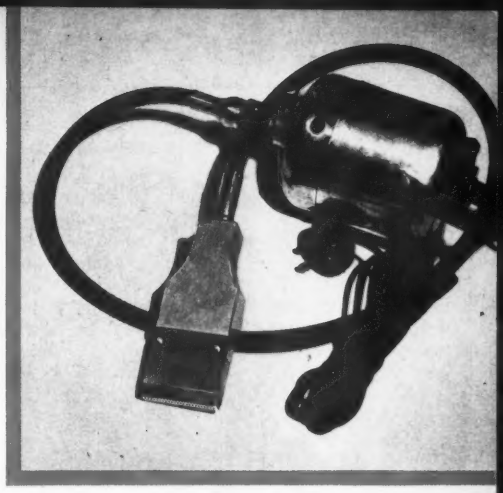
But, thanks to the late Colonel Jacob Schick, the stentorian volume of mug-mangling moans is steadily being replaced by the happy humming of small motors. More and more men are discovering that electric shavers really do shave, and without the time-honored and time-consuming rituals attendant to razor, or as the electric shaver companies like to say, "old-fashioned" shaving.

The first dry shaver patents were issued in 1894, but it wasn't until 1910 that anybody thought seriously about the idea of an electric shaver. In that year Jacob Schick, recently retired from the Army, went gold prospecting in Alaska. He didn't find gold, but he dreamed up the shaver idea while recovering in a wilderness shack from a sprained ankle and growing an irritating crop of whiskers. He spent some years in experimentation, designing hundreds of cutting heads, but it wasn't until after World War I that he really picked up speed and in 1928 patented the forerunner of the present dry shaver.

The first successful model, entirely handmade by the Colonel, had a clipping head like sheep shears and a huge motor on a stand, connected to the head by a long flexible shaft. Gradually, through a succession of new models, the weight and motor size were reduced until the sleek, palm-sized jobs of 1947 emerged. The shaving head remained basically the same, though much refined.

Before the war there were thirty-odd shavers on the market, most of which were in the bargain basement class and made a lot of noise and vibration while doing little or no shaving. Today the field has narrowed down to the big three, Schick, Remington and Sunbeam, with Packard one of the few other serious contenders. It is estimated that more than 2,000,000 shavers worth over $32,000,000 will be sold in 1947.

Several years ago Remington introduced the double-headed shaver, followed by the triple and now the quadruple. Where it will all end no one knows, and eventually your electric shaver may have as many heads as the Hydra, but there does seem to be scientific evidence that the multiple-head shaver works faster and more efficiently, particularly on tough beards or blue faces than the single head type. At any rate, the latter seems destined for extinction, except in the case of the Sunbeam, which operates on an entirely different principle from either the Schick or Remington.

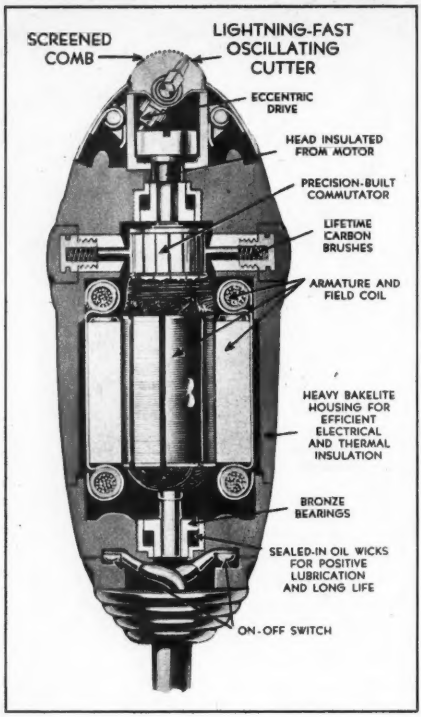


From Schick's first successful model, above, have emerged the sleek, plastic jobs of today.

Basically, all electric shavers consist of a shaving or clipping head powered by a small, high-speed electric motor contained in a plastic case which is also the handle. In the Schick and Remington shavers this little motor operates on a magnetic principle. A tiny, laminated steel-alloy armature whirls in a horizontal plane between curved steel arms which set up a powerful magnetic field.

The secret of the motor's success lies in the super-precision fitting of the armature into these magnetic arms. As the armature spins it trips a cam, or actuating lever, connected to the moving part of the shearing head. The motor turns up about 8,500 rpm's and flicks the shearing head back and forth at a rate of about 7,200 movements per minute. The shaving heads themselves are made up of two slotted, ground steel channels, the inner one moving against the outer, which in turn goes against your beard.

As the hairs are pressed through the slots they are clipped off at or a little below the base. Due to the design of the slots it is impossible for skin to enter them —in fact, they actually push the epidermis back from around each hair. Imagine two contacting picket fences, one moving back



Left: Phantom drawing of Sunbeam shows curved steel head and series-wound brush type motor.

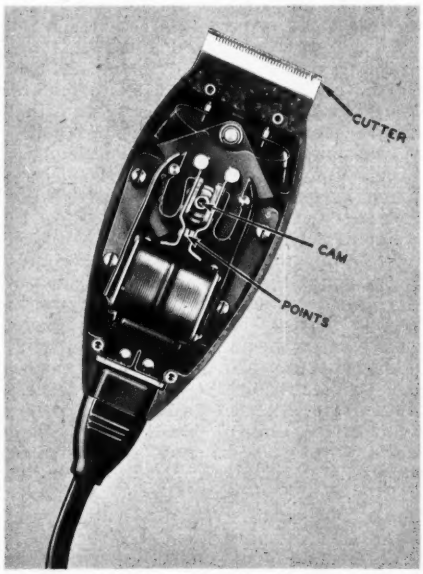
and forth, and you've got the picture. Any shrubbery sticking between them gets lopped off.

Double, triple or quadruple headed shavers operate on these same principles, though of course the motor has extra actuating levers to trip, one for each head. Shearing heads require more than 60 separate manufacturing operations, and are as precision made as a fine watch—indeed this is true of every part in the whole shaver, of which there are nearly 120.

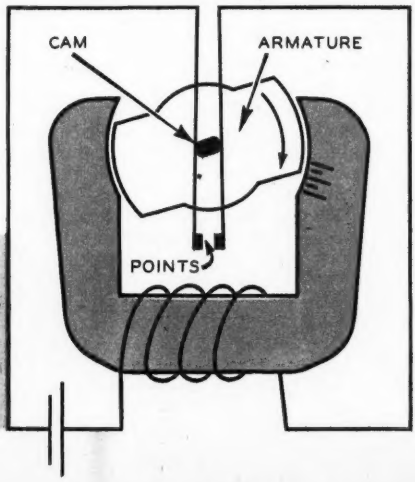
Sunbeam shavers operate differently. They have a one-piece curved steel shaving head 2-thousands of an inch thick—a screened comb perforated with a pattern of holes through which the whiskers project. A fast-oscillating, hollow ground, cutter blade held against the inside of the comb by centrifugal force clips them off.

The Sunbeam motor is a Universal, of the series-wound brush type, something like the one on your electric fan on a miniature scale. The motor actuates the cutter holder and blade through an eccentric drive. As in the other two shavers, all lubrication is sealed in and needs no attention.

Standard models work on 110-volt AC or DC current, and shavers are also made for 6, 12, 24 and 32 volt DC current. •



Above is an early Schick model. As armature spins, it trips a cam connected to shearing head. The electric motor turns up about 8,500 rpm's.



Right: Current flows through coil around magnet energizing the magnet and causing armature to revolve. The cam operates the breaker points. Mechanism on other side operates cutter head.

MI Tests The '47 Cars

[*Continued from page 71*]

Pontiac is another '46 suit with new buttons on the sleeves. As usual the chief change is (surprise!) a redesigned front grill. The hub caps are slightly different. There are some new parking lights. The instrument cluster has been revamped. There is a new clock. If you are the owner of a '46 Pontiac don't feel you are out of date.

A word on how the '46 Pontiac has proved out might be of use. I have questioned a number of owners—as I do all new owners, when I get the opportunity—and all seemed pleased with their postwar Pontiacs. The models offered are the same as last year, the Streamliner, with a 122-in. wheelbase and the Torpedo, with a 119-in. wheelbase. A choice of six- or eight-cylinder engine may be had with either chassis. One note of interest (which may be telling tales out of school), is that the F.B.I. has bought quite a number of the new Pontiacs for their agents, and believe me, some of these boys are tough on cars.

NASH. As in 1946, Nash is continuing with two models, the Nash Ambassador and the smaller 600. The principal change between these and last year's cars is—you've guessed it, a redesigned massive front end and a new hood ornament. Some of the interior fittings have been rearranged, too, and there is two-toned interior finish. Period. The chassis of both cars remain exactly as they were.

Since testing the '46 Nash 600 over a year ago I have heard many favorable reports about it. It's proved itself one of the most economical full-sized cars ever built in America as far as gasoline consumption is concerned, 25 to 30 miles per gallon being average at speeds of 40 to 45. As we pointed out last year, in order to obtain economy, sacrifices must be made, and Nash has struck a nice compromise. The 600 has a small—approximately 80 hp—engine that gives it plenty of punch for ordinary use, though it will never win races or scare birds climbing hills. It is a top-grade riding car, and the accessories are about the best available. The Weather Eye, a combination fresh air circulator and heater, is by far the best unit of this type in the low-priced field.

We'll bring you the complete story on the Nash and all others when the manufacturers introduce really new models. •

WHICH CAREER IN PLASTICS DO YOU WANT?

Plastics is one of the fastest growing industries—offering you unusual opportunities for an interesting, successful career and security in the years ahead. Trained men, with plastics know-how will fill the important, well-paying positions. YOU can be one of them. Mail the coupon below for a big, colorful, free catalog on Plastics and complete details about Plastics Institute, America's oldest and largest plastics school. Resident School located in beautiful Southern California. Comprehensive Home Training Courses to prepare you in your spare time at home for a career in plastics. You can enroll immediately! Write Plastics Institute, Dept. MI7-5, 1601 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, California.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

LEARN BY DOING

To give you practical experience we supply colorful plastics to make useful, attractive creations. You can also make and sell plastics articles to earn while learning.

Plastics INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

NEW YORK CHICAGO LOS ANGELES

PLASTICS INSTITUTE in the heart of sunny Los Angeles. Here modern laboratories and shops give Resident School students facilities for practice on the finest of industry-type plastics equipment. Also the headquarters for HOME TRAINING.

FREE BOOKLET

Plastics Industries Technical Institute
Dept. MI7-5, 1601 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Mail in Envelope or paste on penny postcard

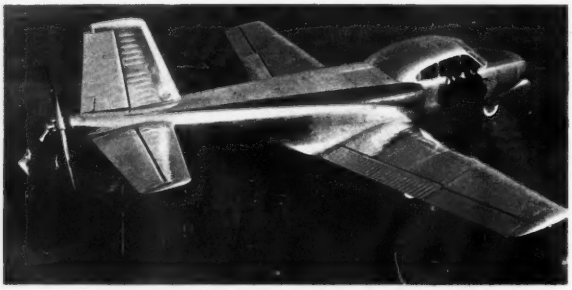
Gentlemen: Please send me the booklet "World of Plastics" and information on your Resident School Courses ( ) Home Training Courses. ( ) I understand there is absolutely no obligation

Name (PRINT)_____ Occupation_____

Street (PRINT)_____ Age_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

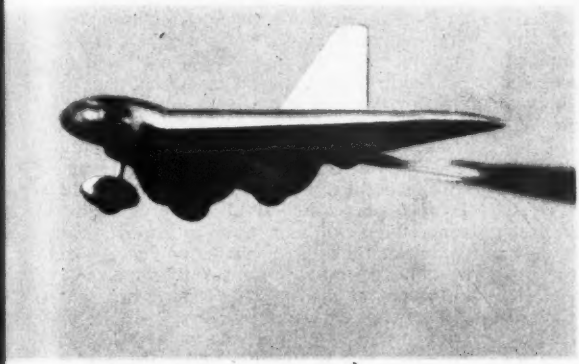
Important: Please fill out coupon Completely. If Veteran, please check. ( ) If in Armed Services now, please check. ( )

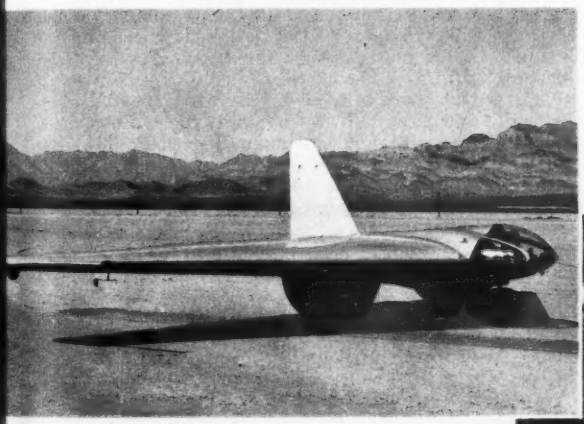


Tail Prop of Douglas Aircraft's new five-place Cloudster is said to increase efficiency of the wings and to entirely eliminate propeller turbulence. Designed for charter service and executive use, the new all-metal low-wing monoplane is powered by two 250-hp Continental engines mounted inside the fuselage behind the sound-proofed passenger compartment. The single eight-foot propeller is aft of the rear control surfaces. Either engine may be cut in or out without affecting flight control. Cruising speed is 200 mph; range, 1100 miles. Rate of climb is 600 feet per minute with one engine and 1500 with two.

Four-Wheeled Bicycle enables handicaps to ride on two wheels and stop on four. When he wishes to stop, the disabled person can, by pushing a lever, lower two retractable wheels which fully support the bike while stopping or starting. The beginner can leave the auxiliary wheels down until he gains confidence. The attachment is the invention of Edward J. Dyksma, 15116 Marshfield Ave., Harvey, Ill.

More Golf Per Minute is provided by the bag-with-a-tube contraption being operated by Mrs. Ferrier to help her husband Jim as he practices between rounds of a top-flight golf tournament. What does it do? It picks up balls. She gives little pokes, and one by one the balls are scooped up into the tube and so into the bag at top. There's a saving of time, bendings, and grunts.





Three Wheels, two riders, but only one pair of eyes are employed in the side-by-side tricycle below. The man, Mervyn Milsted, is blind. His wife rides with him as chauffeur when he goes his rounds as a piano tuner in Tulse Hill, London. She steers and changes gears, he pedals.

Pilot Lies Prone behind the Plexiglas nose of the Northrop "Rocket Wing" MX-324, first U. S. military rocket plane. Prone cockpit lets the pilot withstand higher "G" loads in violent maneuvers, and makes possible thinner airfoil, lessening air resistance. At top we see an actual photo of its first flight, as it knifes through the air at tremendous speed before the fiery blast from its rocket engine. The little aircraft is of Flying Wing design. It was first flown more than two years ago—and afforded test data of great value.

They Talked Me Down!

[*Continued from page* 64]

the white overcast flying absolutely blind, calmly advising us we were "correcting nicely, *verrrry* nicely, right on course, lined up perfectly with the center of the runway now three miles away." We no longer were required to read back instructions so just sat there watching that wavering compass dial.

The voice advised us we were within a mile of the runway, slightly to the left of the center of the strip and should break into the clear any moment. We were to continue on course exactly and take over visually as soon as we broke into the clear. (Personally I was amazed to discover along about here how cold my hands could get and still sweat.)

The fog below, thinned, became tinted with tan and green and an occasional flash of color and vanished. We were in the clear. Dead ahead was the runway, but a few hundred yards away! GCA isn't so hot—we were darn near three feet to the left of that crack in the center. We flared out, settled and the C-47 tires smoked as Major Chapman greased Army 283 in for a neat cross wind landing.

Right there was where we should have left well enough alone for the day. I'd got my story, Blecha had taken some pictures, and also it was chow time, but you know the AAF —always wanting to try it just once more. Major Miller wanted to take a crack at a GCA landing just to refresh his memories of those GCA landings in the Pacific. Oh, sure, sure, let's go around again!

Once more we flew the invisible pattern above the clouds, checked our gyro compass, extended and locked our wheels and started down for the field. It seemed bumpier this time and Major Chapman called for a ceiling, cross wind and visibility report from the tower. It came back "fifteen mile cross wind, lowering visibility, and a broken ceiling of 400 feet, less at times." So what—we were on GCA, weren't we? Into the approach we headed at 1000 feet. Once more we heard new headings, corrections for cross wind, rate of descent, etc., in the same confident voice keeping us on the "straight and narrow."

"Prepare for a rate of descent," came the order and then: "You are now descending at the rate of 500 feet per minute in a normal approach glide, your wheels are down and locked. Maintain this heading. You are correcting very nicely. Coming in dead center on the runway, at a distance of two and a half miles from touchdown. (Pause.) You will break out of the overcast at any moment at which point you will take over visually."

Silence. Down we slid through the soup, Major Miller keeping the compass heading perfect and the rate of glide constant in spite of the turbulence. The rest of us stared ahead and down. Where in blazes *was* the bottom of that stuff? We should be out by now!

The headset snapped, "You are twenty feet too low. Decrease your rate of descent. Decrease your rate of descent. If you can not see the runway to land visually immediately, return to altitude at once!"

We poured on the coal, tucked our wheels back up and got the heck out of there fast. We never did know how close we got to the runway.

I'll skip over the details of the next four tries for the runway. Under normal "instrument" conditions GCA would have brought us in perfectly as on the first try. Now under conditions of but a half mile visibility and a shifting ceiling of from almost 0 to perhaps 400 feet, plus a vicious, gusty cross wind of from fifteen miles an hour to almost thirty-five, at angles up to twenty-five degrees from dead ahead, neither GCA nor the Majors were taking any chances. (I never saw two cooler, or more self assured "fly boys.")

On our sixth approach the GCA gang really outdid themselves and the weather gave us a break at the right moment. When we broke out of the bottom of the clouds at 200 feet, there was the runway dead ahead with a mile visibility on all sides. Kid stuff from here in. As we rolled to a gradual stop down the runway between the white center lines, Major Chapman reported "on the ground" to GCA and added "Much obliged! Quite a relief to get that over with." (A very neat understatement.) It had been three hours since the original takeoff!

But here was concrete proof that GCA *does* work, not only under average instrument weather but under the worst possible landing conditions imaginable. We took no chances, were watched every foot of the way on every approach and guided around until we were sure we could make it. The trouble had been the vicious cross wind and fluctuating ceiling. Had we been low on gas the GCA unit would have upped stakes and switched to another runway where we could have had an on-the-nose wind for landing. (It takes about forty minutes to change runways with the complete unit, generators, jacks, etc.)

With the GCA unit located on another runway, trued up with plumb-bob and spirit level and ready for business we could have made perhaps one dry run and then set her in. As Lieutenant Harris said, any plane with a radio receiver and accurate compass can be "talked into it" without any other equipment. You don't have to give the pilot anything but instructions for him to follow. But in this demonstration de luxe there were a couple of times when GCA could have stood for Give Colby Air! •

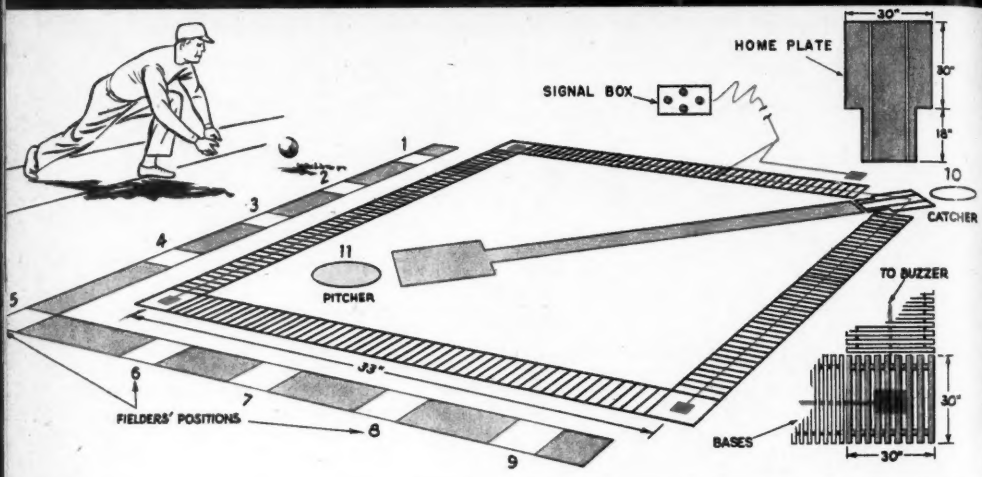
Errorless Typewriter not only saves time, materials and the secretary's nerves but makes neat-as-a-pin copy with even right-hand (as well as left-hand) margins. The electrically driven machine does not print directly onto the paper but sets up a visible line which can be corrected and adjusted for spacing before it registers.

125,000 Carat jewel displayed at left by Mrs. Edward J. Danziger of Rio de Janeiro is the world's largest aquamarine. It weighs 56 lbs. and is insured for $500,000. Mined in Resplendor, Brazil, the precious stone, consigned to Duke International Corporation for sale, was exhibited by the Brazilian Trade Bureau, New York City.

Girl Samson at right, with a little help from the truck she is driving, lifts a sports car and passengers ten feet off the ground. The new British carlift is known as the Fork Truck and is made by a Coventry firm. The mechanical helper is easily operated and is being placed in use in numerous factory yards. The British War Office is reported to have ordered hundreds of the machines.

Super Dog-House was made from the Plexiglas section of a bomber's gun turret and is a novel addition to the growing number of peacetime uses of products of war. At right, three-year-old Nancy Evans, of Detroit, Mich., makes friends with a cocker puppy, one of three occupants of the latest in abodes for canines.

Blind Man's Baseball



YOU wouldn't think it, but the blind can now play baseball. Using ears instead of eyes, even the totally blind can now experience the same fun and thrills from active sport competition so long enjoyed by their luckier sighted brothers.

Sound baseball is an invention of Robert V. Chandler, former Superintendent of the Industrial Home for the Adult Blind in Oakland, Calif. A rabid baseball enthusiast himself, Mr. Chandler puzzled out a scheme for providing actual baseball participation for the blind men under his care.

His finished product consists of baseball with a jingle, plus a buzzer and a bell. But it is still baseball. The playing field is a standard diamond, deviating only by having yard-square bases and yard-wide, carpeted base lines. A special indoor baseball with a jingling core, a hockey stick with a metal plate on the face to eliminate wrist shock when the ball is hit, buzzers, bells—these comprise the playing equipment.

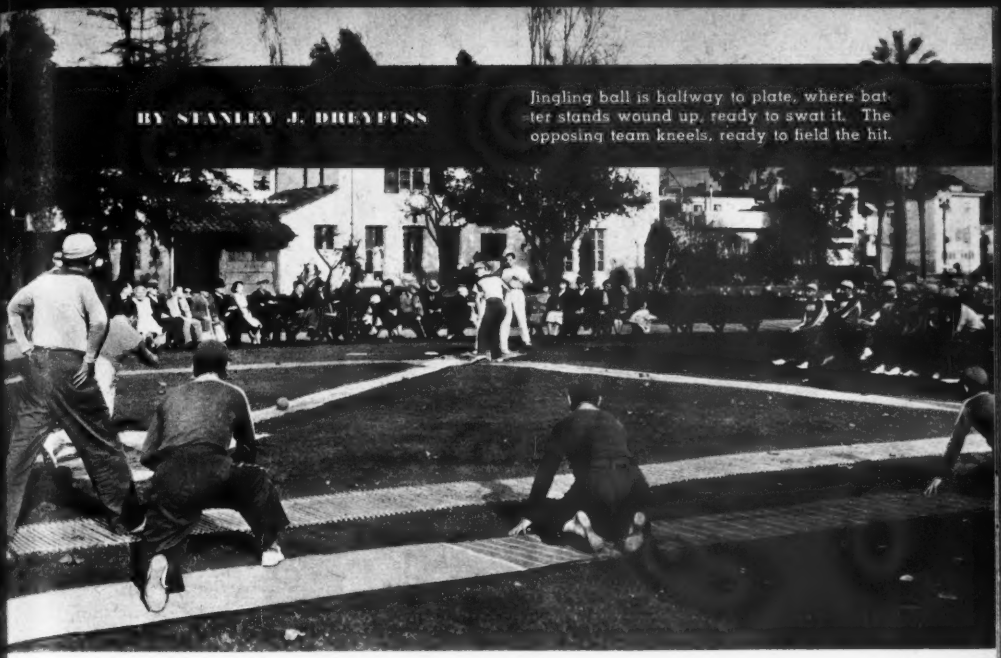
Each team consists of ten players instead of the regulation nine, all but one of whom line up on hands and knees, spaced a minimum of five feet apart, back of the base lines between the first and third sacks. The tenth man is the catcher. He usually has partial vision. The pitcher—a sighted man—is really an eleventh man in the field, but, since he hurls for both teams and is ineligible to play for outs, he is not counted a team member.

The pitcher rolls the ball to the home plate and the batter, guided only by the sound of its jingling, swats it with his hockey stick. The fielders hear the ball coming, and the one nearest it fields it and rolls it toward the base for which the runner is heading at a very fast walk. The shoes worn by the players are made of a special material which enables them to know by feel when they are on the path between bases. The ball must cross the runner's path to put him out.

Under each base is a bell or buzzer of a different tone, used as a signal for the batters and runners and as a base locater for the fielders. When a batsman hits a fair ball the umpire rings the bell at first base by pressing a button of an automatic, portable signal box, thereby both signalling the batter to run and indicating first base's direction. No runner on base may leave his base until one of the base bells has sounded, and then he may advance one base only. The bases themselves are bevelled on each side to prevent obstruction of the ball.

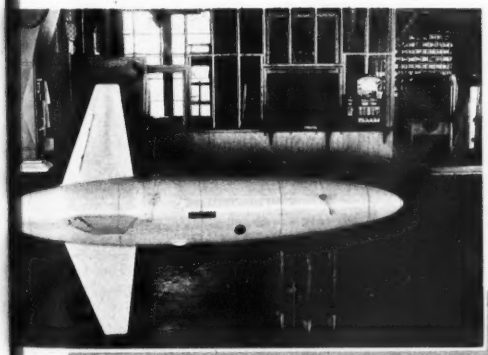
In order to call strikes accurately, home plate is marked with three lanes, and strikes are judged by the lane used by each player. Any ball rolled through his lane and not hit is called a strike. Any rolling outside of the lane is a ball. Batters are allowed four balls and three strikes, as in the standard game. A complete game consists of seven innings. ●

BY STANLEY J. DREYFUSS



Jingling ball is halfway to plate, where batter stands wound up, ready to swat it. The opposing team kneels, ready to field the hit.

STEP-ROCKET



HERE is the 600-mph Tiamat, a guided missile and one of the first successful step rockets. It was developed in secret by the NACA and now is being tested as a model for war missiles.

The Tiamat is launched from a rocket launcher by the power of a "rocket booster" assembly mounted on its tail. After it has reached its normal flying speed its booster, exhausted, drops away and an internal rocket engine continues the flight.

It carries instruments for the recording and transmission to the ground of such basic information as speed, control movements, degrees and speed of roll, and vertical and lateral acceleration. •

How to behave in the air

Here are some timely tips on what to expect on your first ride in an airliner.

IF YOU are one of the thousands of Americans who will make their first air voyage this year, you're in for a few surprises in the way of customs and etiquette. For instance, even Emily Post will tell you it's perfectly proper to chew gum while aboard. As a matter of fact the hostess will probably offer you some just before the take-off and before the plane begins to come down for a landing. It helps relieve ear pressure caused by rapidly changing altitudes.

Tipping is out, thank goodness. And the meals are part of your passage so don't offer to pay for them. Meals are excellent and are served hot. Between times, a cup of coffee, tea or hot chocolate is yours for the asking. Fresh fruit, fruit juices, sandwiches and cookies are also on tap.

You'll find that there's no particular mode of attire more appropriate to air travel than to any other form. But remember that you go very quickly from one climate to another. Maybe you'll leave New York in below-freezing temperatures and a few hours later arrive in the balmy South.

Seats are not reserved, so take your pick. If you want to get out and stretch your legs at intermediate points, the hostess will supply a seat card which says "occupied."

Baby will be well taken care of during the flight. Standard airline "baby kits" have 61 items ranging from prepared foods to diapers.

You'll find air travel comfortable and fun. The best over-all rule is to relax and enjoy yourself. Bon voyage! ●

Airline hostesses are trained understudies of mother. Below, Doris Fricke of Indianapolis, Ind., tests a bottle in the plane's kitchen.

Here's welcome news—tipping is not permitted. And food—delicious, hot, full-course meals—are part of your passage. No payment accepted.

Pets can fly in the baggage compartment when properly crated. Below is Marie Reha of Chicago with a pair of husky canine passengers.

This dog—the eyes of a Marine who lost both of his at Iwo Jima—was an exception to the rule banning pets from the passengers' cabin.

Photos by Rudy Arnold

Rule number one is to fasten your safety belt before landings and take-offs. Above: Frances Howley of Boston, Mass., assists a passenger. Below: Don't worry about baby. Everything is supplied from diapers to dozens of babyfoods.

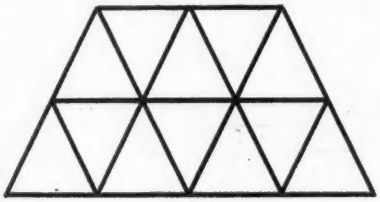
It's okay to take your secretary and dictate letters while en route—as this executive is doing above. Below: If you want to get out and stretch—and keep the same seat—the hostess will give you a card marked "occupied."

MI brain busters

BY DR. HARRY LANGMAN

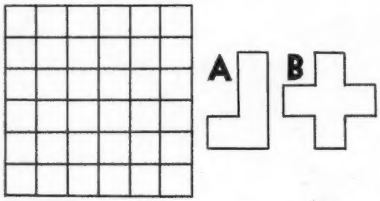
Rattle these five puzzles in your noggins, Fellows. Answers are on page 162

10. Leaving Three Triangles



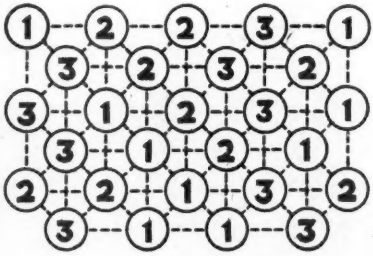
We have 23 toothpicks arranged as shown, forming three large triangles and 12 small triangles. There are eight problems (a to h). In each problem you are to take away a given number of toothpicks, leaving just three triangles. The three triangles must touch. All right: Problem a, remove nine toothpicks, leaving just three triangles; b, remove 10; c, 11; d, 12; e, 13; f, 14; g, 15; and h, 16.

11. Cutting the Square



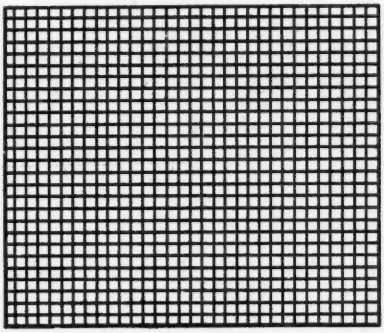
Can you cut the square slab into pieces of the size and shape of A, or of B, or of both, with nothing left over? The shapes must be kept face up.

12. Finding the Triplets



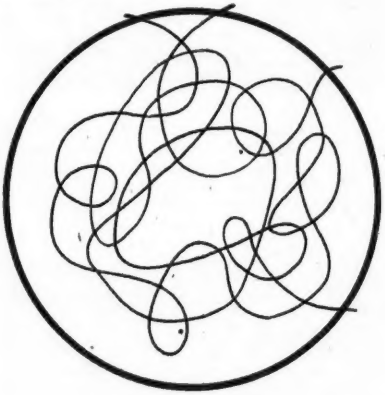
Connect a circle with two others, adjacent, along the dotted lines, so that the sum of the three digits in the circles is 6; then connect three others in the same way; and so on. Can you get nine such groups?

13. Grandma as a Cut-up



Grandma brought home a remnant of cloth, 27 by 32 inches, to cover a certain table. It was the right area, but she found the table required a piece half again as long as it was wide. She took thought and after a while declared she could cut the cloth into only two pieces which she could sew together again so that the design would be unaltered, the proportion right and no cloth wasted. Little Johnny, always good at school work, found another way of accomplishing it. Are you as clever as they?

14. Circle of Confusion



Can you, without using a pencil, determine by inspection into how many pieces the two twisted lines cut the area of the circle? Better check your count! It's 20 to one you make a mistake here.

Photos courtesy of Gatti-Hallicrafters Expedition

Exploration de Luxe

Modern devices so speed and safeguard the explorer that all the earth will soon be an open book.

BY WILLY LEY

SCENE: Darkest Africa. Time: The Present. A helicopter floats down to a perfect landing beside a fever-stricken man lying on a litter. The flier steps out, holds out his hand and says, "Dr. Livingstone, I presume?"

"Yes, old boy," replies Livingstone. "I ran out of gas, used up all of my atabrine and DDT and I'm on the last of my K-rations. It's about time you showed up, Mr. Stanley!"

Of course the meeting never took place this way, but had all the modern aids for getting to out-of-the-way places been invented when Livingstone went slogging through Africa, he likely never would have needed searching parties.

The life of the explorer has been streamlined for comfort. This doesn't mean that it will be free from occasional danger and worry and the tedious detail which lies behind all research and exploration; but it will avoid most of the exhausting drudgery and physical and mental strain which has sometimes made wrecks of our top scientists.

The war brought two kinds of fatigue, one associated with battle and the other with travel. You can do little about the first but plenty about the second.

With the explorer or scientist, work at the site amounts to the battle fatigue of the

Special truck-installed darkroom affords jungle-proof, on-the-spot storage, developing and printing

The helicopter makes the former jungle-hacking river-risking expedition seem like a nightmare. Quick, clean, cool, it hovers and observes, safe from all the perils below.

soldier. His effort in getting there compares with the soldier's in moving from one place to another. Now, for the first time in history, the soldier's travel fatigue has been pretty well gotten rid of—and the explorer can take a page from the military book when he sets out on an expedition.

With the war, inventions speeded up. The airplane and the helicopter reached new heights of efficiency. Both have proved their military worth and the airplane has already proved a most valuable adjunct to exploration.

One of the most notable uses of the airplane was that made by Dr. Barnum Brown, of the American Museum of Natural History, who found that a trained geologist could tell from the air where fossils might be expected. Flying 20,000 miles over seven states in six weeks, he photographed every likely spot from the air. As he put it, "In these six weeks in the air we secured data that could not be duplicated in 20 years of ground work."

Again, there was the use of the plane in the case of the mysterious Congo peacock. Forty years ago the hunt for such a bird would have taken a full year. It would have

The all-important truck-bourne radio of the Gatti-Hallicrafters Expedition will feature broadcasts to the hams. Note wire recorder behind the mike.

meant a steamer trip to Africa, then a long, hot, damp, disease-ridden journey upstream by river boat, then a long safari through steaming jungles with native porters.

But in 1937, when Dr. Chapin, also of the American Museum of Natural History, went on its trail, things moved fast. He wired the Belgian Congo, two specimens were shot for him, he left Brussels by air on June 19, he arrived at Stanleyville on June 23, he saw his first live Congo peacock on July 16, and he left Africa with his specimens on August 27.

There are still many things to be explored on this earth. Not only are there undiscovered animals and plants but even some parts of the surface of the earth are mysteries. The Graf Zeppelin, in its flight around the world some 15 years ago, reported "new" mountains in Siberia. New waterfalls have been found in South America, one of them possibly the highest in the world. Another discovery is a mountain that rivals mighty Everest, bane of the mountain climbers.

Mt. Everest, in the Himalayas, towers 29,000 feet. It has long been thought the highest mountain on our planet. But in March of 1944 an American Army pilot was flying a mission in Sinkiang Province in Western China. He was off course, in an overcast, but believes he was north of Tingh-siang. Deciding to get above all cloud formations, he climbed, passing 20,000 feet, going until the altimeter read 31,000 feet. Looking around at that height he found himself flying parallel with a mountain, still two to three thousand feet *below* its peak! Had the peak been Everest, he would have been almost that much *above* it. And this Central Asiatic giant may not even be named!

The airplane can be used for total scientific mapping, just as it was used locally during the war. Much of the world is still unmapped. Territories inside Asia, South America, Madagascar, Australia, the interior of the islands of the Java and Sunda seas, are blank spots on our maps of the world. Even Africa, Greenland, Antarctica, and North America are still not completely explored.

There have been so many improvements in travel that the modern explorer will have much more time for on-the-spot research. His jeep will travel through terrain with heavy equipment where only pack-mules went before. If he has to cross water in his explorations he can use the light, shallow-draft boats developed by the Navy. Portable outboard motors will provide the power. There are also amphibious boats that move equally well over land and water.

At far left Attilio Gatti, famous explorer, stands in front of the man-carrying diving tank he will employ in African waters. Above, peering out through a port.

He can thank the inventors for many new safeguards to his health. His food can be packed in small watertight containers. The food itself will be concentrated, nourishing and palatable. His medicine chest will include atabrine, sulfa compounds, penicillin, powerful insecticides and even light X-ray machines in case of serious injury. The X-ray will also be handy for examining certain types of specimens.

His clothing and equipment will be waterproof and immune to mold and rot. His tools will not rust or corrode. He will be able to keep in constant communication with other members of his party by using the walkie-talkie, and with his home base by powerful but portable radio.

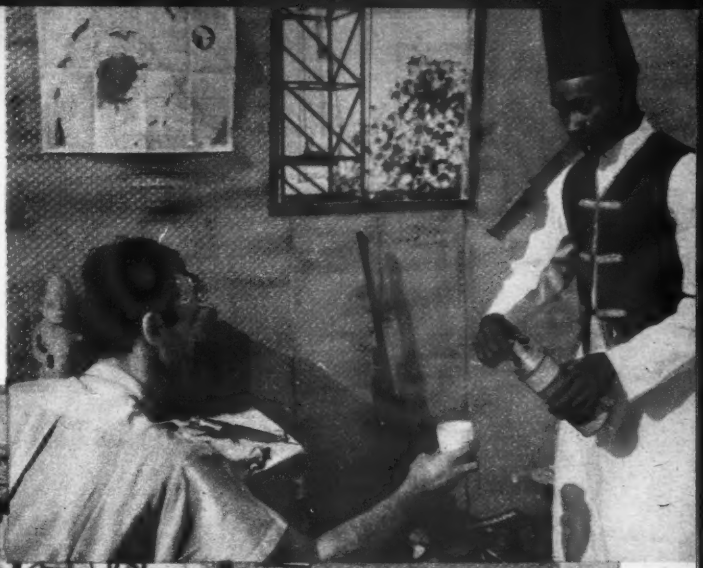
If he is lost on land, compasses that will not break or go out of order will assist him to find his bearings again. If he is lost at sea he can float in comparative comfort in rubber rafts equipped with shark-repellent, flares, and sea-staining powder for searching airplanes. He can have a radio which by cranking sends out an automatic SOS, and he can make his drinking water from sea water itself.

All in all, his life will differ greatly from that of the Livingstone who found himself lost and dying in a place which modern explorers could have reached or returned from in a matter of hours.

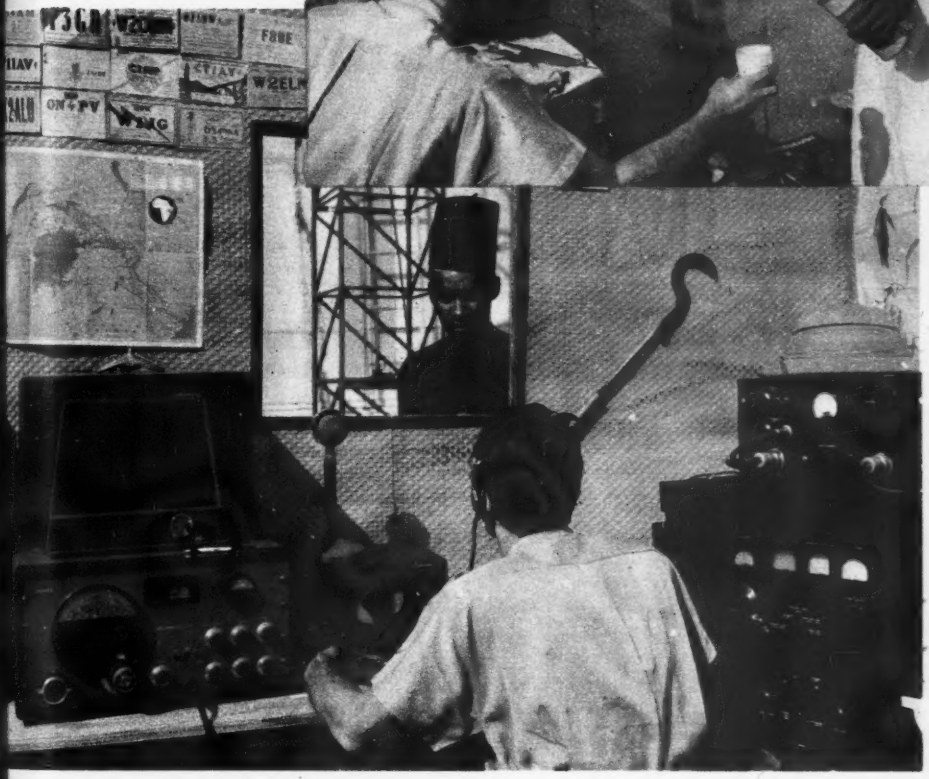
Practically all the new devices, and some still being hatched, will be used in the projected Gatti-Hallicrafters Expedition to the heart of Africa later this year.

Present plans call for use of: the helicopter, to explore inaccessible crater-lakes of the Mountains of the Moon, and observe and photograph the elephant, buffalo, antelope and other wild game and perhaps their gigantic herd migrations; cameras for black and white, infra-red, full. color, stills and movies; Magic Eyes—electronically-controlled cameras that can be placed anywhere and made to take one picture every

The Floating Island is a silent craft, well camouflaged beneath a layer of fresh vegetation, for secretly approaching river life. Its radio permits hot-action broadcasting.



The camp made available by modern methods is a slice of home, with comfortable rooms and cooling drinks. But note that rifle at the window—in case!



At the camp the powerful two-way radio is set up in roomy quarters. From the antenna will start short-wave broadcasts caught by hams all over the world.

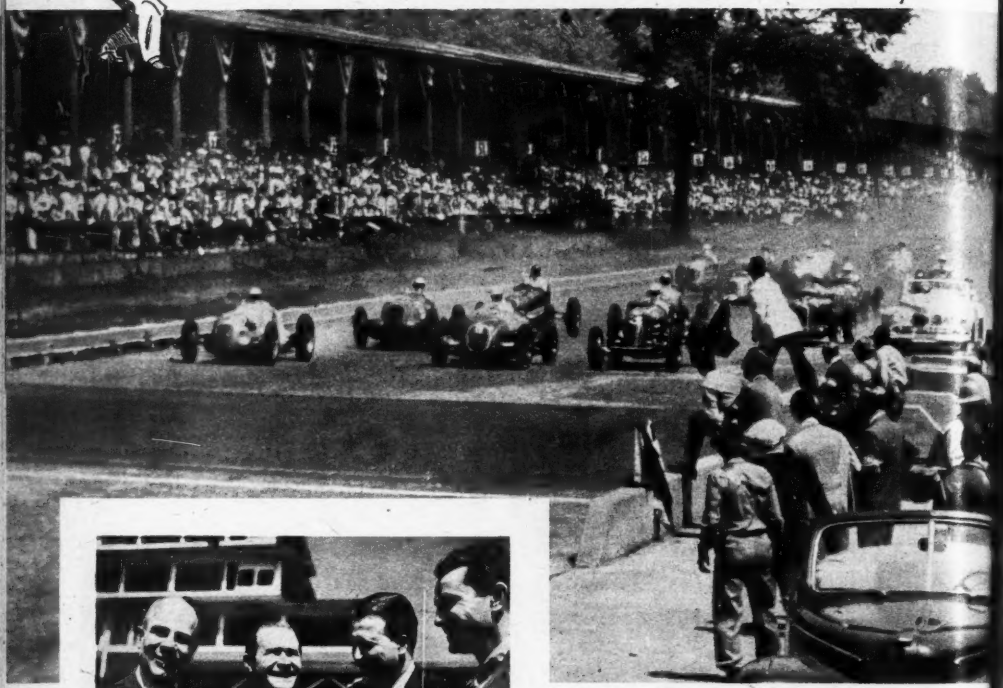
few seconds, or at any interval for which they are set; and Magic Ears—remote-controlled and electronically directed cameras and sound pickups for recording practically unapproachable animals and birds, and details of the speech, hunting customs and tribal life of the natives.

Other novel plans include a Floating Island—a silently-propelled craft, entirely camouflaged by fresh vegetation, that will permit unobserved approach for the film- and sound-recording of river life; a man-carrying diving tank for exploring the life in the lakes and rivers; a Diving Eye which can be lowered 30 feet in tropical waters to automatically take still, motion or speed-light pictures of sub-surface monsters, submerged crocodiles, fights for prey, and so on; and a new Shriek Gun—a siren which will drive away attacking animals.

Radio hams will receive broadcasts of exciting moments right from the field.

Track Fast at Indianapolis

BY TOM McCAHILL



Last year's starting flag was just the warm-up signal—now comes the fireworks.

Left: Jimmy Doolittle, Wilbur Shaw, Henry Ford II and track owner Hulman.

NOTHING short of an atomic bomb going off under my bed will keep me from the Indianapolis Speedway on May 30th because, as they say in the movies, this will be IT!

As we reported last December, the 1946 race just missed being the greatest of all time when all the red hot drivers beat their brains out trying to stay with the racing sensation of the age, Ralph Hepburn's 500-hp Comet. Unfortunately for the race, the Winfield-Hepburn wonder (Bud Winfield built the engine) stayed together until all the buttons popped off the other favorites, then it threw a valve which caused Hepburn's own retirement.

If this misfortune had happened sooner, say at 50 miles, the results might have been quite different. Then the others might have tapered off from wide open plus, to just wide open and remained in the race instead of burning themselves to a crisp trying to stay on the tail of a car that has never been even closely equaled before. So, what has happened since last year that will make this race the best of all? Plenty!

Ralph Hepburn will be back with the same piece of lightning with all the wrinkles ironed out, but so will Cliff Bergere, another old timer, who knows all the angles and who will be driving an exact duplicate of the Winfield-Hepburn car. This new piece of dynamite was built during the past winter in California by Lou Welch of Detroit, which means that, barring mishaps, two cars capable of breaking every existing track record will be in the line-up.

McCahill: "Nothing short of an atomic bomb under my bed will keep me away May 30th. Records are going to fall like hail in Texas."

How about the race's other scheduled 31 starters? If race men were made of lesser stuff, they might say what's the use, let Hepburn and Bergere fight it out but that's not the way they are put together. Instead, they have driven themselves throughout the winter under the lash of ambition to build even better cars, with full knowledge of what they are up against. It should be pointed out that this is not just old school-tie spirit since race cars represent almost unbelievable investments. The Hepburn car reputedly cost over $50,000.00 to build and so did the Twin Coach Special which crashed at 38 miles last year. With this in mind you quickly realize that this is a battle for blood and every builder and driver is out to win and not just die for dear old Rutgers. They all realize what they must do to win and it is doubtful if there is a driver and builder among them who doesn't believe in his heart that his entrant will make Hepburn's car of last year look like a kid's scooter.

Joel Thorne, the millionaire sportsman, for example, owned the 1946 winning car driven by the late George Robson who was killed a few weeks later in a race at Atlanta. Thorne himself didn't drive because, shortly before the race, he was smashed up in a motorcycle accident, but he will be driving in this one. He is one of the best drivers in the business, having finished in the money several times. He realizes that his last year's winning car would have no more chance than Bilbo in Harlem in this year's race, so he's building a new car.

This one will be a rear-engined juggernaut which may give the other boys a real surprise. Thorne knows appearing in a car not capable of breaking all records wide open would be a waste of time and, with his knowledge of building them, he remains very much of a potential threat. Lou Moore, another veteran driver who was weaned on a connecting rod, has built two new front-wheel jobs which shows he's not fooling or afraid of Hepburn either.

The most obvious reasons why all connected with racing expect this to be the race of the century are two very important changes in the rules. This year for the first time in many years there is no weight restriction, which means that the boys can build them feather-light, thereby realizing extra acceleration and snap. In the past

Before a test run, wheels are balanced micrometrically with device above.

all cars had to be built to a formula that required so much weight per horse power and other factors such as length, width, cubic-inch displacement of the engine, etc., but this year any weight goes. Before this news was 24 hours old, the boys were out with their files taking a bit off frames, axles, bodies and any other place where a few ounces could be eliminated.

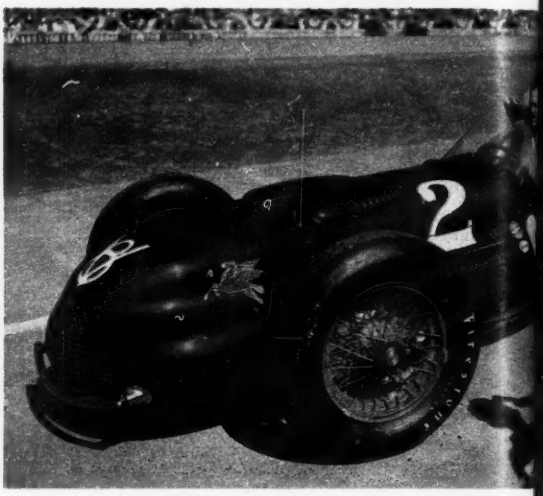
The other important change of rules is that all body dimension requirements have been dropped. Cars, therefore, will be smaller than any ever raced on the track before, with the one exception that the wheel-base must be at least 98½ inches. This also means worm-high cars will be in order as the formula covering height above ground has been eliminated, too. From late reports several cars are expected to appear which will be so underslung that even if they were placed on the track upside down they would have ample road clearance. In other words, the top of the wheels will be higher than the top point of the body.

Another feature will be a new type of racing tire developed by Firestone that has cut resistance on the road by 50 per cent and this will help smash records. Fuel quality, like last year, will remain unrestricted. Consequently, any type of fuel or dope may be used and kept a secret. As Wilbur Shaw, president of the track and one of the driving greats of all time, told me:

Track Fast at Indianapolis

Mauri Rose, defending champ, escaped from this wreck last year with a few minor burns.

Below: Robson after his first and last big time win—he died in a later race at Atlanta.



"We know several very trick and secret fuels were used here last year that were really super fuels, and I'd give a lot to know what they were, but it's the users' privilege to keep them secret and so far as I can find out they certainly did."

I personally witnessed the delivery of one batch of fuel, in unmarked sealed drums contained in huge crates, to a foreign team and I was there when it was poured into the tank. I'll swear it smelt just like the stuff I used to make in my bath tub during the great amendment. Incidentally, the way one of these cars growled and lost its head on the track, I'm sure it had the same effect.

Another new angle to contend with this year is the invasion of European entries. Just before typing this, Wilbur Shaw told me that, due to the showing of the Italian driver, Luigi Villoresi, in his 32-valve Maserati last year when he finished seventh, he has been besieged with entries from continental champions who feel they can walk off with the race. This is not to be taken lightly even though 33 years have passed since a foreign-owned and driven entry has won.

Wilbur Shaw won his last race in 1940 driving an Italian Maserati and last year, though only one foreign entry finished in the money, three cars in the winning circle were American driven but of foreign make. The continental drivers are not used to our track type of driving as they go in mostly for road racing, but their cars have certainly proved themselves far more than just a threat.

Last year's most unusual entry was Paul Russo's $50,000 two-engine job above—it crashed at the north wall after 38 miles.

Left: Keep your eye on this one and another just like it—it's the 500-hp Comet which broke all existing lap records last year.

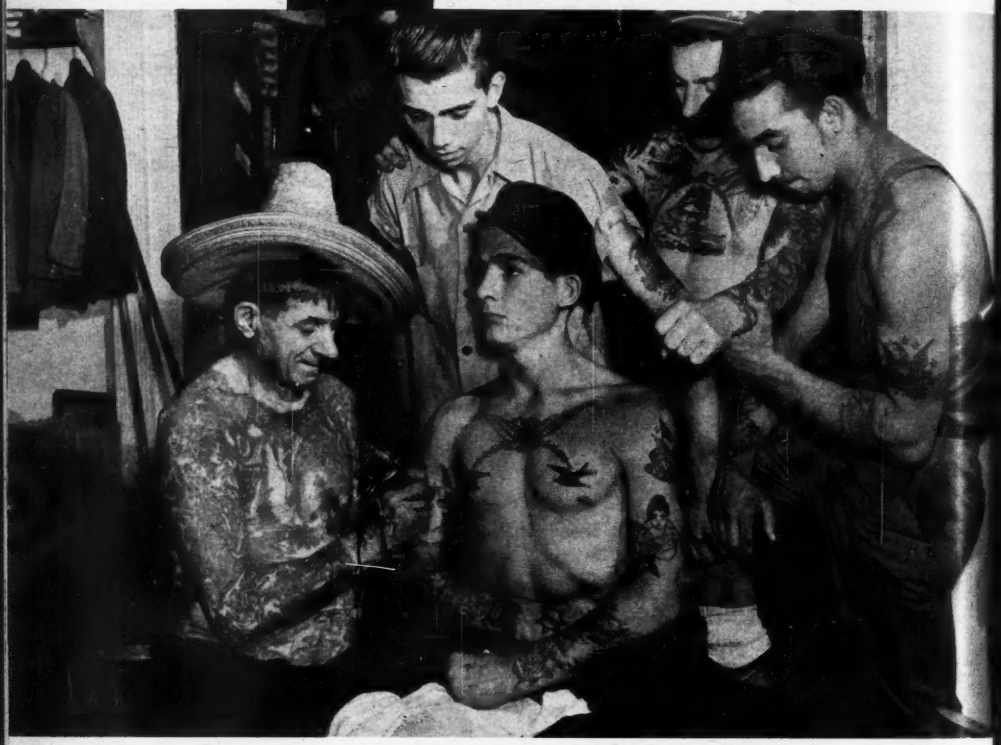
Right: Here's one of the turtles that finished in the money last May with a 60 average. That won't happen again this year.

I can't see how this race can miss being not only the fastest but the greatest of all races except for one thing and that's in the laps of the Gods, the weather. The race will be postponed in the event of rain which would turn the track into a deadly menace that would make Murder Incorporated seem like a choir boy organization. However, rain that might start after the race has begun is what would really ball things up, because all cars would be forced to hold positions and races have been called at 400 miles. In this event there would be no records broken but, being Irish, I'll stick my neck out and say it's going to be a perfect day and records will fall like hail in Texas. ●

Photos by J. J. Fanta

Skinful of Art

Living canvases. Skinfuls of art. And the old master, himself a masterpiece! Fill 'im up, Perfessor!



SOME artists like to paint on canvas, some prefer paper, some billboards, but Charlie Wagner puts his masterpieces smack on the anatomies of his clients. Charlie is a tattoo artist. He's a skin man from way back when.

Every one of his masterpieces is guaranteed to last a lifetime. His works of art become part and parcel of the wearer's epidermis.

Charlie injects his art right into the skin itself, with an electric needle of his own design, and nothing short of an actual transplant can ever successfully remove it afterward. He carries a permanent skinful of art himself—neck to foot. He started tattooing people around the time of the Spanish-American War and has been carrying on in the same spot, at the foot of the Bowery, in New York, ever since.

"In those days," remembers Charlie, "tattooed people were a novelty and I used to make money by exhibiting myself at all the museums. There were only five tattoo artists in the world, then. Now there's thousands."

Tattooing wasn't mechanized when he began. The tattooing instrument consisted of a dozen fine needles, bunched together at the end of a stick, which were dipped into the colored pigments and then poked rapidly into the skin, icepick fashion. Charlie eventually invented the

Closeup of the electric needle as it injects the colored ink 1/32 of an inch beneath the surface of the skin.

BY LOUIS HOCHMAN

electric needle, an electromagnetic vibrator affair which pokes the needles into the skin at the rate of 3,000 times a minute. He uses two machines for his work, one having a four-needle setup to fill in the broad areas with color. The needles penetrate to a depth of one thirty-secondth of an inch. In his spare time Charlie builds and sells these machines to other members of his profession.

Before starting, Charlie shaves off any hair growing in the area and smears on mentholatum. Working freehand, then, he makes a rough pen and India ink sketch of the design, dips his electric needle in black ink dye (which later turns blue), and proceeds to tattoo the outline. He brightens up the design with vivid, chemically pure colors, using his fill-in needle. The after treatment consists of an antiseptic wash and bandage. The art heals in from four to seven days.

In the past, tattooing carried the danger of infection. Careless tattooists sometimes moistened their needles with saliva and thus transmitted diseases to their subjects. Cases of syphilis, tuberculosis of the skin, leprosy, tetanus, and erysipelis have been recorded in medical literature. Today, antisepsis eliminates such possibilities, however. The color pigments used are pure powders dissolved right in an antiseptic. Brown, yellow, green, red and black (which turns blue afterward) are the most popular colors used.

The urge that drives a person to have his anatomy so decorated has been the study of many psychologists. Children who draw ink pictures on their hands and wrists are displaying this urge.

Every war brings thousands of new subjects to the tattoo studios.

"I git all kinds," says Charlie. "Kids fall in love. They come in here and I put hearts on 'em and names of their goil friends. Two weeks later, 'blackout,' they busted up, and the kid comes back to have the name took off. I can't take it off, so I cover it up with nice flowers. There's more people wanta git their tattoos taken off than put on. It can't be done."

Wartime patriotism is a strong motive for getting tattooed. Thousands of servicemen are sporting such patriotic emblems as American eagles, ships, Army and Navy insignia, and elaborate "Remember Pearl Harbor" designs. Proud two- and three-stripers have their stripes permanently tattooed on their arms. Discharged vets have their discharge emblems tattooed on.

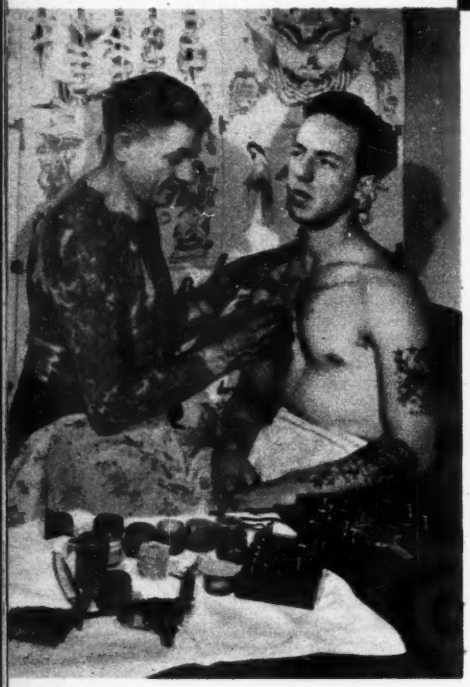
The artistic nude is a great favorite. During the war, many a nude-carrier ran afoul of his commanding officer and was ordered back to the tattoo studio to get his nekkid lady dressed up. Charlie would smoke-screen them with flowers and bathing suits. Of course, many of these nudes are not so artistic. In fact, some feature nothing but curves, with plenty of flesh between. No doubt many of these thick ones got their puffs and sags innocently enough, when their wearer in the course of time put on flesh in those places.

A questionable sense of humor is displayed by some living canvases. Fairly common are women who have bras and panties tattooed on themselves. One guy

Girl wiggles when muscle is moved. Here's a combination of art, the dance, and fun!

Skinful of Art

Below, Charlie finishes inking-in the outline of a "Bird in Flight." Right, the design as it looks when finished. That bird will never leave that chest.



Below, closeup of the tattoo master at work filling in the outline with red dye from a little pot.

who had been wronged by two women had their portraits forever inscribed where it was convenient to sit on them.

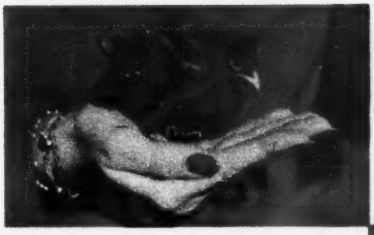
As might be expected, there are cases where the humor is even more obvious.

Believe it or not, tattooing has its more useful aspects. Charlie is frequently called to hospitals to treat certain skin diseases with his vibrating electric needle. In plastic surgery his needle, dipped into flesh-color dyes, has been used to blend skin grafts to match the surrounding epidermis. It has served to cover up skin blemishes. In one unusual case, where a young girl suffering from cancer had a portion of the breast removed, Charlie did an expert job of matching it to the good one by tattooing a new central design on it.

The vibrating needle is very effective in certain cases requiring surface treatment.

Charlie's most difficult client was a white rat, brought in by a young biologist who wanted Charlie to tattoo an identification number on its tail. "Holding that tail down was a job," laughs Charlie. "That rat didn't like the idea at all. He got away once and we had a heckuva time catchin' him. And that wiggling tail wasn't easy to work on, either.

"Gimme plenty of skin, anytime. That's the stuff I like to work on." •



Above: The Puerto Rican colored chicks as they arrived by air express at La Guardia Field. No, they were not dunked in dye—they were born that way.

Below: Here's how it's done. Just before hatching time the eggs are injected—at the end which has no air pocket—with harmless colored vegetable dye.

Photos by Rudy Arnold

colored chicks to order

FRANKLY, we didn't believe it either. But the evidence looks pretty convincing. It seems that down in San Juan, Puerto Rico, a certain experimental-minded senor named A. R. Zeno injected two dozen eggs with various vegetable dyes two hours before hatching time. When the chicks broke through their shells they were peeping happily and were apparently quite normal except that their feathers were bright blue, red, green, pink and lilac. And here they are as they arrived by Pan American air express eight hours later in New York City. Chick authorities generally agree that the process is harmless. Says Dr. Walter Landauer, Connecticut Agricultural School: "The injection of the dye does not hurt the chick because it goes into the albumen without actually getting into the chick itself." Dr. Alexis L. Romanoff warned against the process becoming a fad. There's a law in New York against importing chicks as toys, he added. •

now cows DO fly

BY JACK GALUB

NOW, at last, cows *do* fly—and so do live goldfish, flowers, fruits, lobsters, racehorses, farm tractors, and—well, you name it. Industry is making ever-growing use of airfreight.

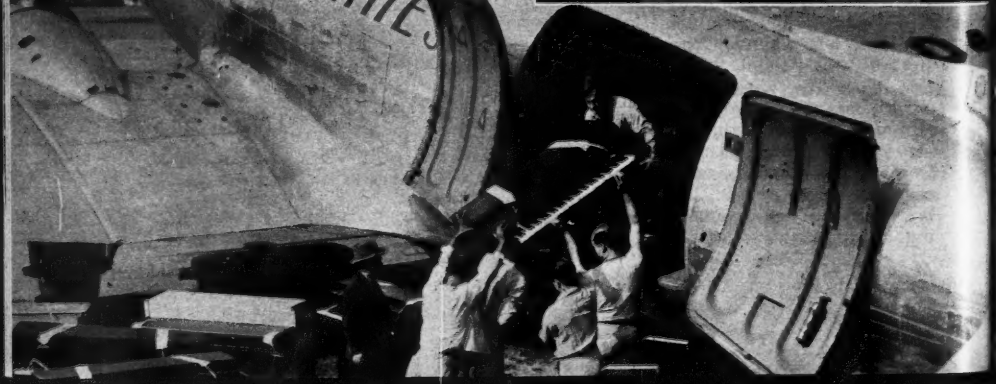
High-priced breeding cattle are flown to South America overnight, without the seasickness caused by cargo ship.

One company recently flew most of its factory from the West Coast to New York when it moved. Refrigerated planes fly perishables. Gowns and dresses are often sent unwrapped, right on their hangers.

Where the freight is alive it doesn't mind the air trip at all. Leo the Lion, MGM's well-known mascot, who has many hours in his flight logbook, actually perks up whenever he gets near an airport, his handlers report. •

At top, Ferdinand, fine Texas longhorn steer, debarks after a comfortable transcontinental flight.

At right, inside of a plane, not a van. Blooded racehorses on planes, airfreight carries 'em all.



wooden railroad

THERE have been wood-burning locomotives, but probably the only railroad in the world to run on wooden rails is the Bourlemaque Central in Western Quebec. Last year, ore bodies containing gold, zinc, copper and other minerals were discovered in rock from 50 to 150 feet below a swamp near the town of Bourlemaque. How to transport heavy equipment needed to work the lodes was a problem until engineers devised the wooden railroad over a 17-mile stretch of treacherous terrain, where even a man on foot will sink in up to his neck. The Bourlemaque Central carries men, machinery, food and building supplies at an average charge of about 20 cents a mile for passengers and $4 an hour for freight. Operations were once suspended for an hour, after beavers had cut through a 20-foot section of the line. But the damage was soon repaired with saplings cut by the driver from the right-of-way. At each end of the line, the locomotive—a '31 Ford—is turned around on a turntable fashioned of metal pipes. After the November freeze-up, dog sledges take over and the wooden railroad gets a well deserved rest and complete overhaul. •

Straight through 17 miles of swamp, the wooden rail bed lies like a web supporting the '31 Ford "locomotive" at right. Rear wheels—see inset—are lined with tire casings to supply traction.

building the DERBY WINNER

Planning to enter the All-American Soap Box Derby? Then coast to fame in the 1946 winning racer.

BY GILBERT KLECAN
1946 Champion

I HAVE always been interested in making things that require the use of the usual homeworkshop tools every dad manages to accumulate, so when news of the Soap Box Derby appeared in the San Diego Daily Journal, I was tempted to try my hand at winning one of the grand prizes; the four year college scholarship or the 1946 Chevrolet sedan which was the second prize. Win or lose, after seeing a former Derby race in the movies, I thought entering the local races would be fun so I obtained an Official Rule Book and started to

Right: Gilbert Klecan poses with the First Prize four year college scholarship certificate and a few trophies. Now a freshman in high school, Gil plans to eventually enter Marquette or Notre Dame University. Below: Oiling the rear wheels before the big race. Background picture is an air view of the Finals at the Chevrolet track, Derby Downs, Akron, Ohio.

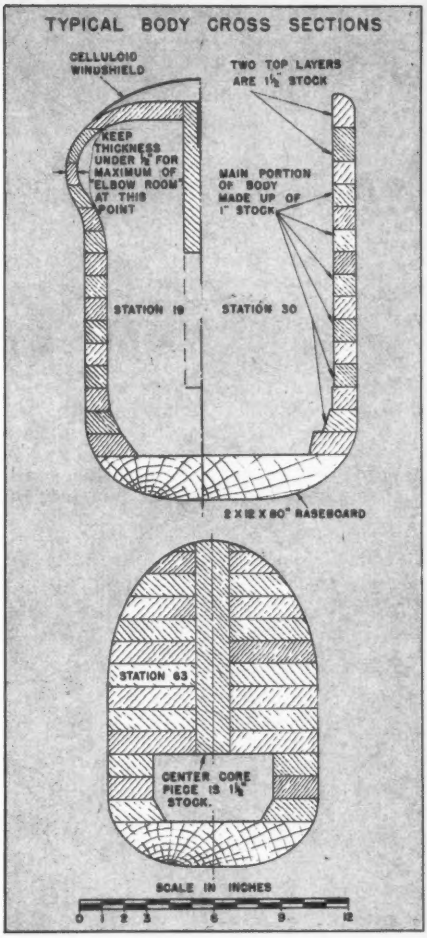
Conceived and first conducted in 1933 by Myron Scott while on the staff of the Dayton Daily News, the All-American Soap Box Derby is generally considered as one of the most popular annual youth sporting events in the nation. Since 1934, and interrupted only by the war, the Chevrolet Division of General Motors and the major newspapers of leading cities co-sponsored local races for mechanically-minded boys throughout the country. Last year, newspapers in 111 cities worked with local Chevrolet dealers in staging eliminations, the winners of which represented their community in the Finals. Those desiring to enter this year should contact their Chevrolet dealer.

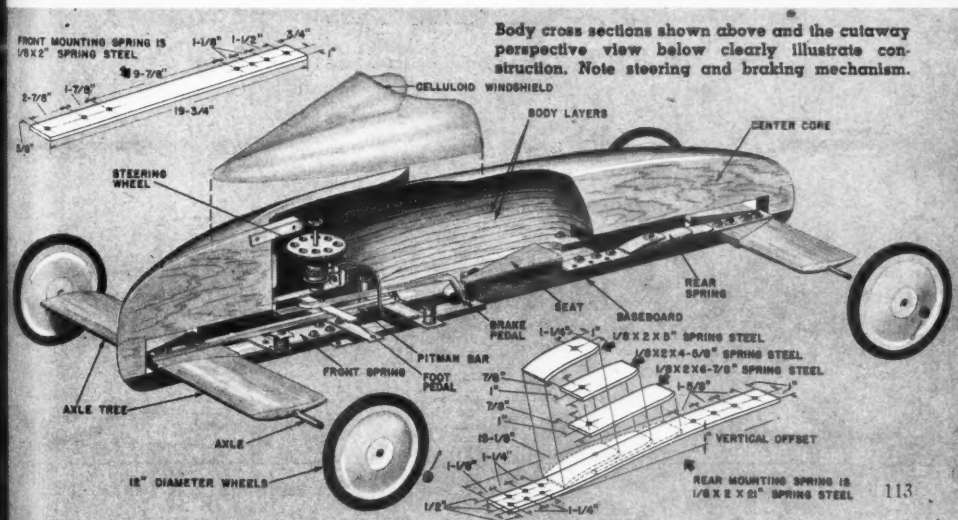
plan my car. What happened is history; I was lucky enough to win the local San Diego Journal race and also place first in the finals a few months later. Not only did I have a great deal of fun building my car, but racing with my buddies and the finalists who came from all parts of the country for the big races in Akron was even more enjoyable.

If you're a newcomer to Derby activity and interested in entering your local race then you can use these plans of my car for your own. Before collecting the building material, visit your local Chevrolet automobile dealer and ask him for more detailed information regarding the Derby in your area. Request a rule book and study the regulations very carefully before you lift dad's hammer and saw.

One of the important points in making a fast car is to have the total weight of both the driver and the car come just up to the maximum weight rule of 250 pounds. Since you are not allowed to add weight to reach this maximum, plan to add or take away a few extra pounds during actual construction, whatever may be necessary, by using lighter or heavier material. My car weighs just about 150 pounds. Another point to watch is the total cost. The rules call for spending not more than six dollars plus the cost of the wheels, which not only makes it possible for every boy to compete but also eliminates "professionals." And here's another fine point to remember; it is permissible to receive advice from your father and friends but *you* must do the actual building.

Any wheels that meet the requirements can be used but it is advisable to use a set of wheels carrying the official All-American Soap Box Derby stamp of approval. Both Firestone and Goodrich make a complete set of wheels and axle assembly and sell them at cost through





Body cross sections shown above and the cutaway perspective view below clearly illustrate construction. Note steering and braking mechanism.

ENLARGED PLANS

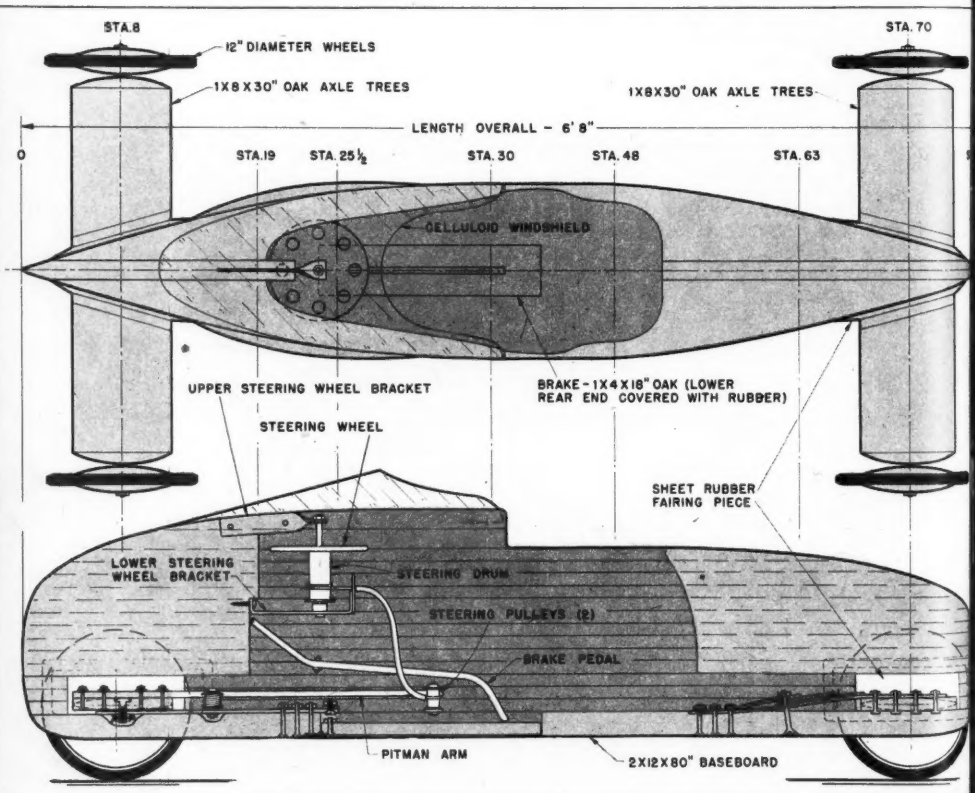
of this racer will make building easier and quicker. Turn to page 160 for details.

your local dealer. Before starting actual construction, study the plans carefully, noting just how the body is formed, the operation of the steering wheel and the drag brake. Once you have a fair idea of how the car was put together you can start collecting your material.

The body is built up mostly from sections of 1 in. thick boards, using the "bread and butter" method. The original car was made from ash planks, because this was the only wood available, but any material can be used. In fact, it may be advisable to use pine because it is much easier to work with. Your wood shed or lumber yard will usually determine just what material you'll use.

First lay out the 2x2x80 in. baseboard plank. Mark off the outline with the aid of the top view and then saw along the line. The body stations are numbered according to their distance from the front; Station 19 is 19 inches from the front, Station 30 is 30 inches from the front, etc. After the baseboard is cut, trace the center core outline (indicated by the light tone) for both the front and back. Scale up the side outline, noting in the perspective view how the core is notched at the bottom for the axle tree. Rather than build up the body and install the brake and wheel mechanism later, build these parts now and assemble them on the baseboard.

The front end uses coil springs which were taken from an old automobile and are 3 in. long and 1¼ in. in diameter. One is mounted on each side of the Pitman arm. In the rear, leaf springs are used, fastened with ¼ in. carriage bolts. The axle trees are 1x8x30 in. oak or other hard wood. Rough trim and then file and sand the bottom and top to the indicated shape. A channel under the trees permitted mounting the axles flush. The bolts holding the axle to the trees are countersunk. The axle tips should be carefully polished with emery

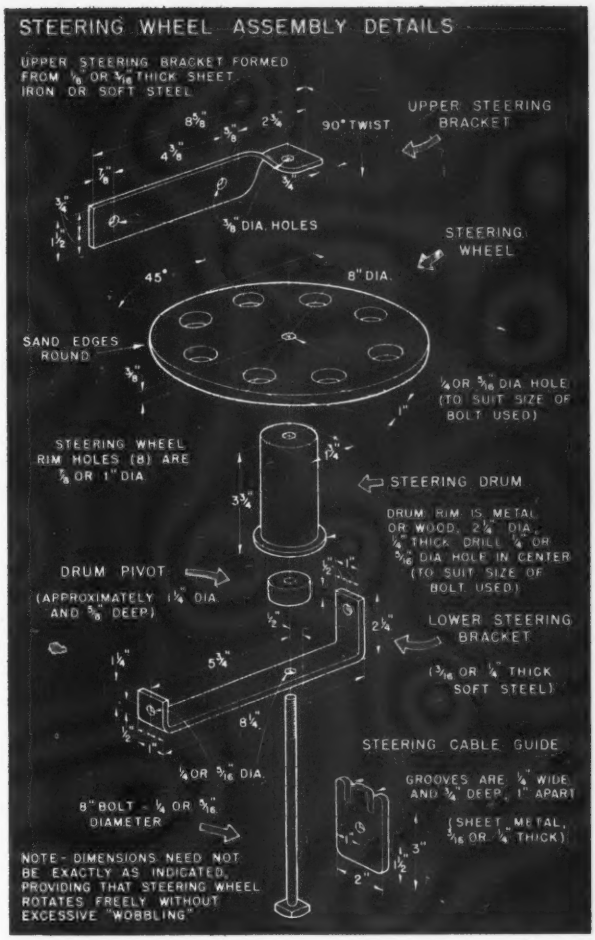


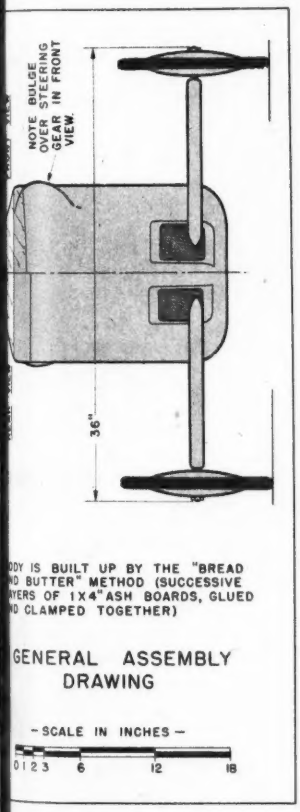
cloth so the wheels will spin with the least amount of friction. Thin sheet rubber inner tubing again covers the opening in the body where the axle trees pass through.

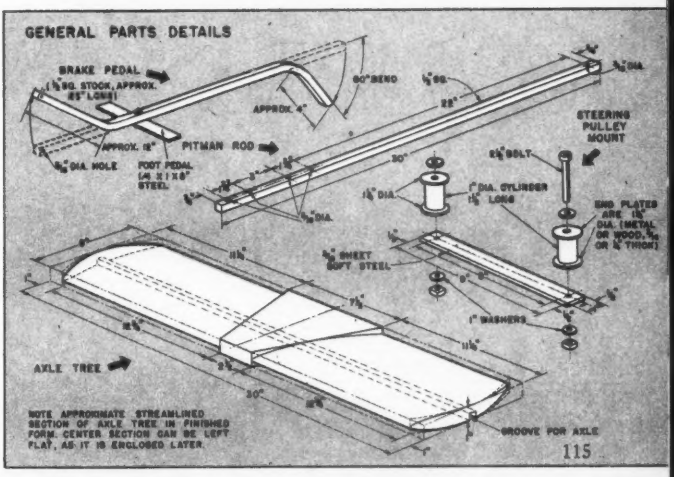
The Pitman or steering arm is bolted to the front axle while the wooden steering wheel is mounted horizontally, as shown. A thin flexible cable runs around the steering drum down to the Pitman arm through two pulleys mounted in the sides of the body. To keep this cable from rubbing against the driver's legs, two lengths of tubing are used between the steering cable guide and the two steering pulleys.

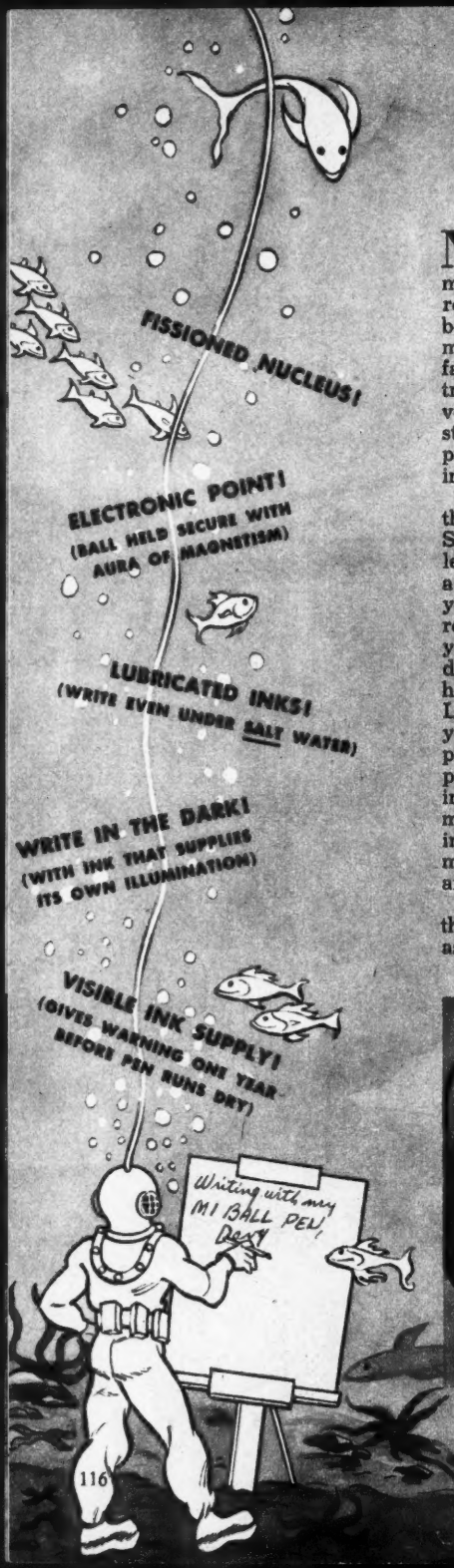
Note that a 4x18 in. cut-

[*Continued on page* 160]









MI's BALL PEN

BY KEN MURRAY

NOT twenty dollars, nor five or even one but only twenty cents is all that it will cost you to make the new MI Ball-Point Pen. Actually this revolutionary instrument in the writing field can be made in four different styles: a conversion model made from a mechanical pencil, the "fifty-center" fashioned from a regular Eversharp Reload Cartridge, and a plastic beanshooter tube, another conversion model using your old fountain pen as a starter and last, a ball marking pen for addressing packages and writing Chinese characters on the inside of your shirts.

Let's begin at the bottom of the price scale with the "twenty-center," which is the cost of the regular Scripto mechanical pencil, a model that has excellent construction and a transparent body, permitting a visible ink supply. If your tastes are a little finer you can use a 29c pencil or if you want to shoot the roll, there's another at 59c. Regardless of the price you pay, be sure the pencil uses standard .046" diameter leads. The pen you'll make from it will have an exclusive feature of "no cap, no click, Loc-point does the trick." The Loc-point means that you can lock the ball point instantly thereby stopping the ink flow so you can park the pen in your pocket without disastrous results. While we're talking about ink, you'll find exact instructions for making "MInk," the sensationally new writing fluid, in the box on page 119. By following the simple methods outlined, you'll get original creations that are out of this world.

A standard 3/64 in. diameter steel ball is used in the twenty-center pen as it has the same diameter as the lead in the Scripto and other pencils men-

If you own a Handee tool, you will be able to ream the pencil tips at production speed.

Nobody, but nobody, we believe will be able to duplicate MI's remarkable new ball pen. A pen with a host of brand new features.

...and introducing Mink

FAWCETT BLUE, all purpose!

ESSENCE OF MIDNIGHT, distinctly masculine!

WASHABLE, for children at school!

LUMINOUS, glows brightly, write in the dark!

ULTRA, shines under black light!

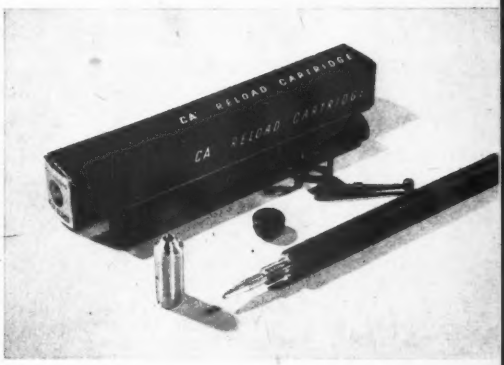
INVISIBLE, but easily "developed" when you know how!

COPYING, for hectograph, ditto and similar duplicating methods!

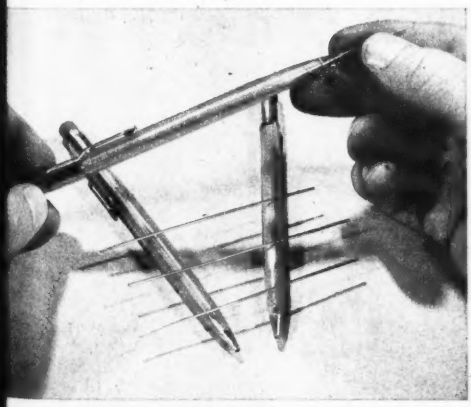
ALBUM, perfect for the photo fan!

tioned. If you can't obtain these balls from your local stores, they can be ordered from Miss Eloise Diemand of the Hartford Steel Ball Company, Hartford, Conn. An envelope of 100 chrome alloy steel balls of the 3/64 in. diameter and the 1 mm. size (used for the fifty-center) will cost you only $1.00, postpaid. A permanent Alnico magnet is desirable for handling these small balls without loss and also for energizing the capillary feed wire shown in Fig. 1. A small magnifying glass, a small anvil made from a bolt and an assortment of discarded dentist's cutting burs, complete the supplies you'll need. To choose the right size bur, compare them with the steel balls under the magnifying lens.

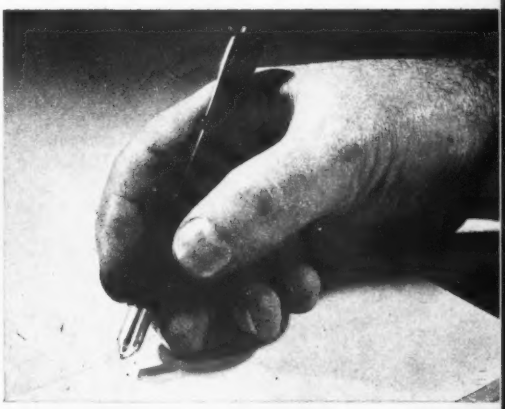
To start operations, begin by removing the lead from the Scripto and replacing it with the Surface Tension Feed which is cut as shown in Fig. 1, to attract ink to the ball point. The latter is then fitted to the pencil tip, the chamber filled with ink and you're all set to do your writing on land or under the water. The tip of the pencil is prepared by carefully cutting away the turned over portion of the brass shell with a large round bur, then making a smaller opening in the plastic underneath it with a smaller bur. (See Fig. 1). Next, straighten a paper clip and insert it in the



Body of the MI Fifty-Center is made from a plastic beanshooter with a button to close end.

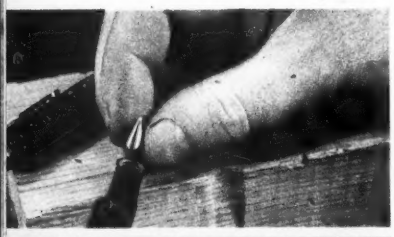


Straightened paper clips are used to make the capillary action feed. Length depends upon pencil.



This is the MI Fifty-Center. It writes perfectly, uses an ink cartridge and has a protective cap.

Inserting a steel ball into the pencil tip. Balls are held on an Alnico magnet until ready for use. Below: Fitting turned point to fountain pen.



The MI Midget will write a heavy line suitable for marking packages.

pencil for a loose fit. Now, using a large bur again, grind one end so it's saucer-shaped. The wire is slit with a number 84 Delta blade, making a cut about .008 in. wide. Do the work slowly and watch it with your magnifying glass. Then magnetize the wire and using pliers, squeeze the uncut end so that it well be flattened slightly and gripped by the lead-propelling chuck mechanism when it's inserted in the pencil. Insert one of the 3/64 in. chrome alloy steel balls into the tip and it will be attracted to the end of the magnetized feed. The turning anvil is pressed over the tip and revolved so as to turn over the tip aperture, so that about half the ball will project. By adjusting the propel-repel mechanism, exact micrometer adjustment and positioning of the point is possible at any and all times! It is advisable to use a small metal pencil point protector on the pen when it is pocketed. The Loc-point feature is made by making the tip aperture smaller, so that the ball is trapped and only about a third of it can project. A slight turn to the right will lock the ball so that it cannot turn and ink won't feed from it. A turn to the left of the pen renders it ready for use. By retracting the ball a short distance the pen can be filled with ink through the tip using a medicine dropper and pressing the mouth against the pen tip. Remove the eraser from the other end of the pen so that it can be sealed with clear nail polish or DuPont Household Cement. The regular model is sealed at the end and around the edges so that the mechanism cannot be turned after having once been set. Put a drop of the sealer over the opening at the end of the pen only, on the Loc-point model.

The "fifty-cent" model consists of an Eversharp Reload Cartridge, a piece of plastic beanshooter tube, pencil clip and a 1-mm. chrome alloy steel ball. Your first step is to remove the paper sleeve from the ink cartridge, also the cap, being careful not to let ink seep from an air hole in the side which may be temporarily sealed with Scotch tape. Cut off the closed end of the cap so that it becomes merely a sleeve, part removed being indicated by the dotted lines shown in Fig. 2. The tip of the cartridge is

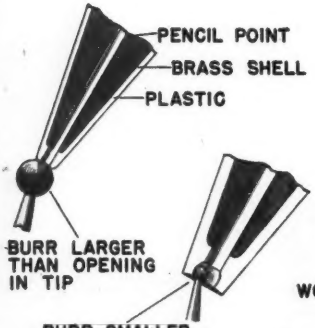
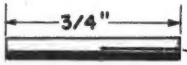
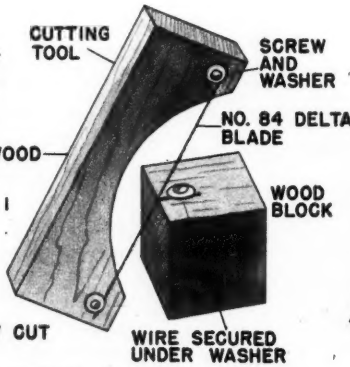


FIG. 1



CAPILLARY FEED MADE FROM STANDARD PAPER CLIP WIRE (MAGNETIZE)



CUTTING CAPILLARY FEED

BOLT ANVIL

about the same as that of a Scripto pencil and it has a capillary hole leading to the ink supply. With one of the smallest burs (1-mm. plus), gently enlarge the hole so that it will form a socket for the ball.

Blow out any chips, then make sure the ink is flowing by unsealing the air hole. Next, place the steel ball then turn and press the anvil tool gently until the ball is secured. Install the cartridge in the plastic tube, add the pencil clip and seal the open end with a button cut from a plastic toothbrush. When the cartridge is empty, open the sealed end and refill it with MInk.

Converting your fountain pen to a ballpoint model is easy. Just remove the nib and feed from the pen and install a ballpoint tip turned from brass (See Fig. 3). Use a No. 80 drill to make the capillary hole and install a 1-mm. or 3/64 in. steel ball as described in making the "fifty-cent" model. An alternate method, to use with a 3/64 in. ball only, is to remove the tip from a mechanical pencil and fill the interior completely with a permanent plastic such as Cascophen Resorcinol Resin Glue. Then drill the capillary hole and install the steel ball as previously described. The base of this point will usually fit the body of the old pen. If it doesn't alter one or the other.

The marking pen model consists of an empty rifle cartridge adapted by forcing a steel ball of the required size into the mouth, as shown in Fig. 4, to form a socket. It will be necessary to work the ball in and out a few times so that it will become seated and so that it can turn freely. A larger anvil than that described is required to turn over the writing point, but if you have access to a lathe, the edge can be turned while the cartridge is revolving, by pressing with a smooth metal tool. The method of filling cartridge with MInk is by removing the screw in the primer end. •

MInk Formulas

These inks are the result of considerable research. It was found that letterpress printing inks are suitable for ball point pen use by the addition of a combined lubricant and plasticizer. Formulas including this discovery have been adopted for MInks because of the ease with which the materials can be obtained locally by readers of MI.

Fawcett Blue MInk

IPI Everyday Blue Printing Ink.....12 grams
Castor Oil .....1 cc.

Essence Of Midnight MInk

IPI Everyday Blue Printing Ink.....8 grams
IPI Everyday Black Printing Ink.....4 grams
Castor Oil .....1 cc.

Washable MInk

Ultramarine blue, ground in oil.....9 grams
(Obtain from paint store)
Castor Oil .....3 cc.
Beeswax (unbleached) .....3 decigrams

Luminous MInk

Luminous Pigment .....10 grams
(Obtain from Standard Science Supply Co., Chicago 22, Ill.)
Castor Oil .....1 cc.
Grind the pigment in a mortar with sufficient oil to make a smooth, thick ink. Writing done with this ink will glow for 24 hours after exposure to light.

Ultra MInk

Visible only under ultra-violet light
Fluorescent Printing Ink.....12 grams
(Obtain from Black Light Products, Chicago, Illinois)
Castor Oil .....1 cc.

Invisible MInk

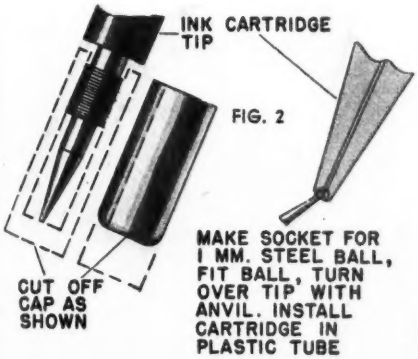
Printing Ink Base.....12 grams
(Ink without pigment, obtained from local printer)
Castor Oil .....1 cc.
INVISIBLE MInk writing is invisible and undetectable until developed. Developing consists of shaking powdered graphite over the invisible writing, which will then immediately appear.

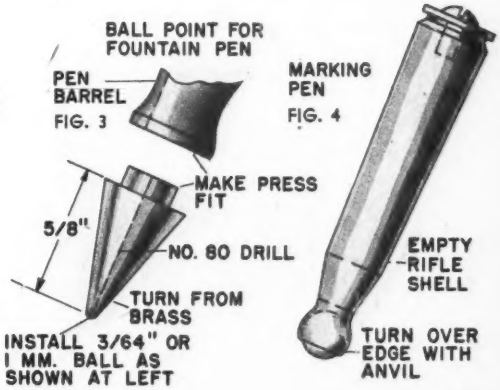
Copying MInk

For hectograph and ditto duplicating.
Glycerine .....10 cc.
Methyl Violet .....2½ grams
(Obtain from drug store)
Soap Chips (Lux) .....½ gram
Dissolve in order named.

Mitallic MInk

Shellac, liquid .....5 cc.
Alcohol, denatured .....4 cc.
Aniline Red .....1 gram
Add a drop to FAWCETT BLUE OR ESSENCE OF MIDNIGHT Mink to give them a distinctive, metallic appearance.





KEEP 'EM CUTTING

BY E. WALTNER

Contrary to what most people think, dull tools are much more dangerous than the sharp ones.

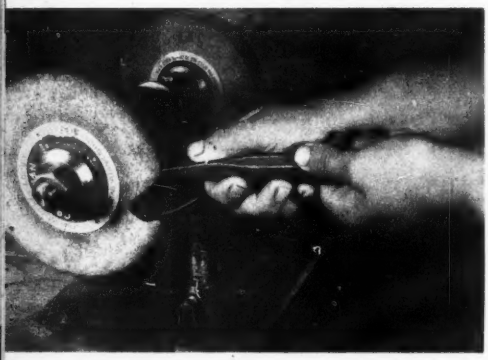
EVERYONE will agree that for maximum efficiency, small hand tools should be kept sharp. But, many of us are at a loss for the approved procedure to sharpen such tools. Remember, if sharpening is not properly done, the cutting edge will be in worse shape than before.

Cold Chisels. For best cutting, a cold chisel should have a bevel of about 70°. A template for testing the bevel, may be made from a piece of tin, see drawing. When the chisel point fits the notch, the grind will be correct.

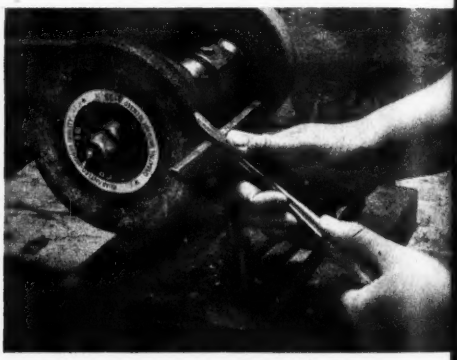
Any nicks in the edge of the chisel should first be removed before any bevel grinding is begun. After squaring off the edge, proceed to grind the bevel from both sides until the bevel of the chisel matches the template.

Wood Chisels. A wood chisel should first have the cutting edge ground off at right angles to the edge of the chisel to the depth of any nicks. Place the chisel on the tool rest, bevel side up, to do this. Move the chisel back and forth across the grinding wheel. This wears the wheel down evenly and at the same time gets the edge of the chisel square.

The actual sharpening of the chisel, is done on the beveled side. A long bevel is useful for paring work, while a short, thick edge is best for mortising. For general work, a ¼ in. bevel is satisfactory. After raising the chisel from the grinder to inspect the work, be careful to replace



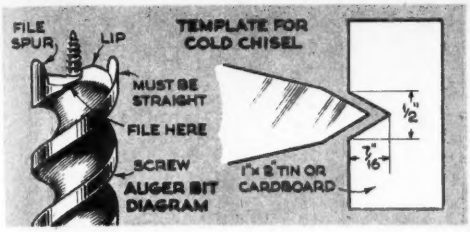
The first step in sharpening a cold chisel is to grind down far enough to remove all nicks. A template should be used to get a bevel of 70°.



Putting an edge on a wood chisel. Move the tool back and forth across the surface of grinding wheel. This prevents uneven wear on wheel.

Getting final cutting edge on the chisel with an oilstone. A few strokes with chisel flat on stone and bevel side up, will remove wire edge.

Grinding a cutting edge on an ax. Thick edge is best for splitting; a thin edge is preferable if you are going to use ax for chopping.



The sketch at the left shows the tin or cardboard template to be used in getting the proper cutting angle on a cold chisel.

it at the same angle against the wheel. Do not use a heavy hand in holding the chisel against the stone as excessive heat will ruin the temper. Keep the chisel cool by dipping it in water occasionally. Continue the grinding until the bevel edge is turned and a "wire edge" shows. After grinding is complete, the tool is brought to a cutting edge on an oilstone.

Knives. A dull butcher knife is the abomination of every cook, so this most useful of household implements should not be neglected during your sharpening spree. Remove any nicks from the edge by placing the knife flat on the tool rest and holding the cutting edge lightly against the wheel, grinding back to the depth of the nicks. To sharpen, hold on the grinder so that the grinding is done diagonally, away from the handle and towards the cutting edge. Move the knife lightly along the stone to keep cutting edge from becoming overheated.

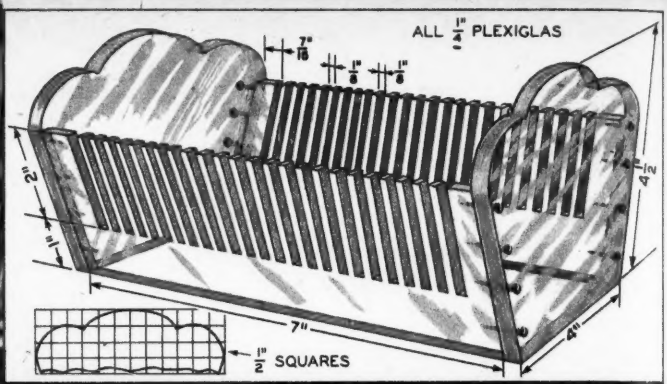
Scissors. Scissors, like knives, have a habit of becoming dull. For grinding these, a fine stone is preferable to a coarse one. The angle at which to hold shears against the grinder, is important. Hold the shears against the stone and observe the angle of the original grind. Usually a single draw across the stone of each blade is sufficient. Remove the wire edge by honing with an oilstone.

Augers. Auger bits should be well cleaned to remove any rust or dirt, before sharpening. Coat a section of rope with valve grinding compound. Place the bit in a vise, wrap the rope around the bit and draw it back and forth. For sharpening bits, a flat, thin file is used. Lay the bit flat on the bench and file off any parts of the spur that have been bent outward. Be sure that the file rests flat on the bit. The next step is to file the spur to an edge. Hold the bit in the position illustrated and file the inside of the spur at the cutting edge. Note that the cutting lips are shaped like wood chisels, one side is straight and the other beveled. File the top or the front of the cutting lip flat. To get the proper angle on the cutting lip, compare it with the bevel on the lips of a new bit. •

Sharpening the trusty kitchen knife. Remove knicks first and then get a cutting edge by holding knife at a slight diagonal. Make sure that the knife is not overheated.

A fine stone is preferable to a coarse one when sharpening a pair of scissors. Check the angle of the original grind before starting.

Filing the spur on an auger bit. File off any parts of the spur that have been bent outward. Always remove dust and dirt before sharpening.



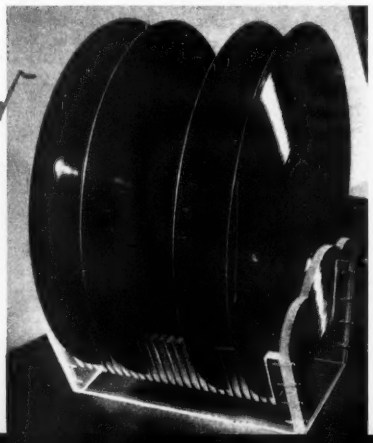
Plastic RECORD RACK

Need more room for Bach or Bing? The answer's simple, the cost is small—here's a rack that holds 'em all.

WELL, maybe not quite all of the disks in your collection but it will take 25 or 50 (if you double the length) of your favorites and keep them ready for instant playing. Though the original model being exhibited by the music lover was designed to hold ten-inch recordings, you can store twelve-inch numbers by simply increasing the height of the end pieces. Plexiglass or any other clear plastic is the material that gives the rack its modern touch and makes it an attractive addition to almost any room. The thickness is ¼ in., as anything lighter would warp and bend under the weight of the disks. To start the ball rolling, lay out the parts in pencil on the masking paper of the plastic. Follow the pattern and dimensions in the drawings and don't forget to allow for the saw thickness between lines. Cut the straight lines on a circular saw and the curves on a band saw. The comb-like teeth that hold the records, are scored on the circular saw, using a blade with as many teeth as possible. In fact a metal cutting saw three to four inches in diameter with fine teeth will give you a smoother cut and require less finishing later on. As the average disk is about 5/64th's thick, make your cuts 3/32 or even ⅛ in. wide.

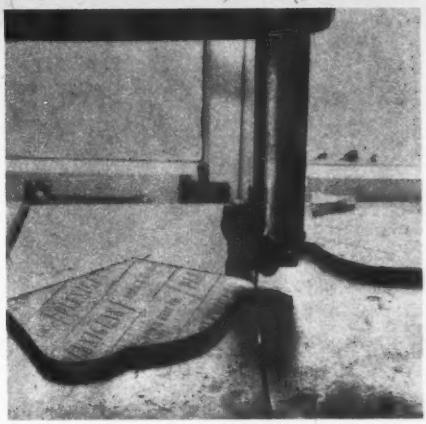
When all the pieces are cut to shape and the edges polished, lay out the holes for the machine screws that hold the rack together. With the two end pieces clamped together and held in a vise, use a No. 50 drill for the holes. These should be tapped

7 Teeth of the rack should be carefully polished to avoid scratching disks.



6 Rack is assembled with 2-56 brass machine screws tapped into sides.

1 **Parts laid out on masking paper of Plexiglass. Allowance should be made for cuts.**



2 **Plastic should be cut slowly on a band saw, and successive cuts made for each curve.**

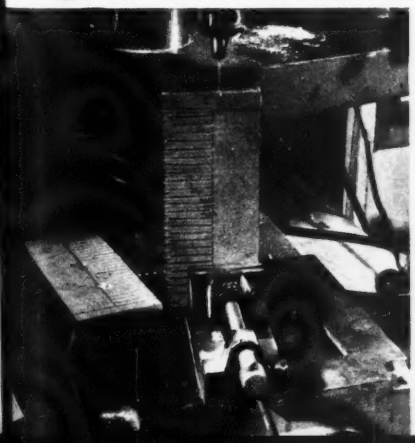
very slowly, going back and forth so the chips come out each time and don't break any of the threads in the plastic.

After all the holes are drilled and tapped, polish the edges with fine sandpaper followed by jeweler's rouge. This will give a two-tone effect quite similar to glass. You can now go to work on the rough edges between the teeth of the side pieces. These should be carefully polished with fine grit paper so there's no possible chance of their scratching the records. Following this, remove the protective paper and give the plastic a gentle polishing with a soft cloth.

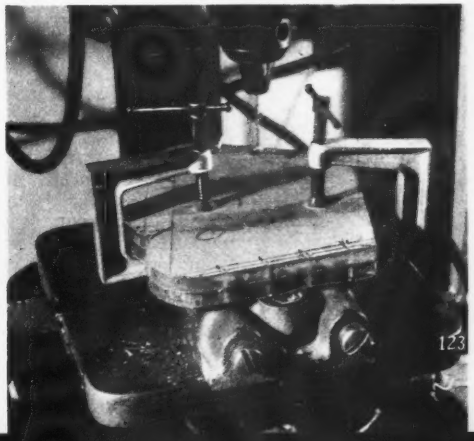
In assembling the rack, be sure that the low part of the circular saw cuts in the sides are *inside* the stand so they form a rounded spot for the disks. If you want to add to the decorative value, you can carve the plastic with a Handee or Vibro-tool. —*J. Von Miklos*

3 **Scoring the sides on a circular saw. Slots should be ⅛ in. wide for loose fit of disks.**

5 **Drilling the side pieces before tapping. Note use of vise to hold work.**



4 **End pieces clamped together and being drilled prior to assembly. Holes are made at slow speed.**



Building the *Victory* One-design

A new 18-ft. Racing Class with simple, all-plywood construction, designed by William F. Crosby creator of the famous Snipe Class.

THE primary purpose of a one-design racing class is to have all the competing boats as closely alike as possible so that the winning skipper finishes first, not because of finer hull lines or a more expensive craft but because of superior skill and seamanship. This is the most democratic form of sailboat racing and one that offers healthful relaxation to everyone of almost any age. For the youngsters or the beginners in boating, one-design competition is the finest training in mind and muscle that can be found. (Ed.: See Mr. Crosby's article on One-design Racing on pages 132 and 133, for more information.)

While the Victory is ideal for day sailing or general knockabout use, you'll get the most sport and find the boat at her best when she's racing with others of her class. So show these plans to your boating friends, talk it up and get them interested in building a fleet of Victory's. By building several boats at the same time, you'll not only get more fun out of racing them but by combining orders for the materials you can reduce the cost considerably.

Now let's take a look at the plans and see what the Victory has to offer. The drawings show a hull that's 18 ft. 3 in. overall with a 6 ft. 6 in. beam and a draft of 3 ft. with the centerboard down and only about 7 inches with the board up. Without rig or centerboard, the Victory should weigh about 450 pounds and complete ready to sail somewhere around 550 (less skipper and crew).

Before getting down to the actual construction, a word about the plans. Not only will you find them simple and easy to follow, but you won't have to worry about laying down a complete set of full-size lines or work from a table of offsets. While the offsets have been included, they're only for the purpose of measuring completed boats before racing—you don't need the table to build Victory. Almost every part of the boat can be drawn full-size directly on paper patterns by following dimensions on the

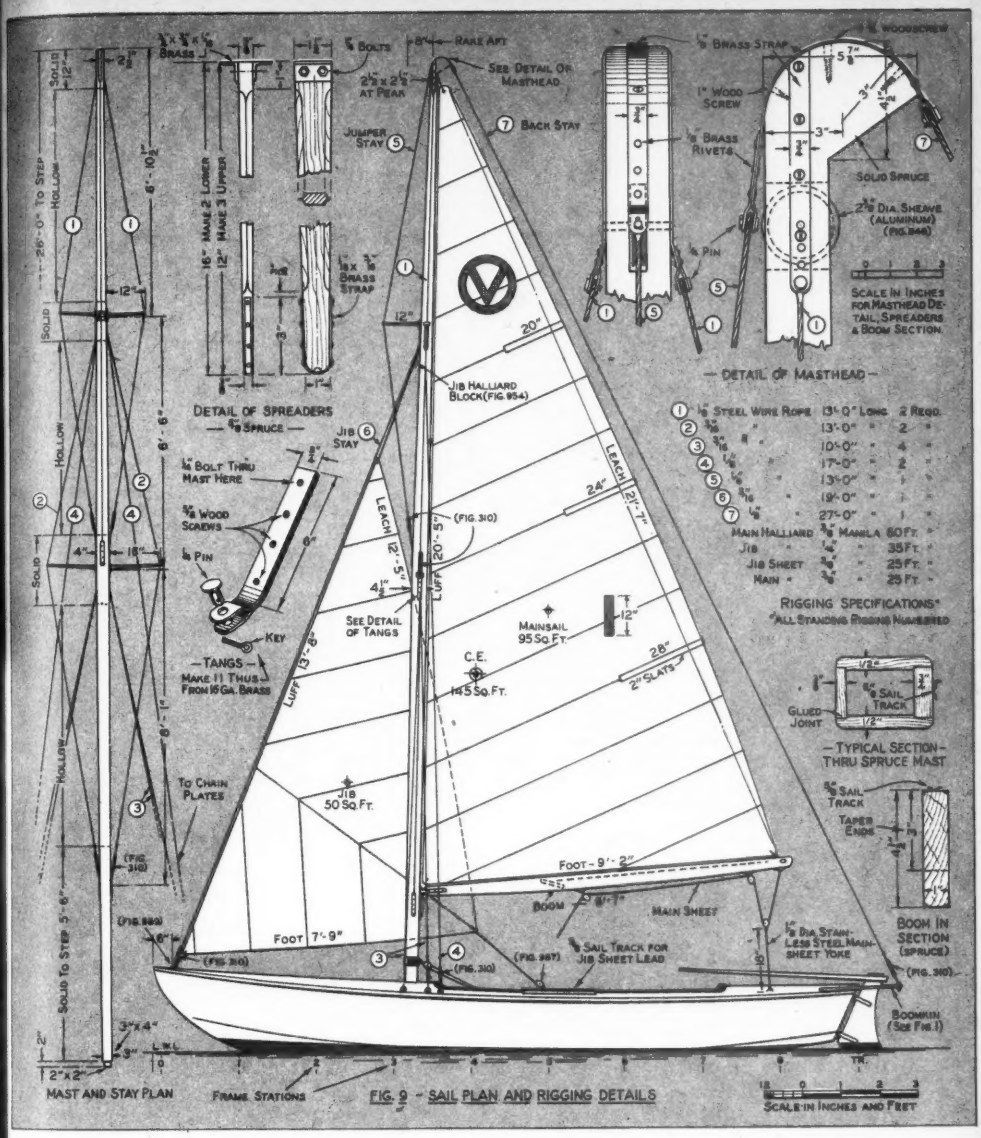
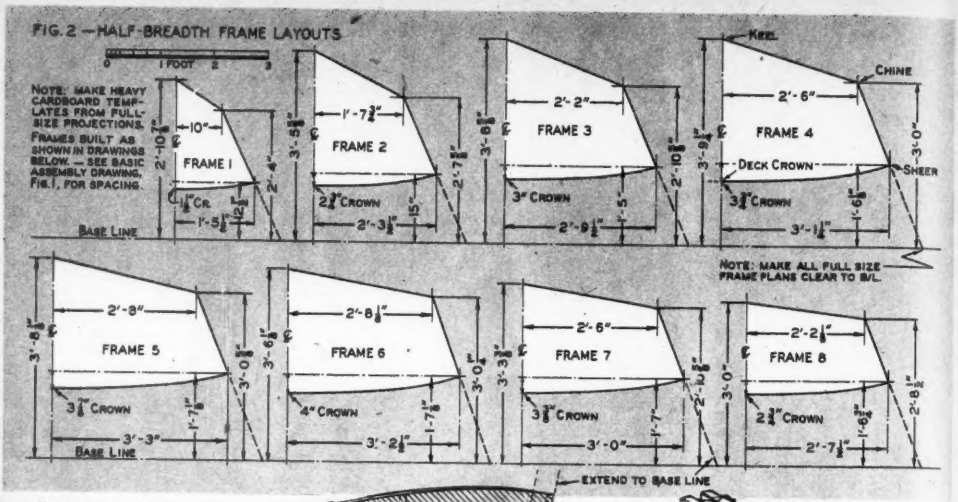
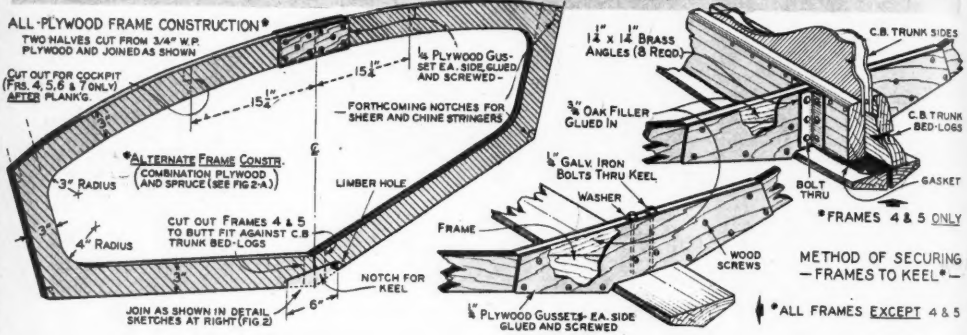


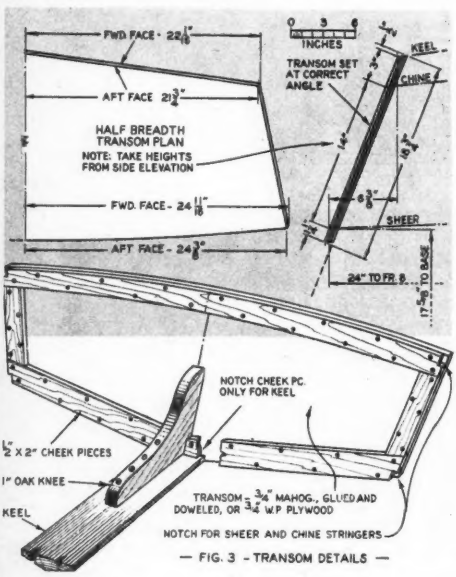
FIG. 9 - SAIL PLAN AND RIGGING DETAILS

plans. Because of the lack of space, these appear in reduced form on these pages. You'll find the work a lot easier by using the large-scale working blueprints of Victory which are available from the MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Reader Blueprint Service.

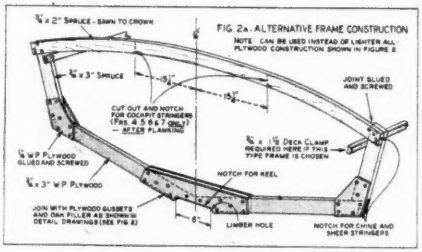
Assuming that you're past the "dreaming" stage of planning and have filled the bill of materials, your first operation is to construct the building form for the keel and framing assembly shown at the top of Figure 1. This form helps to simplify construction and also enable you to build most of the boat upside down, making it easier to frame and plank. After you've snapped down a baseline on the floor, erect the building form (the tops of which are beveled to form the curve of the keel) and be sure to brace the vertical members so the whole affair is absolutely square and rigid. This is important if you want to get the lines of your boat right. Following this, lay out the shape of the stem on heavy







— FIG. 3 - TRANSOM DETAILS —



cardboard then cut it out from two layers of ¾ in. plywood, glued and screwed together. The keel is made next and notched into the stem, using bolts to secure them together. Now, with "C" clamps, fasten the keel to the building form and nail or screw the end of the stem to the 2 by 6's on the floor. Making the transom is your next step and in doing this follow the construction details in Figure 3 *exactly*. The angle at which the transom sets is very critical and if you don't get it right, the boat will be hard to plank and you may have bumps or hollows in it between Frame 8 and the

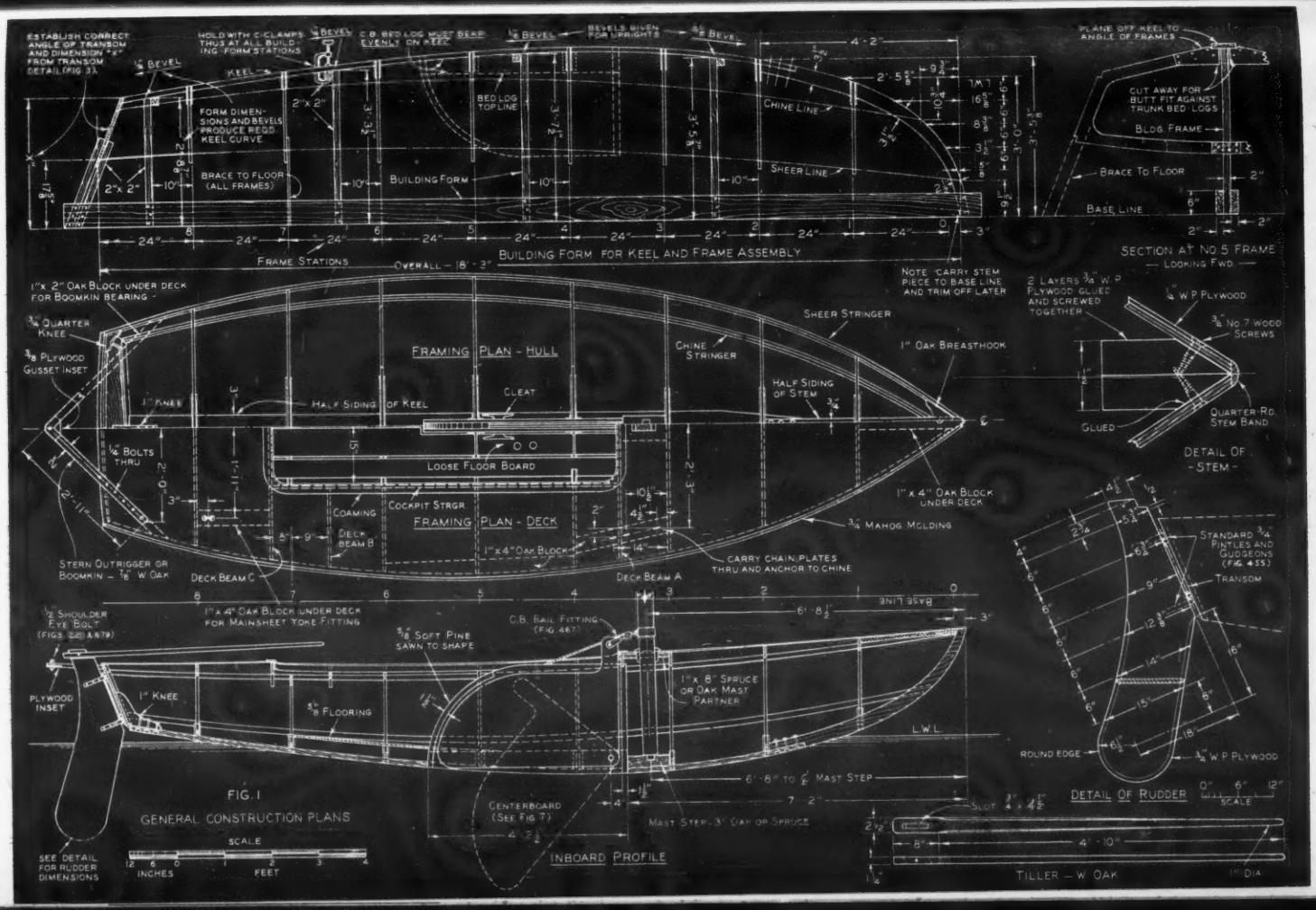


FIG. 1
GENERAL CONSTRUCTION PLANS

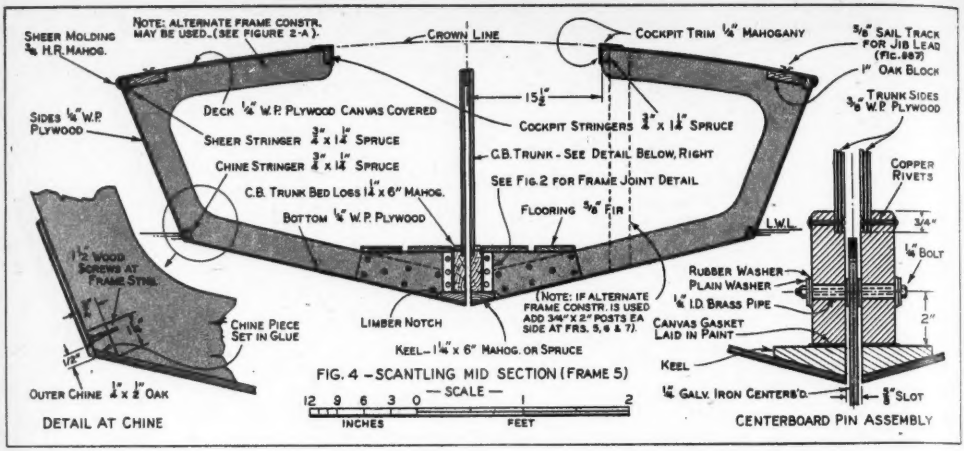


FIG. 4 - SCANTLING MID SECTION (FRAME 5)

transom. When you're sure the 2 by 2's that hold it in the building form are at the right angle, bevel off the end of the keel to fit the transom and fasten it in place. The oak knee should be screwed to the inside face of the transom and bolted to the keel.

The next members to be made are the frames. And here you have a choice of two forms of construction. The all-plywood frames shown on Figure 2, consist of two halves joined at the deck and keel by plywood gussets. These are lighter and stronger, but require more plywood, than the alternate frame construction shown in Figure 2A. The latter use solid spruce pieces at the deck and sides with a plywood floor timber at the bottom, all joined together by plywood gussets at chine and keel. While these are heavier, they're a little easier to make than the all-plywood frames. Whichever type you select, start off by laying the frames out full-size on heavy cardboard, following the dimensions in the upper part of Figure 2. Each complete frame on both sides of the centerline should be laid down and the parts including the oak filler blocks and plywood gussets, assembled directly over the pattern. Dimensions of all frame members are indicated on Figure 4 for the all-plywood type and Figure 2A for the alternate construction. As each frame is finished, cut the notches for the

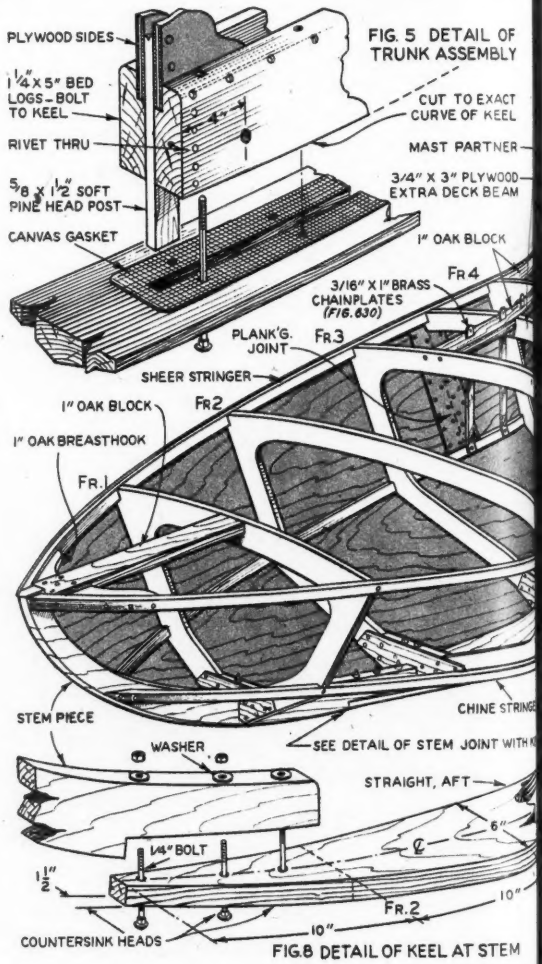


FIG. 5 DETAIL OF TRUNK ASSEMBLY

FIG. 8 DETAIL OF KEEL AT STEM

keel, sheer and chine stringers. In notching Frames 4 and 5 for the centerboard trunk, take the cross section of the trunk from Figure 4 and lay it out full-size on the pattern so the notch fits over it exactly. The ends of these frames butt against the bed logs and later on are fastened to it with small brass angles as shown in the detail drawing at the bottom of Figure 2.

Before fastening the frames on the keel, study the hull framing plan and inboard profile (the baseline's at the top on this one) so you have a clear idea of the construction. Then mark off your stations (the places where the frames go) on the baseline according to the distances given. When you erect the frames in place along the baseline, brace them with scrap lumber

VICTORY BLUEPRINTS
Large-scale prints are an aid in construction. For complete information, turn to page 160.

nailed to their upper ends and set up each frame to the distance from the baseline (or floor) as shown on Figure 2. Note that Frames 1, 2, 3 and 4 are set up with the aft face exactly on the station line while Frames 5, 6, 7 and 8 are erected with the forward face of each *behind* the station line. This makes it easier to bevel the frames. However, before you tackle the bevelling, make absolutely certain that the frames are exactly spaced, square and plumb. After you've carefully checked this, bolt the frames to the keel and stem. In doing the bevelling, use a sharp plane and spring a

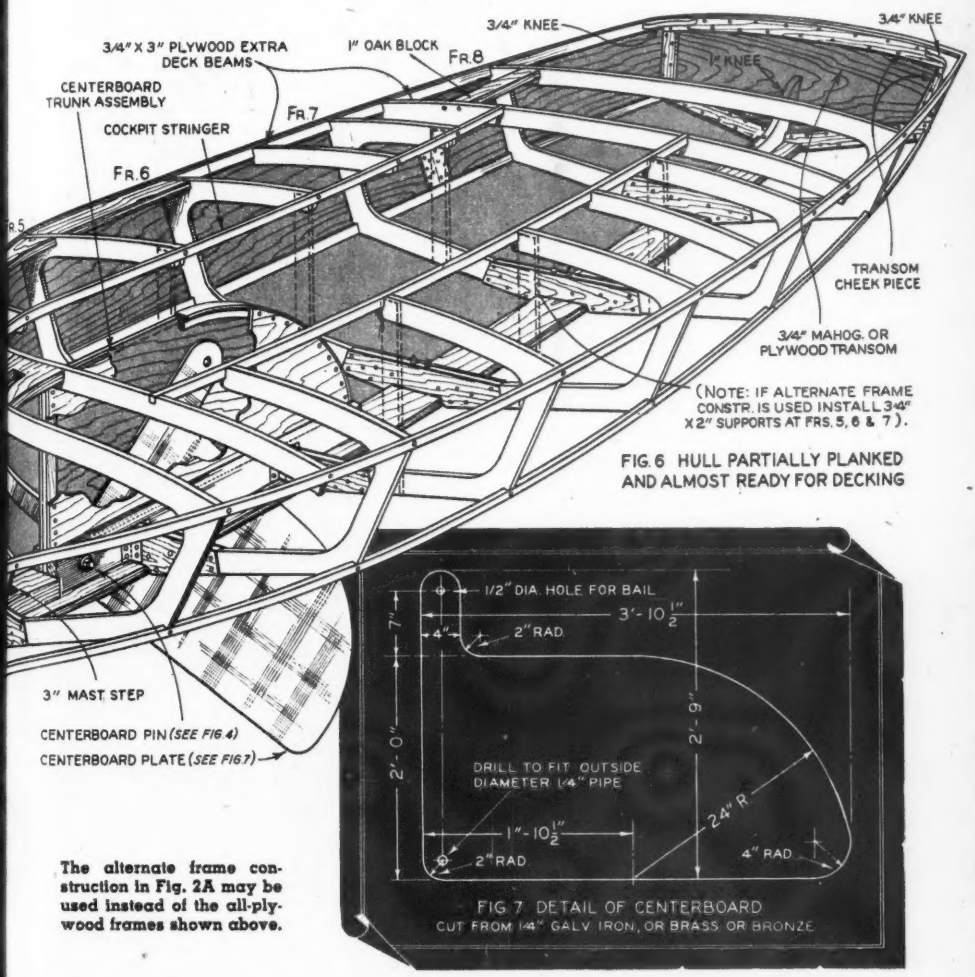


FIG. 6 HULL PARTIALLY PLANKED AND ALMOST READY FOR DECKING

FIG. 7 DETAIL OF CENTERBOARD
CUT FROM 1/4" GALV. IRON, OR BRASS OR BRONZE

The alternate frame construction in Fig. 2A may be used instead of the all-plywood frames shown above.

light batten around the frames to get the correct bevel for each.

The next members to go in place are the sheer and chine stringers which should be screwed into the notches already cut in the frames for them. (You may have to recut these notches to get the exact bevel.) With the stringers bevelled where they fasten at the stem, screw them into the face of it and to the frames, first setting up the joints with a coating of marine glue. When the stringers are in place, cut the bevels on the chine and keel. Lay a straight edge across these two points to get the right angle and then bevel the members for their entire length, using a small piece of ¼ in. plywood to allow for the thickness of the planking. At this point, it's a good idea to fit and screw the oak quarter knees in their places between the transom and the sheer stringers.

From this point on, it will be easier to finish the framing of the hull if it's in a normal position (decks up). So loosen up the clamps, knock off the braces from the frames (don't forget the fastening at the stem) and with the help of a few friends, carefully roll the boat over. While your "helpers" are still around get the hull up on a few low saw horses and then cut the ⅝ in. slot for the centerboard. In doing this, make sure that the sides are parallel and the ends square. While you still have room to work inside the hull, install the centerboard trunk, following the details in Figures 4 and 5 and taking the overall dimensions from Figure 1. The case should fit over the slot exactly and the bed logs shaped to fit the curve of the keel. If you aren't careful with this, you'll have a bad source of future leaks. The soft pine ends of the case should be dipped in heavy paint before driving them home and don't forget to soak the canvas gasket in the same stuff. It's also a good idea to paint the inside of the case before you assemble it completely and bolt the bed logs down to the keel. The centerboard pin assembly can be made now and fitted in the bed logs at the *exact* location shown. Both this point and the mast step are critical ones and unless the plans are followed exactly your boat won't sail properly. If you haven't already ordered the centerboard, do it now so that it will be ready to hang shortly before the boat goes in the water. A bronze board being heavier, is better than brass or galvanized iron.

You can now remove the low horses so the keel will rest flat on the floor while you finish the deck framing, your next job. As most of the deck beams and frames are in one piece (and already in place), this isn't much work. Start it off by making and fitting the extra deck beams, "A, B and C," shown on Figure 1 and the perspective drawing of Figure 6. Get the crowns for these from the nearest frames and after the ends of the beams are notched, glue and fasten them to the sheer stringer on each side. The oak breasthooks and block for the bow chock are made, fitted in place and fastened to the stem and sheer stringers. Make sure that these pieces and all deck framing have the same crown as the nearest frame so that the decking will lay smooth and touch at all points. Next, make and fit the oak partner [*Continued on page* 158]

TABLE OF OFFSETS*

FR. STATION →		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	TR
HEIGHTS TO	KEEL	2-10-7	3-5-8	3-8-5	3-9-2	3-8-1	3-6-1	3-3-3	3-0-0	
	CHINE	2-4-0	2-7-5	2-10-5	3-0-0	3-0-8	3-0-2	2-10-9	2-8-4	
	SHEER	1-0-4	1-3-0	1-5-0	1-6-1	1-7-1	1-7-1	1-7-0	1-6-8	1-3-8
HALF BREADTHS	CHINE	0-10-0	1-7-8	2-2-0	2-6-0	2-8-0	2-8-1	2-6-0	2-2-1	
	DECK	1-5-4	2-3-4	2-9-4	3-1-2	3-3-0	3-2-4	3-0-0	2-7-4	

*DIMENSIONS GIVEN IN FEET INCHES AND EIGHTHS TO INSIDE OF PLANKING
— ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE FROM BASE LINE UP OR FROM CENTER LINE OUT —

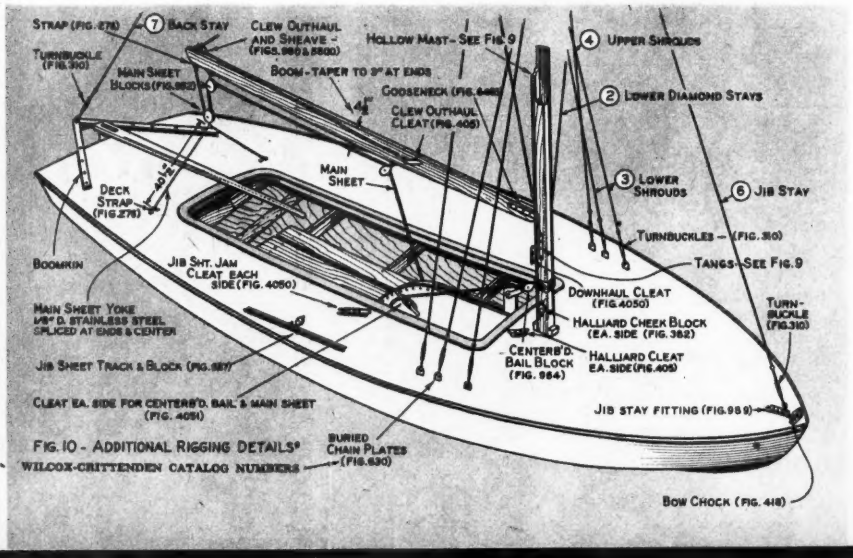


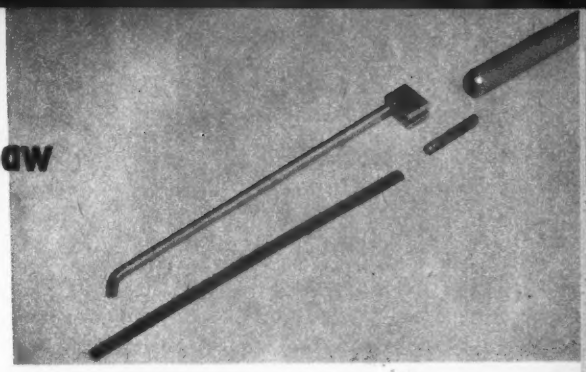
FIG. 10 - ADDITIONAL RIGGING DETAILS*
WILCOX-CRITTENDEN CATALOG NUMBERS

Close-quarter Hack Saw

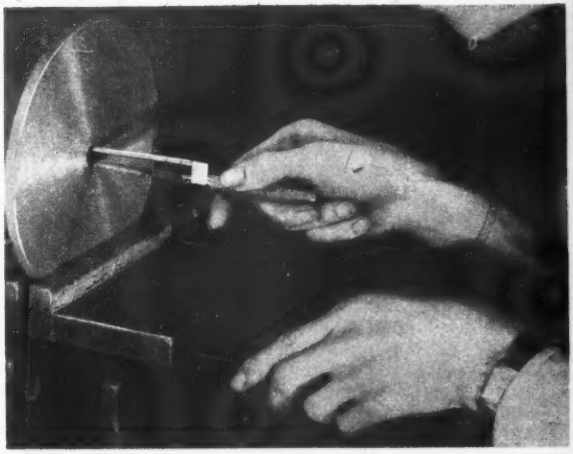
THIS very practical and handy hack saw will find many uses where working space precludes the use of a regular hack saw. Employing a metal cutting jig saw blade, the project should take only a few hours.

The handle is ½ in. cold rolled steel knurled and drilled as shown on the drawing. Using a No. 25 drill, drill the end of the handle while the stock is chucked and then tap 10-24. The handle block is next fashioned from cold rolled steel. Drill the holes as indicated and then file away the top to form a $\frac{1}{16}$ in. wide slot. This slot is for the $\frac{1}{16}$ in. pin extending from the adjusting rod and prevents the rod from turning when the handle is tightened. The hole for the pin in the adjusting rod and the hole for the frame in the handle block are drilled for a press fit.

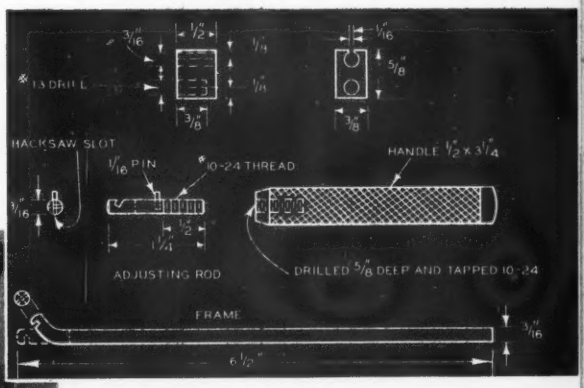
The $\frac{3}{16}$ in. diameter adjusting rod is drilled for the locating pin and slotted to receive the blade. After the tip is slotted, tap ½ in. of the opposite end 10-24. A 6½ in. length of $\frac{3}{16}$ in. diameter drill rod is used for the frame. Drive one end into the handle block and then bend the opposite end, as shown. Slot and notch to receive the blade pin. If a metal cutting jig saw blade is not available an ordinary hacksaw blade can be ground down to size. After the blade is the correct size, drill the pin hole in each tip and then heat this area before pressing the pins in place. The blade is held secure by tightening the handle.—*Harry Hanscom.*

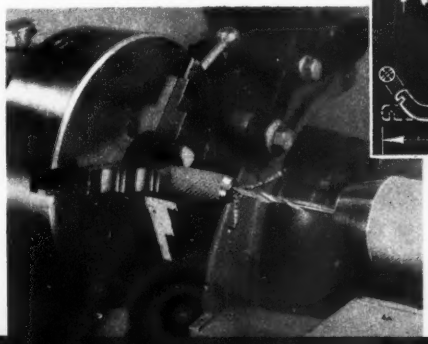


View showing handle block in frame and remaining parts. Note notch in block for adjusting rod pin.



Cutting keyways, where the hole diameter permits, is one use for which this tool is ideally suited.





After the handle is knurled, the end is drilled and then tapped 10-24 to fit the adjusting rod.

Start of a Snipe race at Larchmont. Rosenfeld Photo

boats and boating

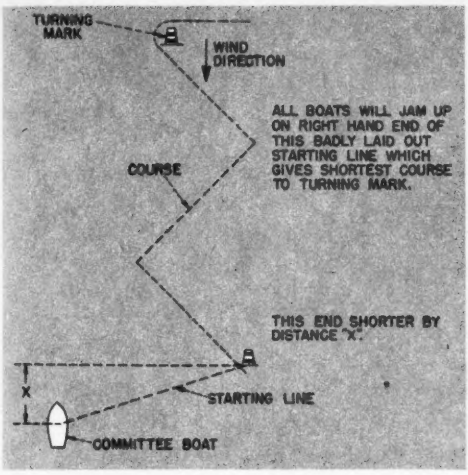
BY WILLIAM F. CROSBY

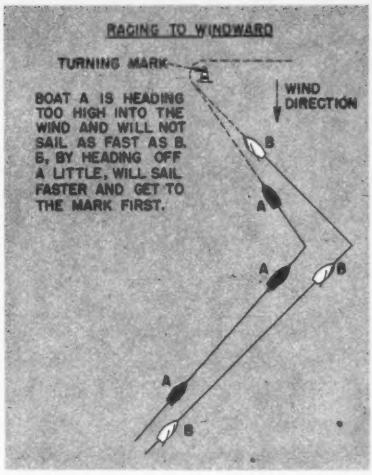
RACING in one-design classes is one of the most highly competitive sports but unlike many others, it requires more than good equipment to sail the winner across the finish line. Not only must the boat be tuned up to peak form, the sails the best obtainable but the skipper's skill in sailing and getting the last ounce of speed from his boat must be developed to the highest possible degree.

Assuming that you know your racing rules thoroughly so you won't be disqualified before you even start, one of the first things to remember is that many a race has been lost because the skipper tried to head too high into the wind on the first leg. By doing this, you may slow your boat to the point where no amount of sailing skill will make up for it later on in the race. Quite frequently a boat will make tack faster if she is permitted to fall off a bit and pass to leeward of a competitor that is heading too high. If the tacking leg is long enough, such a boat may gain enough so that the other craft may never come near again. Any skipper worth his salt knows from past experience just how much to let his boat fall off to accomplish this maneuver.

Two equally important points are at the start and on the windward leg. The reach and the run usually have little affect on the outcome as the boats seldom change position on these legs. In getting a good start, a great deal depends on the conditions. If several races have been run off before the one in which you're entered, follow the boats in them closely and see what their behaviour is at the windward or leeward end of the starting line. Watch the champion of the class (if you can pick him out) and try to remember which end of the line he starts from. Sometimes the starting line is badly laid out so that by starting from one end of it you sail a shorter course, as illustrated in the drawing. If this is the case, you'll know it because of the boats jamming up at the favorable end. When this happens, either try to get a perfect start and be a few feet ahead of the rest or if you're not sure of yourself start a little further down the line to clear the crowd. A large part of skill in racing is to avoid other boats and keep the wind in your sails. Nothing will kill the forward way of your boat quicker than having two or three boats directly to windward, thereby blanketing your sheets. Sometimes a boat with clear wind will walk through a jam simply by taking a course slightly below the others. While the boats in the crowd are fighting it out, the lone wolf gains enough of a lead to decide the race then and there.

Another important point is this. Don't try to start a race by guessing or following the actions of your competitors. Get yourself a stopwatch and set it with the ten minute advance signal. Then check it again with the five minute gun and maneuver your boat so that she goes across the line on the second of the start and under full way. Some skippers get up to the starting line and then luff their





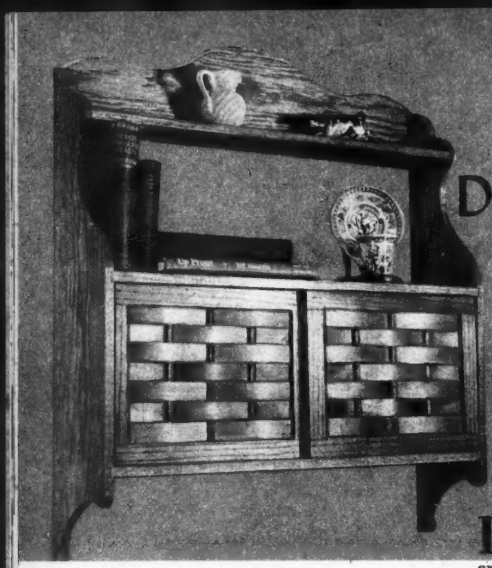
Sailing skill is an important factor in winning races. A veteran skipper tells you how to get the most speed from your boat.

sails there, waiting for the gun. When it fires, they're caught flat-footed without any way while others with all sails drawing cross the line and gain what may be a deciding lead. Remember that the larger your boat is, the longer it will take to get her under way. Even the smaller, lighter boats sometimes get caught in this maneuver and are badly handicapped at the start.

On some days if the wind is right and there happens to be no tidal current, you can sail away from the starting line 60 seconds before the last gun, come about and then hit the line right on the nose. However, this takes skill and practice to avoid hurrying the move and losing valuable time. If you do try this maneuver, make a wide sweeping turn and keep your boat moving all the time.

When the wind is light and spotty, watch out for the smooth spots where there's a dead calm. If you sail into one of these you may sit there for what seems like hours, watching the rest of the fleet sail around the course. Skill in observing weather conditions and interpreting them correctly plays a large part in winning a race. Any experienced skipper will recognize those smooth, glassy spots as traps to be avoided at all costs. He knows that even a light breeze will leave tell-tale ripples or cats'-paws on the water and he'll try to shape his course for these spots. During the summer months particularly, breezes are apt to be light and variable and it takes a lot of sailing know-how to take advantage of every puff of air that comes along. A weather-wise man will watch other boats, some of them far away, to see if the wind is blowing there. Flags ashore or perhaps a large factory smokestack are also good indications of wind conditions. Even a small wisp of smoke may give advance information of a shift in the wind. Usually, the darker the color of the water, the stronger the wind is and it is actually possible to sail a longer course in more of a breeze and travel around a fleet of becalmed racers. Above everything else, remember that the shortest distance between two racing buoys isn't always the quickest path to the winner's cup. •

Inland racing scow on Lake Hopatcong, New Jersey. One of the fastest sailing craft in the world.



Decorative Wall Rack

Is space at a premium in your home? Then build this cupboard.

BY BERTRAM BROWNOLD

IN PRESENT day small homes and compact apartments, built like ships' cabins, storage space of any kind is at a premium. Here is a way to acquire a little space without pre-empting floor area.

The drawing shows dimensions and method of construction. Use ½ in. stock throughout except for the back panel of the storage compartment, which is made of plywood. The sides are jigsawed with the shelves glued into dado grooves. The curved member at the top, and the back panel are glued and nailed into rabbet grooves. Apply the glue evenly in the grooves and when gluing up make sure that the work is square before tightening the clamps.

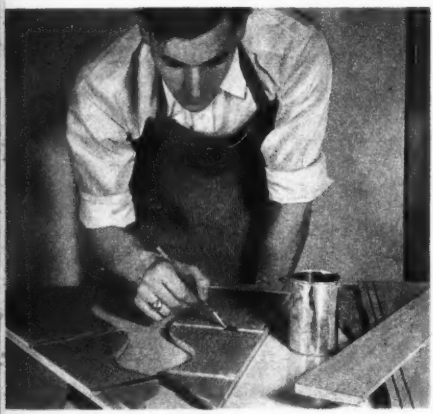
The two lattice work doors have $\frac{1}{16}$ in. brass plates attached to their inner surface. These plates slide in grooves in the facing surfaces of the two large shelves.

Constructing the two lattice work doors is easy. Make the door frames first. They have glued half-lap joints. The horizontal members of the frames have holes in the indicated locations to accommodate ¼ in. hardwood dowels.

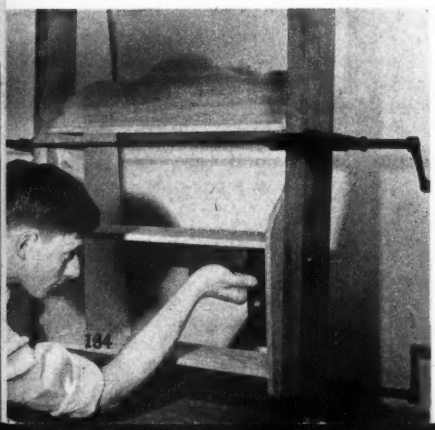
Each door is equipped on its inner surface with four brass countersunk plates. Secure all of the plates in position (despite the fact that it will be necessary to remove them in order to set the doors) and test to see that they do not project too far for the depth of the grooves in which they will slide.

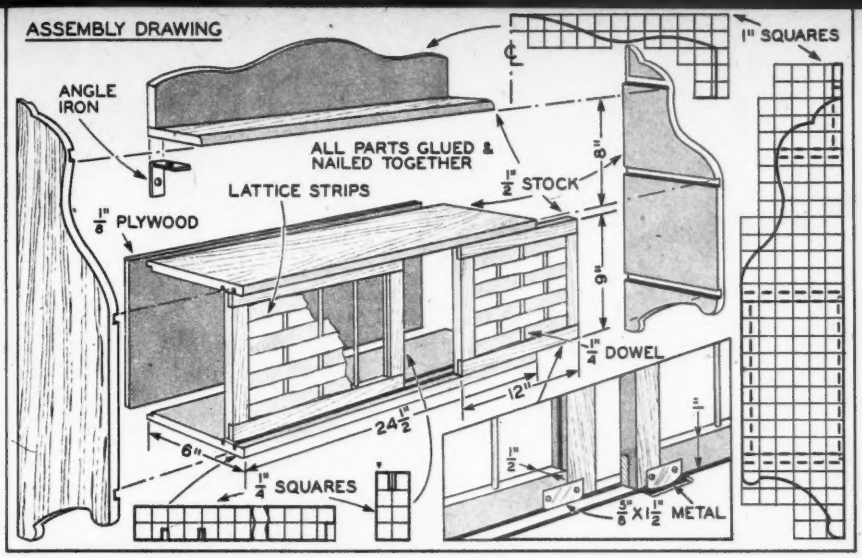
To set the completed doors into their respective grooves, place the front down on the work table and with the back panel off. Secure the top two plates to one of the doors and fit the door between the shelves with the plates in the groove. It then is a simple matter to slip the other two plates into position and drive the screws home. Repeat with door number two and replace the back panel.

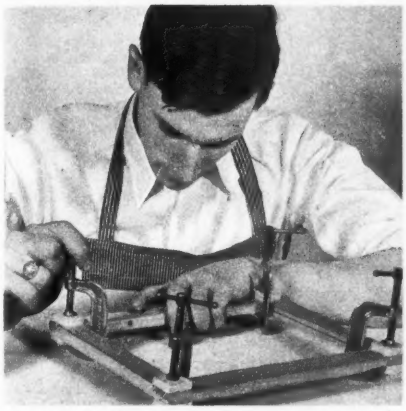
Finish with brown oil stain and shellac. The rack is secured to the wall by corner irons; two under the bottom shelf and two under the top shelf. ●



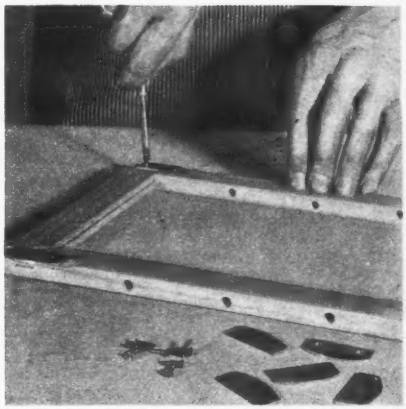
Confine the glue to the grooves as the stain cannot penetrate a glue-covered surface. Below: Be sure the work is square before applying the clamps. The back panel is made of ⅛ in. plywood.





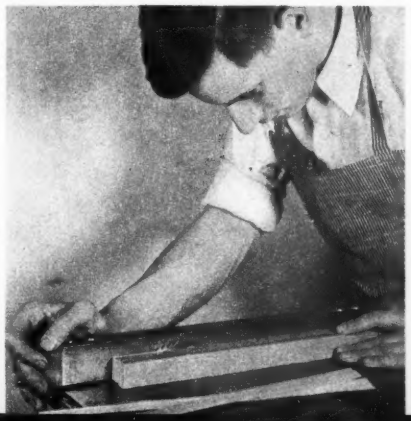


When gluing up the door frames, use small bits of waste wood to protect the work from marks.



Attaching the brass plates; they slide in grooves in facing surfaces of the two large shelves.

The lattice strips are ripped from solid stock. Set the fence about 1/16 in. from the blade.



Soaking the strips in water renders them flexible. Seven strips are required for each door.

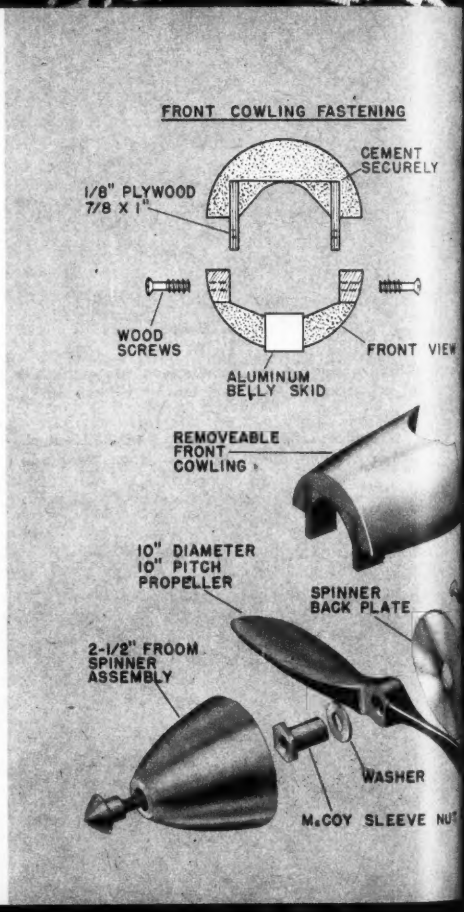
"SHARKIE"

BY RUDOLPH ANDERSON

Prepare for the coming contests with this hot bullet-like Class VI control-line speed job that clocked over 128 mph on its first test hop.

SHARKIE is the culmination of over four years of constant experimenting with Class VI control-line models, and although completed only two weeks before this was written, test flights indicate that it should make itself known in the control-line field. On one of the *first* test flights it turned in an unofficial time of *128.5* miles per hour! This speed, incidentally, was clocked by an AMA contest director and witnessed by several well known model authorities.

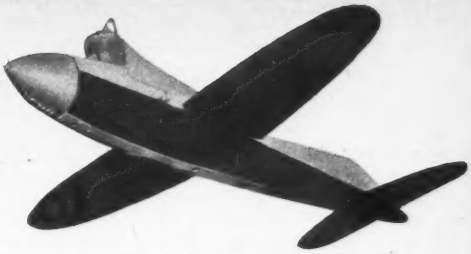
We don't want to appear too proud but if you look over the model you'll probably better understood that the 128 mph test hop was no accident. Streamlining is very clean, with the engine mounted well back,



being fitted with a McCoy shaft extension and Froom spinner. Total weight is slightly under 2½ pounds and despite the fairly high wing loading the model does not "mush." Powered with a stock Hornet, any modeler should be able to clock at least 100 mph, if not more. We recommend the use of either a Hornet or McCoy engine but if you have a Howler, Hassad, Ohlsson 60, Herkimer 60 or Atwood in your job, you'll still move along at a good clip. However, installation of these engines will call for minor structural changes.

Of solid construction, Sharkie has no tricky flight characteristics. The fact that 14-year-old Alistair Fyfe flew it on its maiden flight (after a *hand* launch) sort of proves this point. Beginner or expert, you'll find Sharkie within your scope.

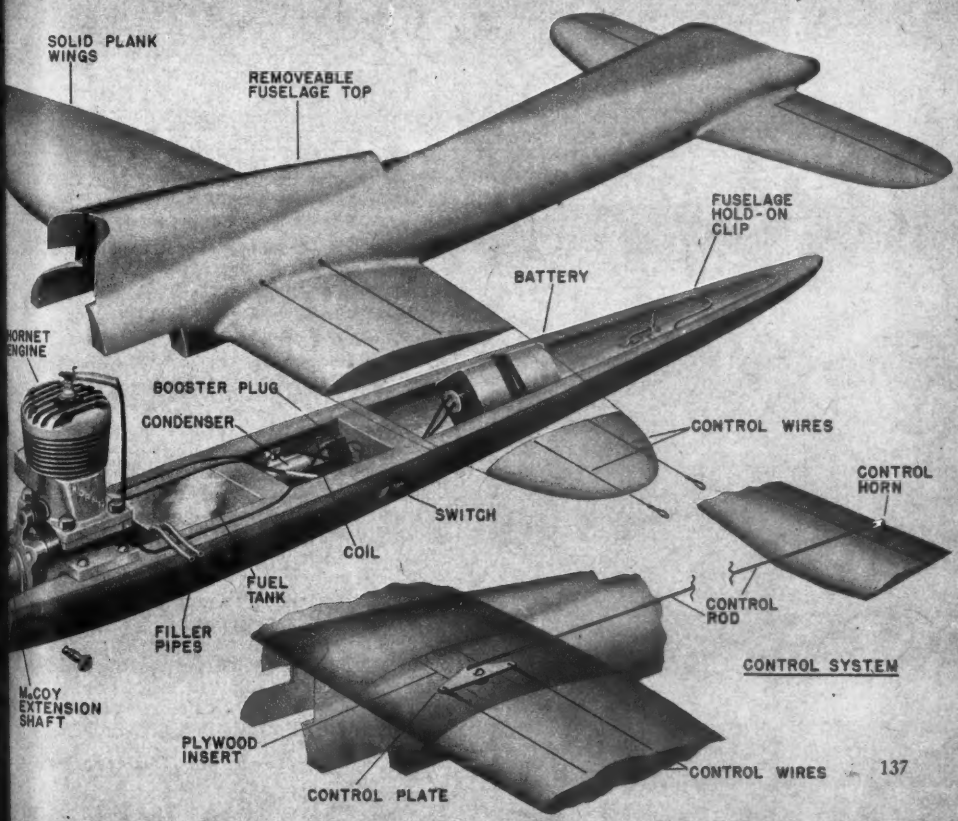
Start construction with the fuselage, which is carved from 3 blocks of medium stock. Trace the side view outline on the lower block and then draw the top view. Next, trace the upper fuselage half outline, which should also include the line for the removable nose section and the wing. Fol-

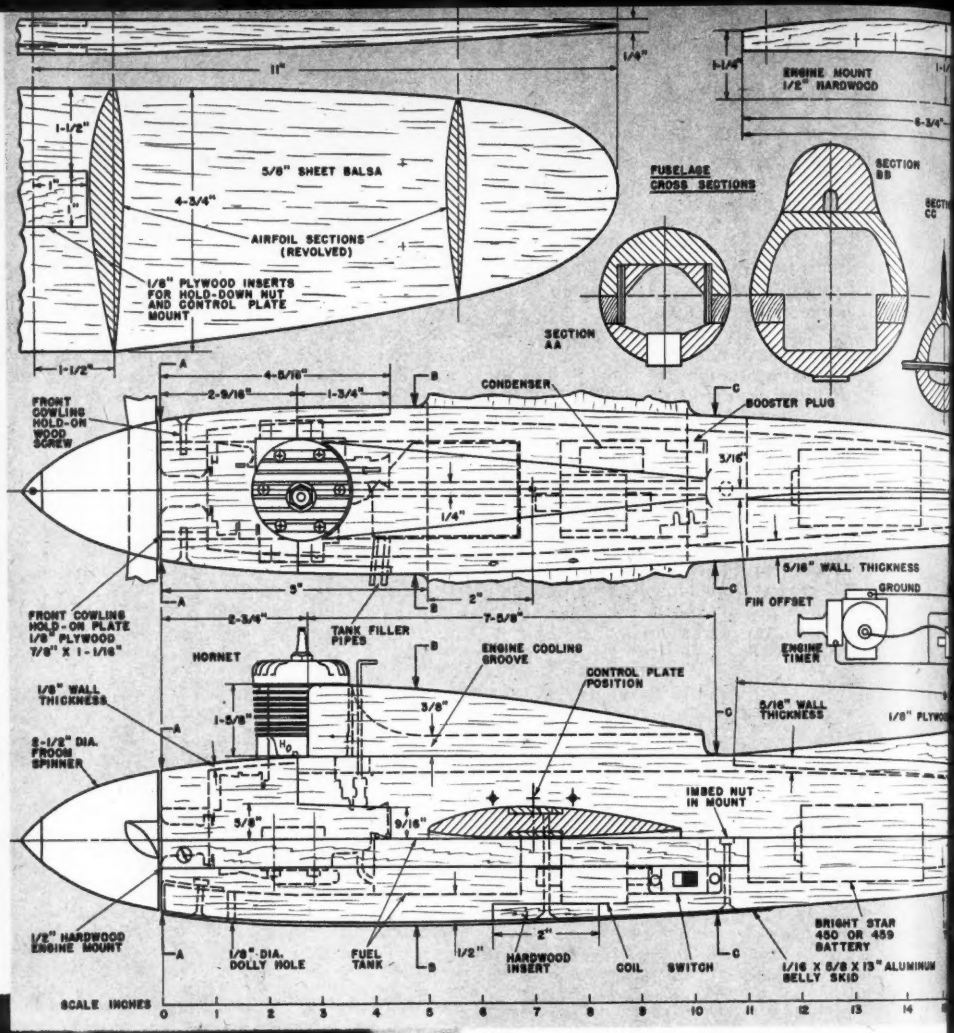


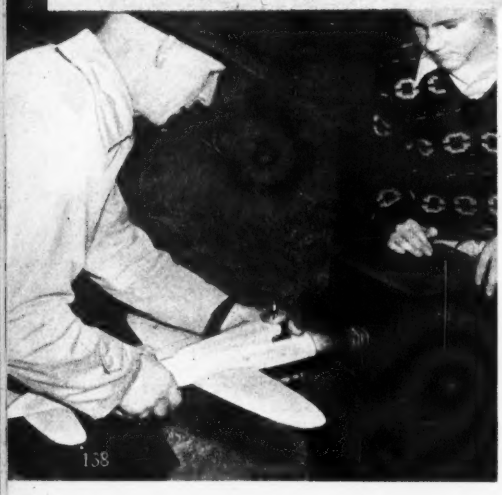
low by drawing the top view and then carefully cut away the nose section, using a hack saw for the two perpendicular cuts and a coping saw for the lenthwise cut. Carefully trim the edges with a razor and spot-cement the nose section back to the upper fuselage block. Next, jig saw the outline for the wing and spot-cement the block back into position.

The upper and lower halves are now lightly-cemented together and the exterior carved to shape. Scribe the 2½ in. diameter circle on the nose grain and then cut the three fuselage templates from stiff cardboard. Carefully carve the corners and trim until the cross-section shape is similar to

Illustrated by Calhoun Smith





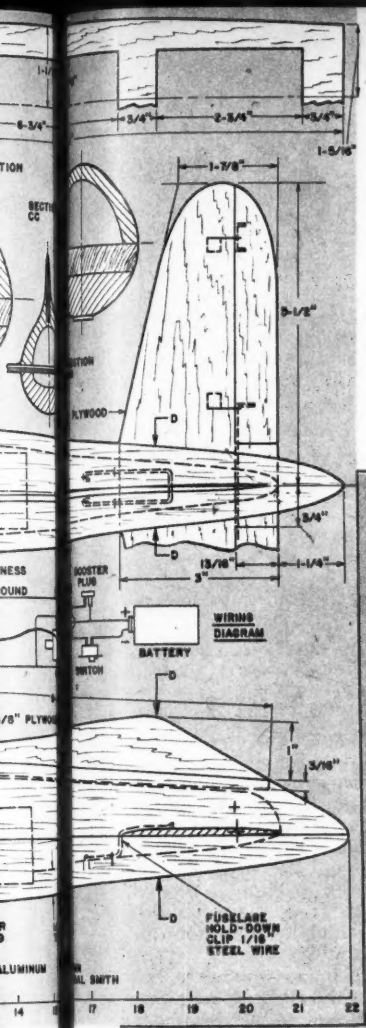


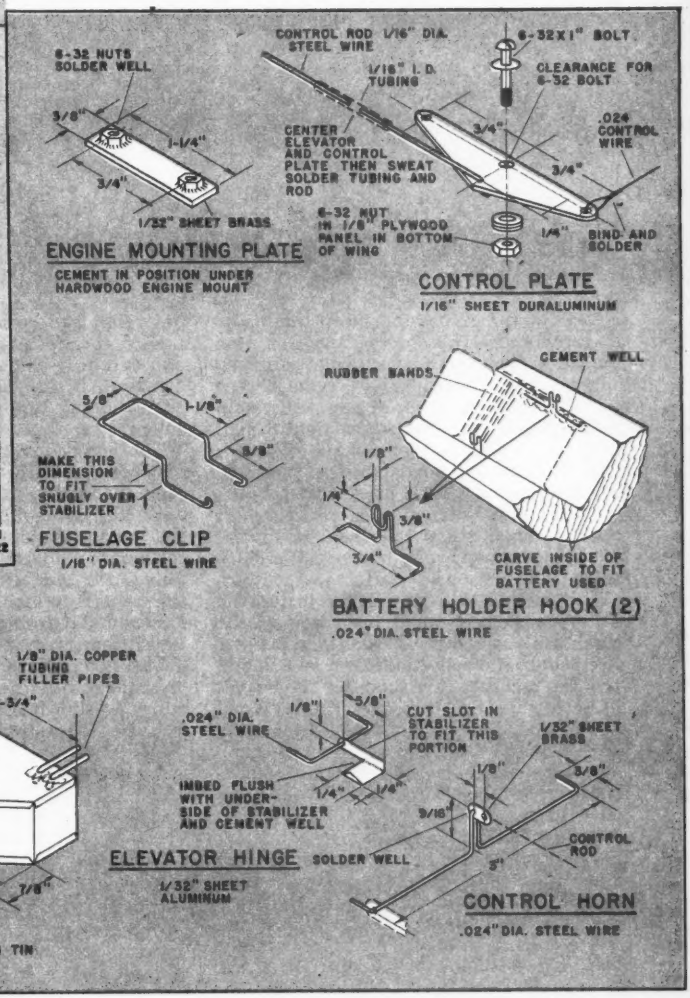
Using an electric starter, designer "Andy" Anderson (left) and Alistair Fyfe prime Sharkie for a hop.

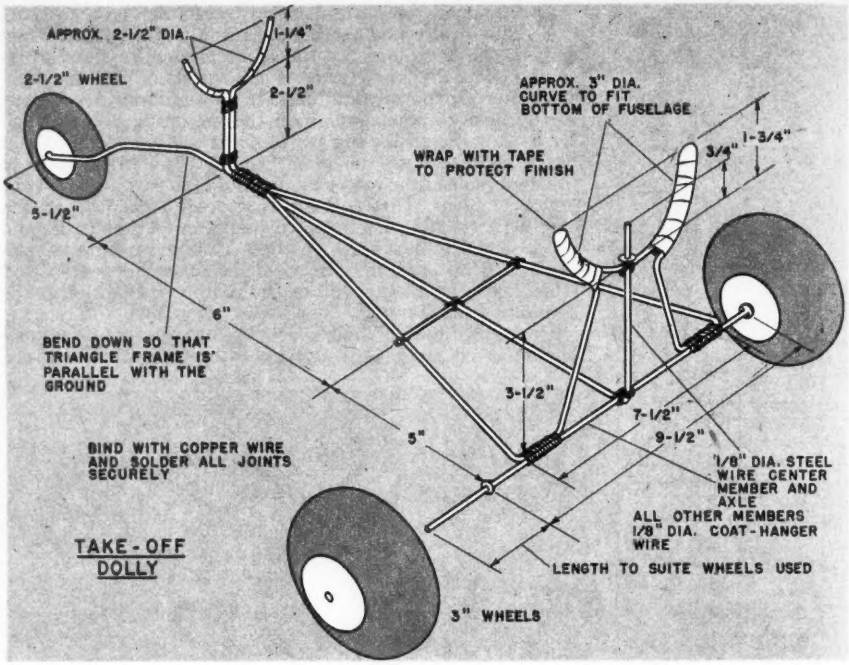
the station templates. Cut the engine fairing and hollow out as indicated on the plan. Cement this block directly to the upper fuselage shell and proceed to shape in the same manner as the upper and lower fuselage shells were carved. Once the exterior shape coincides with the templates, pry apart both halves and proceed to hollow out the interior, using a sharp gouge. When cutting a flat area use a chisel. Consult the side view drawings for the various wall thicknesses. As you will note, not too much of the fuselage is hollowed out; the tremendous abuse and speed makes it necessary to have real durable construction.

The motor mount outline is next traced on a piece of ½ in. thick bass or plywood and the outline cut. Mark off and then drill the engine mounting holes, which are for the Hornet engine. Note that the Hornet shaft mounts a McCoy extension thereby permitting greater streamlining and very sturdy nose construction. With the mounting holes drilled for 6-32 bolts, solder the two nuts to a piece of thin sheet brass, as shown on the plan. Cement the brass plate to the underside of the motor mount and then carefully bolt the motor in place. This will insure correct placement of the engine. After the cement has dried, remove the engine and cut the fuselage to receive the mount. Make certain you trim exactly ½ in. from the top, else the thrust line will differ. If necessary, trim the side of the mount to fit in with the contour of the fuselage.

The upper fuselage half is now hollowed out and the nose section pried loose. Consulting the top view drawings, cut







the top of the removable nose section to fit your motor. The engine fairing is next pried loose and the forward edge carefully hollowed out to fit the rear of the engine cooling fins. Once this is accomplished and the air groove has been cut, cement it permanently to the fuselage shell. The removable nose section is held in place by two 6-32 bolts which pass through the motor mounts and into ⅛ in. plywood squares imbedded in the nose, as shown. Now add the hardwood block in the fuselage bottom.

With the aid of the drawings install the ignition system. Note the position of the switch, coil, condenser, battery and booster plug. Mount the coil, condenser, switch and all wires securely in place after the circuit has been tested and then pack Plastic Wood around the coil. The model is subjected to terrific vibration which often loosens connections, the root of most motor trouble. The pack battery (Bright Star No. 450 or 459. Burgess or General 2B2) rests on a flat area carved in the fuselage as indicated. The battery is held in place with rubber bands.

Groove the motor mounts for the wire leading to the timer and ground so the top of the lower fuselage shell is absolutely flush. The gas tank is made from a few sardine cans, the tin quality of which we have found to be far superior than that of the usual can. Cut out the section as shown and carefully solder. Should you desire, a commercial tank can be used but the engine running time will be cut down considerably.

The wing is next. Trace the top outline on a piece of ⅝ in. thick medium stock and then mark the front view taper. Taper each half, using a plane or wood rasp. Saw the top outline, cut the rib templates from cardboard and proceed to carve the airfoil. Once the airfoil is duplicated, trim the upper fuselage section to fit the wing, exercising extreme care to make certain the surface is set at zero degrees incidence.

The two ⅛ in. plywood pieces are now imbedded into the center section of the wing, as shown. Cut the wing to receive the plywood and allow the cement to dry under pressure. A vise or C-clamp will serve perfectly. After the cement has dried, drill the hole for the control plate bolt and also for the long fuselage bolt that holds the top of the fuselage to the bottom. Imbed the 6-32 nuts into the plywood and cement. Finally, drill the hole for the fuselage bolt [*Continued on page* 160]

FULL SIZE PLANS —See Inside Front Cover

A "spare parts" special for locating and tracing simple defects in receivers.

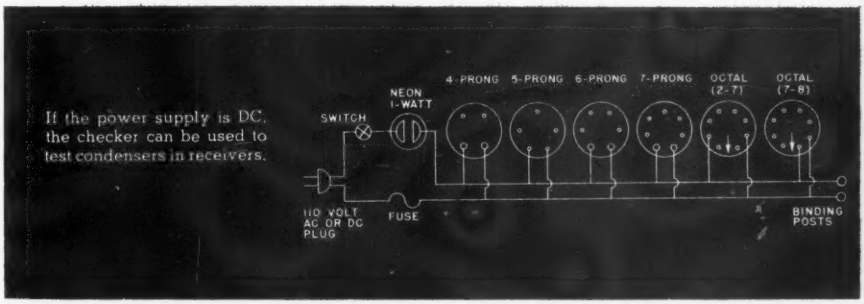
Tube and Continuity Checker

Almost 90% of the trouble in present-day AC-DC sets is caused by burnt out tubes. But locating the culprits is another matter. If the tubes are in series or have a coating on the glass (metal tubes are also tough), a continuity tester is the only solution. This one is simple, easy to make and can be used by your non-technical friends, thereby saving you the trouble of checking their sets.

To build the tester, you'll need the following spare parts: sockets for four, five, six and seven prong tubes, plus two octal sockets, a flush receptacle for the neon bulb, fuse clip, single pole toggle switch and two binding posts. Mount all the parts on a panel about 6 by 9 inches, with the fuse clip on the under side, near the switch. Wire all the filament connections of the tube sockets in parallel with the binding posts as shown in the diagram. The receptacle for the neon bulb should be in series with this socket combination and the power plug, switch and fuse (3 amp type).

When the wiring is completed, plug the unit in a wall socket, snap the switch on and short a wire across the two binding posts. If AC is used, both plates of the neon bulb should light up but if you're in a DC area, only one plate will glow. To test the filaments of a tube, remove the wire from the posts insert the tube in the right socket and if the filament is okay the neon bulb will glow. If the filament is gone, the neon will remain dark. The octal sockets are used for some tubes because filament connections vary. By using a pair of leads with test prods, on the binding posts, the unit can be used to check coils and resistors.

—*H. Hirsch*



If the power supply is DC, the checker can be used to test condensers in receivers.

car care

TIRE PRESSURE. By marking the pressure carried in the tires on the gauge with a line of white enamel, gauge is easily read in dim light.

HERE'S A TRICK that will save bleeding and refilling the braking system when replacing the stop-light switch. First fill the master cylinder's reservoir. Then when you remove the old switch have the new one ready to screw in. Only a small amount of fluid will be lost.

ACCELERATOR PEDAL JUMPY? If so, chances are that the engine isn't firing evenly. Check for a loose spark plug wire, a stuck choke or a sticky valve. If everything seems to be in order you may find the motor mounts loose.

TWO LITTLE STEEL BALLS will fall out of the carburetor when you dismantle it. Both are from the acceleration pump. One fits into the pump inlet; the other into the discharge well.

DON'T WORRY if you jiggle the rubber valve stem of a tire and hear air escaping. This is just air that has been trapped between the tire and the rim. It will be more noticeable if the tires are warm from running.

BURRED TEETH on the Bendix pinion gear will cause jamming. Better replace the whole unit before it starts chewing the flywheel teeth.

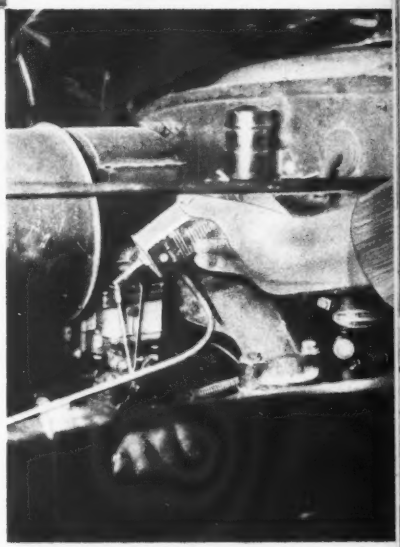
ONE HEADLIGHT OUT? You can decide this point without risking a stop on a busy parkway just by driving up close behind another car. The rear deck will mirror your lights.

TWO SCREWDRIVERS will pry off the most stubborn hub cap. As soon as tip of first screwdriver is in place, follow up with second one.

FENDER EDGE DAMAGE can often be straightened with aid of a monkey wrench. You can then "bump" damaged section with a hammer and block to get a smooth surface. Finish with enamel.

INFERIOR BRAKE FLUID will attack rubber parts of brake system and corrode the master cylinder's piston return spring.

ACCELERATION PUMP ARM is a hard-working part subject to considerable wear if not oiled. Use a high-grade machine oil.



BEHIND THE WHEEL

with Fred Russell

If you want a personal reply from Mr. Russell please include a self-addressed stamped envelope.

I have a 1939 Pontiac with clutch trouble. The gears act as though they were stuck and I sometimes have to kill the motor to disengage them. This happens in first, second and reverse. What's wrong? D. W. Holton, Hollywood, Cal.

Your clutch may be dragging because of oil working through a worn rear bearing. Check to see if the clutch cover is bent. If it is, this will throw the release levers out of alignment. While you're at it, make sure that the clutch housing is properly aligned.

I can't get any speed out of my 1939 Dodge. The points have been adjusted and the carburetor checked. Can you help me out? Joseph W. Winiarski, Essex, Md.

When a car won't go over a certain speed it is a good idea to suspect a weak breaker arm spring. Low carburetor float level will also limit speed as well as a clogged exhaust system. Check for a bent tail pipe.

The gas mileage on my 1941 Ford has suddenly dropped from 20 miles per gallon to 15 miles per gallon. What has caused this sudden increase in gasoline consumption? C. C. Doggett, San Marlos, Texas.

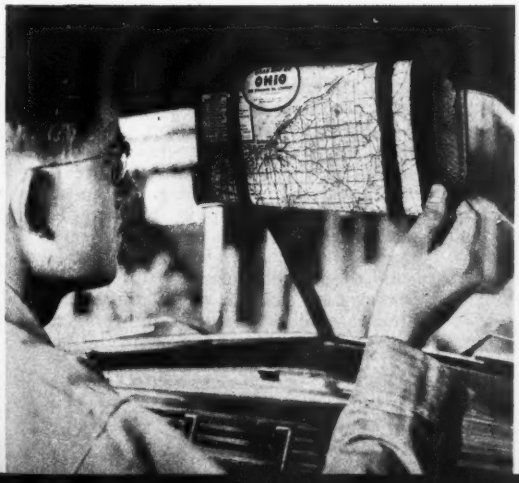
When gas mileage goes into a nose dive I usually suspect a faulty choke valve or gasoline being stolen from the tank. Check also for a leak in the fuel line between the pump and carburetor.

Whenever I stop my 1940 Buick and shut off the motor the pressure throws the anti-freeze out of the overflow pipe. The cooling system has been checked thoroughly. Frank Lintner, Wyandotte, Michigan.

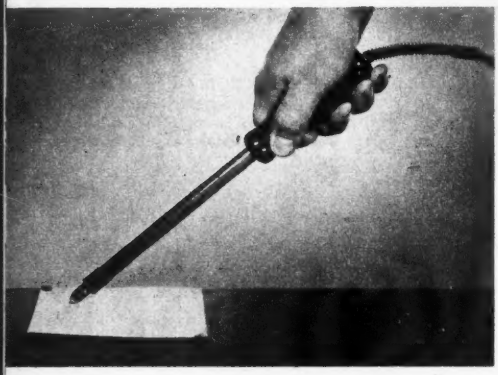
A crack in the cylinder head or a bad head gasket may cause this trouble. Let me hear from you again.

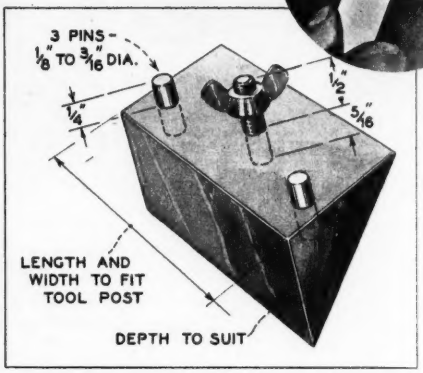
ROAD MAP HOLDER. Below, left: Sun visor can double as a map holder by using a couple of rubber bands. Original function is not affected.

BENT ROOF DRAINS will encourage rain water to leak into the car and corrode the bottom of the door panels, so obvious in many of today's cars.



HOME and SHOP TIPS

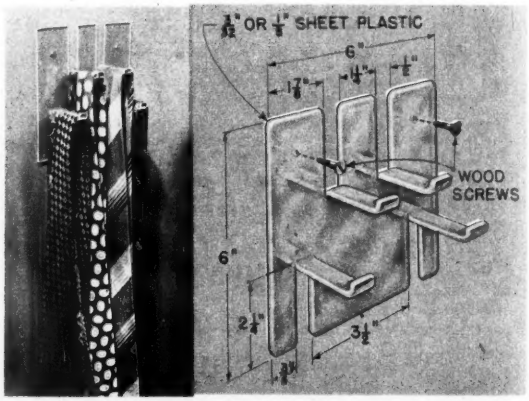




A CLEAN SOLDERING IRON is yours for the rubbing if you tack a small square of sandpaper to the top of the bench. The same dodge is also handy for putting a needle point on your marking pencil or for cleaning the oxide and enamel.

A REST FOR HOLLOW GRINDING of plane irons, chisels, etc. is a "must" item in the shop. This one can be made of CRS or brass with an angle of about 25°. The angle can be determined by making a full-size drawing of the wheel, rest and block.

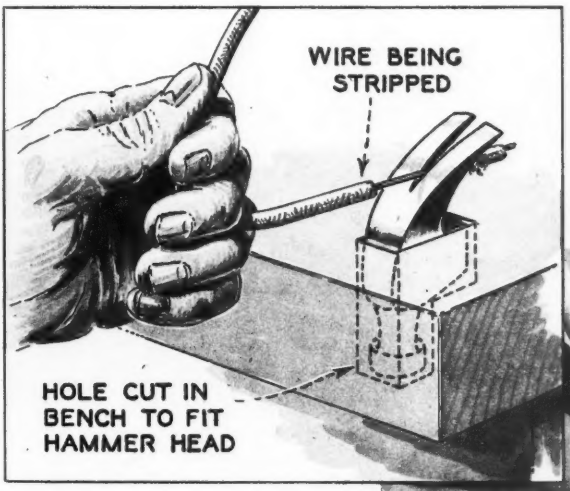
HANDY OILING OUTFIT for small motor bearings and other tight spots consists of a bottle, cork, needle or wire and eye dropper. The wire is stuck in the cork and used for small oil holes while the dropper takes care of larger ones that require more oil.



THIS PLASTIC TIE RACK has no gadgets or moving parts to get out of order. It's made from Lucite or Plexiglas by laying out the design on the masking paper and cutting the lines with a hacksaw. The holes are then drilled and the paper removed. Heat the plastic with a 250 watt lamp until it is soft and bend the strips for the hooks using a pair of cotton gloves. Do one strip at a time and use a rectangular piece of wood as a guide. The edges of the plastic can then be smoothed and the corners rounded with fine sandpaper. Wood screws are used to mount the holder. If you want to increase the capacity of the rack, make the square larger and cut more strips for the hooks.

TURNING DIAMETERS ON TABLE SAWS will pinch hit for the usual lathe setup. Set the fence for the length of the turning and the arbor so the right diameter will be cut. Then feed the work across the saw instead of into the blade's cutting plane.

ANOTHER SCOTCH TAPE KINK that'll save time and trouble is to mark the end of the roll by placing a small piece of paper under the top layer as shown. Then when you're in a hurry and grab the roll, the paper indicates the end of the elusive tape.



STRIPPING WIRES is a snap instead of a struggle if you sink the head of an old hammer in the top of your bench as shown. For small wires, cut the "V" in the claws deeper with a small file to give them a better grip.

A RUBBER HEEL PAD under pots or metal pads will anchor them firmly and also avoid the black marks they sometimes make on enamel surfaces. The pad can also be used to keep cans from slipping when they're being opened up. Be sure to use a non-marking rubber heel.

PHOTO CONTEST

MONTHLY PHOTO CONTEST RULES

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Photo Contest Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

1st Prize ($10.00)....Man In The Iron Mask Elmer E. Onstott of St. Louis dramatizes the welder with the aid of a Graflex. Exposure was 1/5th at f-5.6 on Super XX.

$5.00 Award.....Some Fun Taken by J. H. Ferrell of Detroit on a Speed Graphic. An interesting picture depicting cruel and unusual punishment.

$5.00 Award.....The New Easter Bonnet Two No. 2 floods enabled Leon Cantrell of Nashville, Tenn., to record the distress of wearing a new hat for the first time.

$5.00 Award .....Flight A Canadian contributor, Bill Cole of Owen Sound, Ontario, took this shot with a Zeiss Ikoflex II camera, 1/200th, f-11.

ironing board movie titler

Titles—the easiest way to achieve continuity in motion picture work.

THIS unique titling arrangement was designed by Vinton Hayworth, radio actor, in a successful effort to get the same titling tricks in his own movies that Hollywood studios get in theirs.

An ordinary ironing board was used for the base with the actual titler whittled out of an old orange crate. By turning the dowels at the top of the titler he can achieve *scroll* effects and *wipes*. A thumb nut in the center allows the operator to get *flip-flops*.

The camera, a Bolex, is mounted on two metal rods, squared up so that the center of the titler is in line with the camera lens. Note the receptacle at the side of the board which permits the two side lights to be plugged in without the bother of bringing it to a wall outlet.

Some rather unusual titling effects can be obtained with this setup. For instance, you can mystify your friends by showing a hand on the screen apparently wiping a slate clean. Yet, instead of the words disappearing, the hand appears to be "erasing on" a message. Here's how this tricky stunt is achieved:

Write your message with ordinary chalk on a child's slate. Set the camera running and start to wipe off the message by starting with the last word. *The camera must be upside down.* Continue wiping until the first word is erased. Now, when you get the film back from the processing lab cut out that part of the film which contains the title. Reverse it end for end and when it is projected you will get the startling effect described above.

By moving the camera in and out on the metal rods, you can get effects known as *zooms*. This is a variation of *in-and-out-of-focus*. Before you try this make sure the rods are marked so that you can stop the camera at the exact point where the title will be in focus.

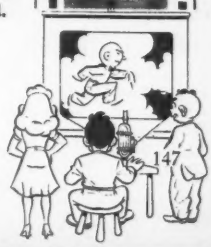
Of course, if you really are ambitious (and wealthy) you can load your camera with Kodachrome and shoot your titles with colored lights or colored cards thus getting some unusual effects.

You will find that with this setup you can superimpose titles on picture postcards thus identifying your titles more closely with the place where you spent your vacation. ●

Flip-flops, zooms and similar professional effects can be achieved.

Note the convenient electric outlet mounted at the side of board.

Photos by Larry Gordon



SURE FIRE FOCUSING

BY SAMUEL ENGLER

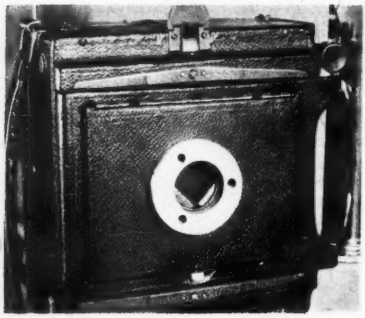
EVER have the range finder on your camera go on the blink during an important shooting assignment? If you have ever been in that uncomfortable predicament then you'll appreciate this device. It permits you to focus directly on the ground glass without having to open the cover.

The basic materials are a tripod magnifier and a metal ring. The ring should be wide enough to accept the legs of the tripod and yet kept within a reasonable size. Three holes should be drilled, deep enough and spaced to accept the legs of the magnifier and to hold them firmly in place. See drawing. The hole in the ground glass cover should be cut in the exact center and its diameter should coincide with that of the opening of the ring. The ring is attached to the cover from the inside with three small bolts. Take care that the screws do not interfere with the holes on the reverse side of the ring.

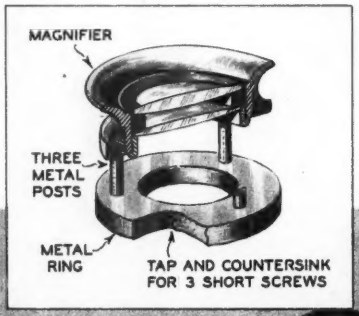
The magnifier, a ten power affair of the tripod type with a focusing arrangement, can be purchased at any optician's store for about 75c.

In use, the magnifier is inserted in the ring and applied against the eye for focusing through the ground glass. The idea is adaptable to all ground glass cameras such as the Speed Graphic, Linhoff, Recomar or Bee Bee.

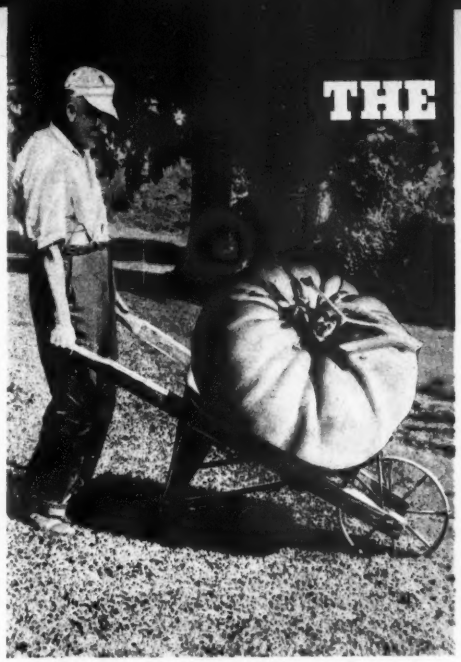
When using this device, make sure that the eye is always as close as possible to the magnifier.



Ring is ½ in. deep by ¾ in. wide. The inner opening is 2 in. in diameter. Attach the ring from underside with three bolts.



You can focus on ground glass without opening cover, eye can be quickly shifted to the finder.



THE BIG TOMATO •

WHILE Californians may brag about its everlasting sunshine, still and all, we'll bet that they never have been able to grow tomatoes to this size. This particular vegetable was not even grown in Florida. The Buckeye State, Ohio, produced this giant—photographically.

It all came about when a farmer complained to his photography-minded friend that he was disappointed in being unable to exhibit his crop at a fair because of the small size of his vegetables.

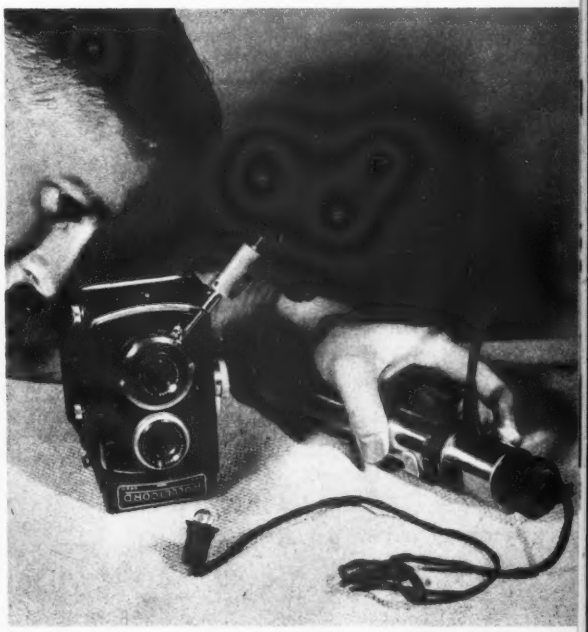
The friend promised him a picture of a tomato that would be the envy of the neighboring farmers and at the same time cause considerable amusement when the truth was disclosed. How did he make the picture? Turn the page.

Synchronizer Testing

THE synchronization of a flash gun may be checked with a fair degree of accuracy by using a flashlight bulb extension in the flash bulb holder as shown in the picture at the right.

A cord with a plug on one end and a flashlight bulb to match the batteries on the other end is used. When the plug is in place of the ordinary flash bulb, pressing the release button with a quick motion will trip the shutter and light the flashlight bulb for an instant. The flashlight should be a 3-volt lamp.

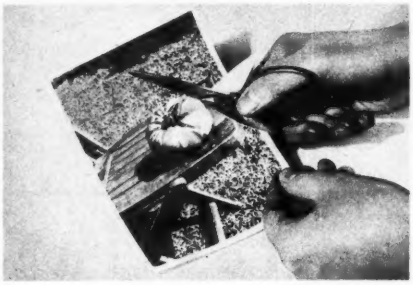
By looking through the back of the camera it can be noted if the light from the bulb may be seen. If not, the synchronization is definitely out of adjustment. This is a rough test of course, but if you can see the flash of the bulb with the shutter set at 1/100th of a second, you can be reasonably certain that your gun is in "synch" at 1/50th and 1/25th of a second.—*H. Leeper*



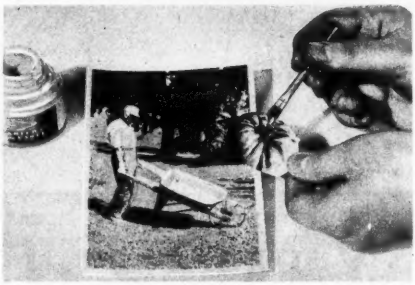
and how it was made

The first thing in making the Big Tomato was to take a picture of the farmer holding an empty wheelbarrow in a pose suggesting a rather heavy load.

The second step consisted of taking a good close-up of an ordinary tomato as large as possible on the negative using a portrait lens in front of camera.



Then an enlargement of the tomato was made and carefully cut out with a pair of scissors. Note that in both photos shadows fall in same direction.



Cut-out tomato was then pasted on the wheelbarrow. Final step consisted of copying the photo with the results shown on the preceding page.

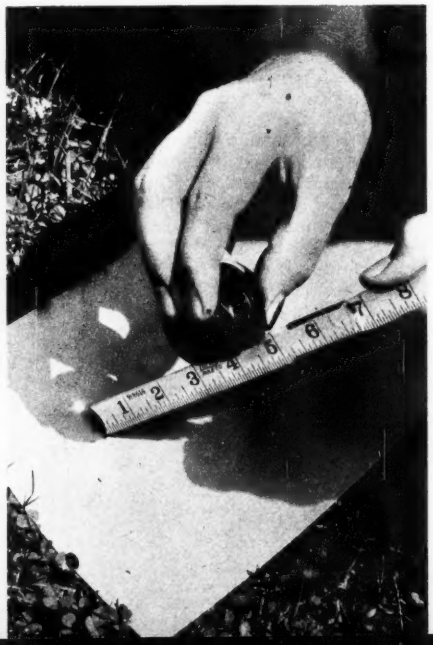
FOCAL LENGTH?

IT IS often necessary to know the focal length of an unmarked lens, for instance, when building an enlarger around a particular lens. A good approximation can be arrived at by using the method illustrated in the photograph at the right.

The rays of the sun are focused on a piece of gray cardboard moving the lens mount along a ruler as shown, until the sharpest possible image of the sun is focused on the cardboard.

The reading on the ruler at the center of the lens mount will give you a fairly accurate indication of the focal length of the lens.

In the illustration a 4-inch lens is being tested. Don't use a lamp bulb; this will yield wrong focal length. •

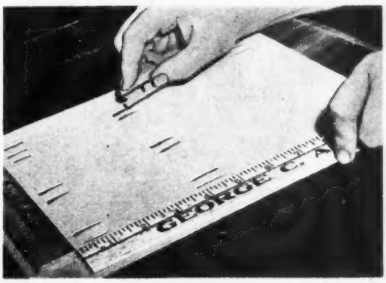


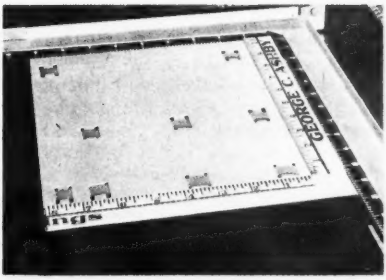
PRINTS WITHOUT MARGINS

Enlargements, a full 8x10 instead of the customary 7½x9½ inch prints made by most easels.

A reproduction of an 8x10 photograph. Every square inch of the paper was used.

A series of parallel slits are being cut into the cardboard base. These slits should be just a little longer than the width of the scotch tape.





How the completed "easel" will look with all of the slits loaded with the scotch tape. A pair of slits should be in each corner.

PHOTOGRAPHIC enlargements without the customary white borders can be turned out easily and rapidly with this easel. You can make it in a few minutes with a yardstick, a piece of cardboard, a razor blade and some pieces of scotch tape.

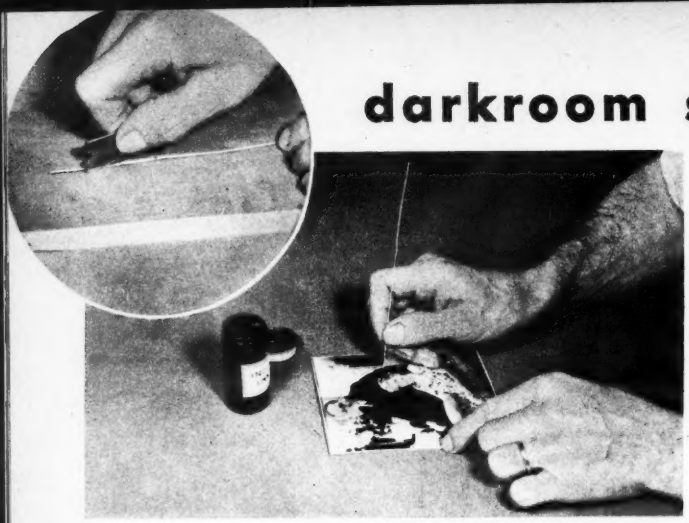
Cut two sections, of the lengths shown, from opposite ends of the yardstick (so as to get the numbers running in opposite directions). Fasten them to a piece of cardboard, cut to about 12x14 in. Do not use glue, as it will cause the cardboard to warp. Use a stapling machine, driving the staples from the back.

With the razor blade, cut some parallel slits as shown in the photo. Insert the ends of individual pieces of scotch tape in the slots, leaving the sticky side up and pressing the ends firmly against the bottom of the cardboard.

To use, butt the sensitized paper against the inside edges of the rules and press firmly against the sticky surfaces of the tape. After the exposure has been made, the paper can be released easily by picking it up at the corners.—*George S. Cowlam.*

Slight tug at corner will enable you to get sensitized paper off the easel without any damage. Tape can be replaced when it dries.

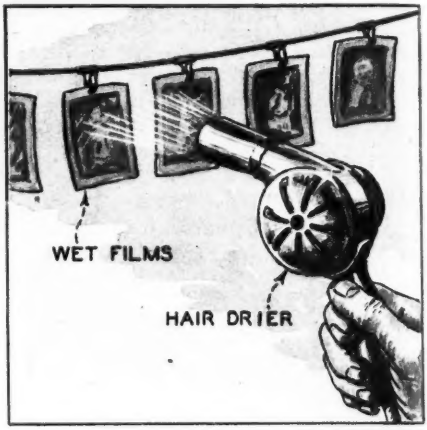
darkroom shortcuts



A SPOTTING BRUSH for retouching photographs can be made from a straw pulled out of a broom.

Cut the straw with a razor blade at a sharp angle as shown in the inset. Then dip the straw in India ink or your favorite spotting medium and apply it to the area you want to spot out.

FILTERING is always a slow job because the filter paper sticks to the funnel. If you place three stirring rods between the paper and the funnel, the paper will not stick and thus allow the fluid to seep through the paper much more readily.



A HAIR DRIER is a useful piece of apparatus in the darkroom. Its gentle stream of warm air when not drying out your wife's locks can be drying out the negatives you took of her. Drying time can be cut to about five minutes.

THE QUESTION BOX

By Robert Brightman

Photo fans! Use this column for answers to any of your problems on photography. If the question involves a print fault please include the print with your letter (and postage for its return.)

Is the diagram correct for the Hi-Speed flash lamp which appeared in the December 1946 issue of MI? David Kling, Greenwich, Conn.

The diagram should show one resistor and condenser from either side of the line.

Can you tell me how I can take stamp-size photographs? Habib Brother, Tvool, South Africa.

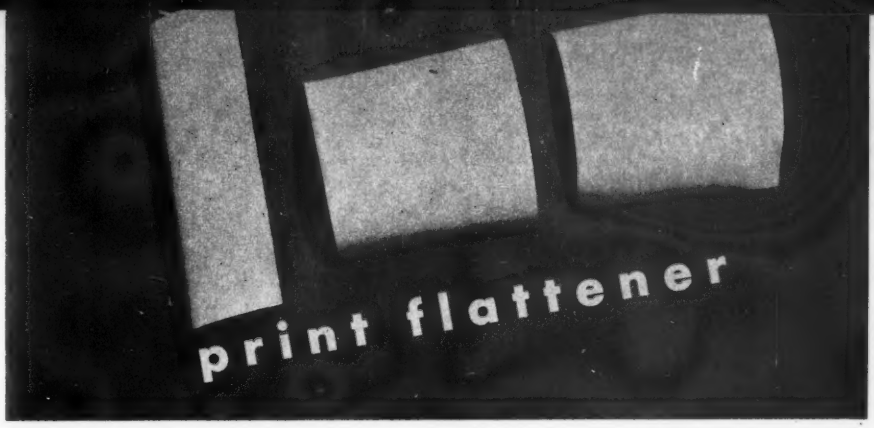
Under separate cover we have sent you detailed information telling you how this can be done.

What do the words "Portrat," "Gruppe" and "Landschaft" mean on my Voigtlander camera? Ray B. Ash, Hooker, Okla.

The three words in German mean "portraits," "groups" and "landscapes."

What causes a series of circular cracks on the surface of my glossy prints? Merl Jenkins, Maryville, Tenn.

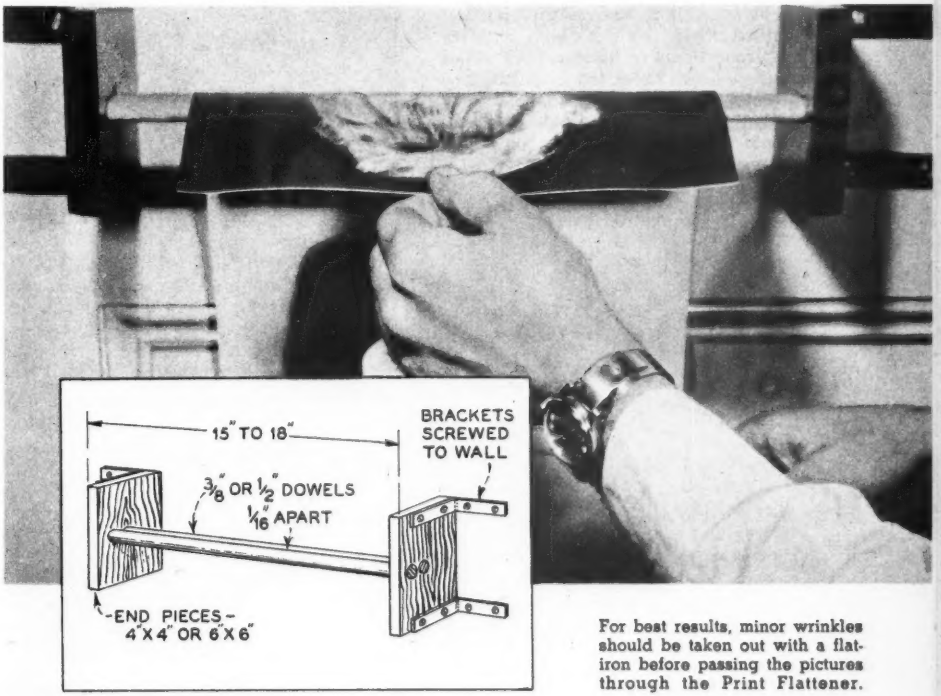
These defects, known as "oyster shells," are usually caused by too rapid drying.



WHEN most prints have been dried in the customary manner, they usually look like the sorry specimens at the top of this page. If they look at all familiar to you, then you ought to get busy making this Print Flattener.

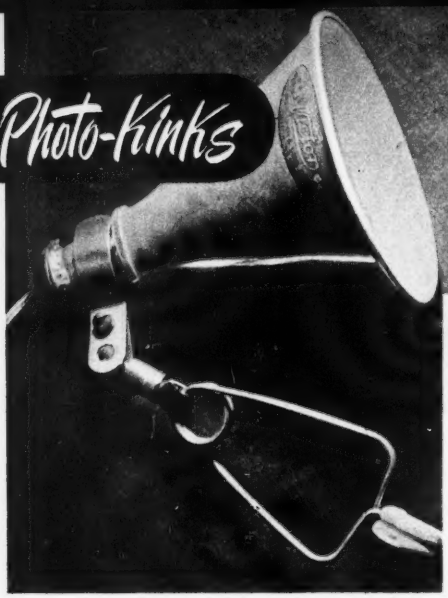
Get some scrap lumber, 2 dowels and 4 angle brackets. Assemble these parts as shown in the sketch below. Before the dowels are glued in place they should be sanded down to a smooth finish with fine sandpaper, given several coats of wax and rubbed to a high luster. *Don't use paint or shellac.*

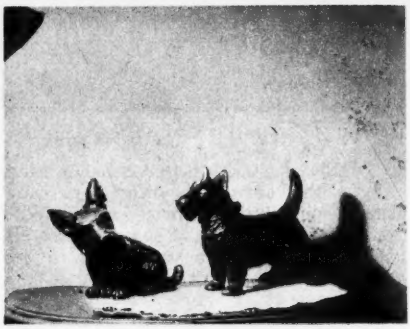
To use the Print Flattener, first push one end of the print, face up, through the slot on the bottom and then slowly and carefully pull the print through, bending it toward the front as much as possible. If necessary, repeat using another end. This process will straighten the most recalcitrant print. •

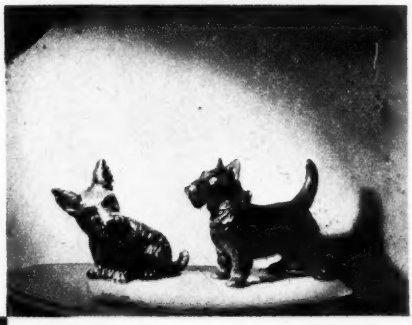


For best results, minor wrinkles should be taken out with a flat-iron before passing the pictures through the Print Flattener.

Photo-Kinks



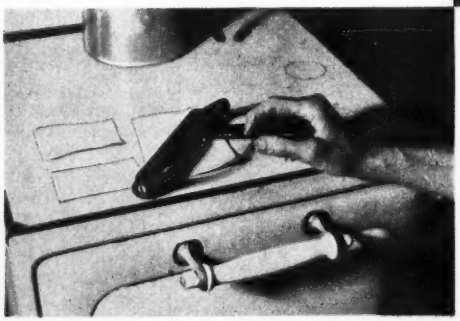




COMBINATION REFLECTOR. The small spot reflector shown at the top of the page can double as a flood-type reflector by first inserting an extension socket before installing the photoflood bulb.

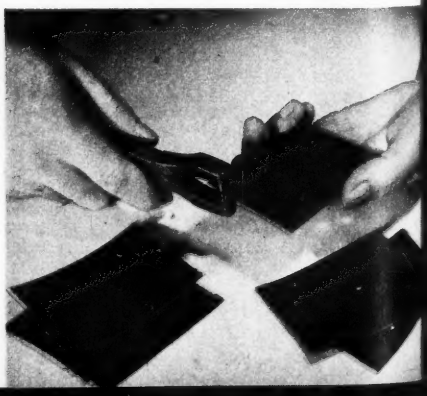
Photo at top, right, shows the lighting effect gained when the extension is used. Note the broad beam of light as contrasted to the narrow beam procured when the extension is not used, lower photo.

Extension sockets are available at hardware or electrical supply stores for about 15 cents apiece.



FERROTYPING HANDY. The oven top of the kitchen range can be used for emergency ferrotyping. Wax the top lightly in the area to be used and then roll the prints down in the regular manner. A slightly warm oven will quickly put a satisfactory glaze on the pictures.

NEGATIVE IDENTIFICATION When filing negatives into different classifications, notch the edges to indicate under which class they belong. Negatives can then be returned to the correct section without necessity of studying the image.



Kodak Combination Lens Attachments increase scope and picture-taking ability

You add dash to a scene when you darken the sky with a K-2 Wratten Filter. You picture a world of fantasy on Kodak Infrared Film plus a Wratten A Filter.

You'll make gentler, softer landscapes with a Kodak Pictorial Diffusion Disk. You cut through mountain haze with a Kodachrome Haze Filter . . . clear away glare with a Pola-Screen.

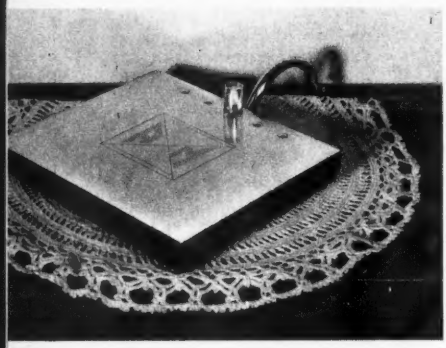
For fine close-ups of people, flowers, pets . . . add one of the three Portra Lenses.

Interchangeable, inexpensive, easy to use. See your Kodak dealer. EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

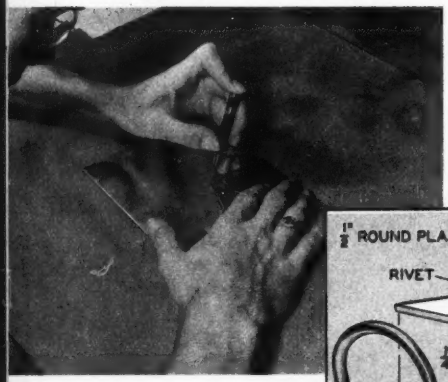
NEW KODAK COMBINATION FILTER CASE carries Adapter Ring, a Lens Hood, and four filters.

Silent Butler

The master of the house puts "Jeeves" to work. Handle should be bent so cover doesn't hit knob.



Above: Stylized design of letters adds a distinctive touch to the gleaming aluminum.

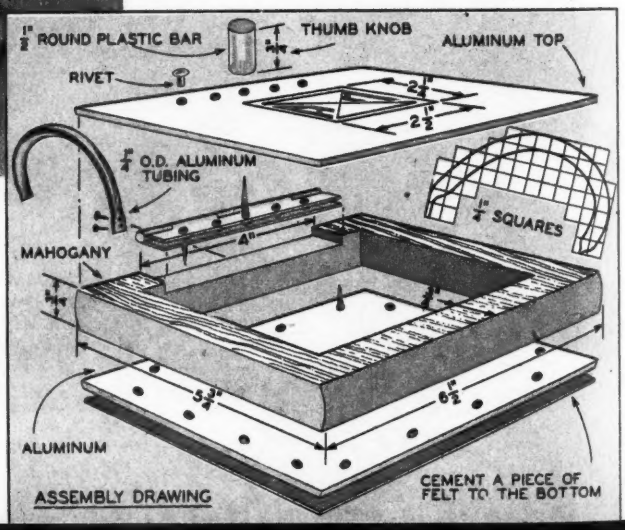


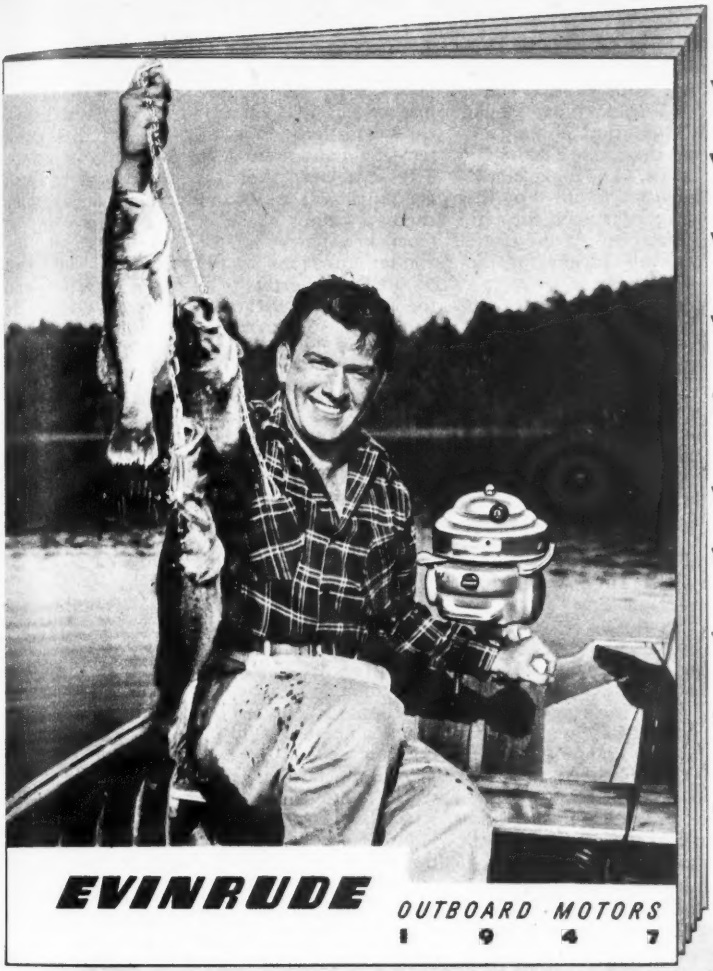
Top: Using automatic center punch to form outline of letters on top. Satin finish hides tool marks.

Handle is flattened at ends and screw fastened.

ONE of the more accomplished social graces is the art of being a charming host or hostess while scurrying between the living room and kitchen emptying the mountain-high heaps of cigarette butts from the ash trays. If you find this a difficult chore (and who doesn't) then take an evening off and make yourself this handsome silent butler.

The drawing will give you all the details and dimensions of "Jeeves." Start him off in life by making the mahogany frame and fastening the aluminum bottom to it with flat-head screws. Then bevel the bottom, filing both wood and metal. The next number on the program is the top and here you can use your artistic ability. Use a grease pencil to form the letters and then prick punch the outlines and bodies. Hinge the top to the body as shown and give it a satin finish with fine emery, steel wool and oil. The handle is then made, and bent to shape using the pattern. After getting a satin finish, the aluminum tubing should be fastened to the frame with wood screws. The thumb knob is the last part to go in place. Following this, use a filler on the mahogany and give it several coats of varnish.—*R. J. De Cristoford.*





✓ COMPLETE LINE
7 proved models—the right motor for every boat

✓ THREE THRILLING "FOURS"
The last word in fine outboard performance

✓ REVOLUTIONARY WEEDLESS DRIVE
A boon to fishermen!

✓ FULL REVERSE
— on two favorite fishing models

✓ FAMED STARTING EASE
— a "built-in" feature of every model

✓ SIMPLEX STARTERS
Standard on 5 models

✓ FLEXIBLE MOTOR MOUNTINGS
— for added smoothness

✓ CO-PILOT STEERING
For greater handling ease — on every model

✓ CENTRIFUGAL PUMP COOLING
Trouble proof for the life of the motor

✓ 38 YEARS OF "KNOW HOW"
— and how that counts in performance, value, satisfaction!

"It's full of facts you'll want to know before you buy an outboard motor!"

Another fishing season coming up fast...plan now to make it the finest ever with *the finest outboard* ever! Send today for the new Evinrude catalog of 7 great motors for '47...the *complete* line that offers the *right* motor for every boat...the *right* motor for every kind of fishing service...with revolutionary Weedless Drive on two favorite fishing models...and thrilling four-cylinder models for those who want the last word in fishing motors!

Write for the catalog, or visit your Evinrude dealer—
look for his name in your classified phone directory under "Outboard Motors".

EVINRUDE MOTORS, 5483 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin • *In Canada: Evinrude Motors, Peterboro, Ontario.*

Building Victory One-Design

[*Continued from page* 130]

for the mast and the step, which should be curved to fit the keel. With these in place, notch the frames for the chain plate blocks and screw these pieces in position. Moving aft, notch the frame ends for the cockpit stringers and fasten these in place. The oak blocks which fit between Frames 4, 5 and 6 at the sheer should be shaped and fastened through the sheer stringers and frames. At the stern, make and fit the supporting blocks for the boomkin outriggers.

The next operation is the planking and while you can do this with the boat in its present position (rightside up), the job's a lot easier with the hull turned upside down (the way you started off). So roll her over carefully and get on with the planking. The plywood sheets can be wrapped around the planking without any difficulty if you'll keep a few points in mind. First, make paper patterns for the particular area you're planking so you don't waste material. Second, begin on the bottom up near the stem and work aft, allowing a small margin on each side for the final shaping after the piece is in place. Third, don't forget that the "straight line" along the keel is actually curved when you lay the plywood down flat on the floor. When all the sheets are cut to shape, coat all the framing with marine glue and start fastening the plywood in place, using ¾ in. screws on 3 in. centers, and working from the stem aft. Butts in the planking should be made between frames (not on them) and backed up with ¼ in. plywood blocks, fastened with ⅜ in. screws from the inside. Don't try to countersink the fastenings but fill the slots with yacht trowel cement. All seams should be filled with a good marine filler.

With the bottom and sides fully planked, and trimmed at the keel, chine and sheer, roll the boat rightside up again. Before getting on with the decking, give the inside of the hull a coat of wood preservative such as Cuprinol and follow it with one or more coats of paint. The plywood decks should then be cut to shape and fastened in place using the same method as for the planking. Be sure that the decking bears flat against all blocks, beams, etc. before you fasten it down. Cut slots for the chain plates and screw the ends to the chine stringer on each side. The next step is to lay the deck canvas in one of the glues made for this purpose. The cloth should be carried over the sheer and cockpit opening and secured with copper tacks. After it's in place, give it a coat of dope, followed by one or two *thin* coats of paint. When it's dry, add the cockpit coaming and half-round sheer molding. The rudder, tiller and boomkin parts can now be made and varnished.

Before fastening the deck fittings down, give the bottom and side planking a coat of primer followed by anti-fouling paint below the waterline. The sides above this point may be painted whatever color you select. The transom, sheer molding and cockpit coamings will be more attractive if you give them a bright finish with several coats of varnish. When the last one is dry, bolt the rudder gudgeons to the transom. The rest of the deck hardware is plainly labeled and the locations indicated on the drawings. Be sure and use bearing blocks under the deck below the jam and halliard cleats before you bolt them down.

The sails for the boat should be made by a reliable sailmaker. Let him decide on the weight of canvas to use (preferably the lightest). While he's working on them, get started on the mast and boom shown in Figure 9. By using modern marine glue and plenty of clamps, there's no necessity for using fastenings on the hollow mast. The top is made of two pieces of ¼" plywood with spruce fillers below the sheave. When both spars are finished, sand them down smoothly and varnish well. Then after the spreaders are made, add the fittings and rig the stays, following Figure 9. The stainless steel rigging wire should then be cut to the lengths indicated and all rigging both standing and running, completed *before the mast is stepped in the boat.*

You can now hang the centerboard in the trunk and bolt on the hoisting strap. Then when that happy day arrives and your boat is finally launched, all that remains is to step the mast and bend the sails to the tracks. And may your Victory live up to her name in every race you enter.

BILL OF MATERIALS
(Approximate Quantitjes Required)

Waterproof Marine Plywood

Frames (All-Plywood)	5 Pcs. ¾" x 4' x 8'
Frames (Alt. Constr.)	2 Pcs. ¾" x 4' x 8'
Bottom, Sides and Deck	10 Pcs. ¼" x 4' x 8'
Transom (may be mahog.), Extra Deck Beams, Stem and Rudder	¾" Plywood Scrap
All Gussets, Boomkin Piece, Masthead Pcs., etc. C. B. Trunk Sides	¼" Plywood Scrap

Seasoned White Oak

Transom & Quarter Knees, Breast-Hooks, Misc. Blocks	12 Lineal Ft. 1" x 9"
Mast Step	1 Pc. 3" x 4" x 10"
Tiller	1 Pc. 1¼" x 2½" x 5' 6"
Boomkin	2 Pcs. ⅞" x 2" x 3'

Spruce or Straight-Grained Fir

Chine Stringers	2 Pcs. ¾" x 1¼" x 17' 6"
Sheer Stringers	2 Pcs. ¾" x 1¼" x 20'
Cockpit Stringers	2 Pcs. ¾" x 1¼" x 8'
Frames (Alt. Constr.)	50 Lineal Ft. ¾" x 2" 27 Lineal Ft. ¾" x 3"

[*Continued on page* 160]

KNOWLEDGE
THAT HAS
ENDURED WITH THE
PYRAMIDS

A SECRET METHOD FOR THE MASTERY OF LIFE

WHENCE came the knowledge that built the Pyramids and the mighty Temples of the Pharaohs? Civilization began in the Nile Valley centuries ago. Where did its first builders acquire their astounding wisdom that started man on his upward climb? Beginning with naught they overcame nature's forces and gave the world its first sciences and arts. Did their knowledge come from a race now submerged beneath the sea, or were they touched with Infinite inspiration? From what concealed source came the wisdom that produced such characters as Amenhotep IV, Leonardo da Vinci, Isaac Newton, and a host of others?

Today it is known that they discovered and learned to interpret certain *Secret Methods* for the development of their inner power of mind. They learned to command the inner forces within their own beings, and to master life. This secret art of living has been preserved and handed down throughout the ages. Today it is extended to those who dare to use its profound principles to meet and solve the problems of life in these complex times.

AMENHOTEP IV
Founder of Egypt's
Mystery Schools

This Sealed Book—FREE

Has life brought you that personal satisfaction, the sense of achievement and happiness that you desire? If not, it is your duty to yourself to learn about this rational method of applying natural laws for the mastery of life. To the thoughtful person it is obvious that everyone cannot be entrusted with an intimate knowledge of the mysteries of life, for everyone is not capable of properly using it. But if you are one of those possessed of a true desire to forge ahead and wish to make use of the subtle influences of life, the Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) will send you A Sealed Book of explanation without obligation. This Sealed Book tells how you, in the privacy of your own home, without interference with your personal affairs or manner of living, may receive these secret teachings. Not weird or strange practices, but a rational application of the basic laws of life. Use the coupon, and obtain your complimentary copy.

Use this coupon for **FREE** *copy of book*

SCRIBE B.Y.V.
The Rosicrucians (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send free copy of Sealed Book, which I shall read as directed.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

The ROSICRUCIANS

SAN JOSE (AMORC) CALIFORNIA

"Sharkie"

[*Continued from page* 140]

in the hardwood block located in the lower fuselage section.

The fin is cut from 1/8 in. plywood and carefully cemented in the groove which is now cut into the upper shell of the fuselage.

The stabilizer outline is now traced on 1/8 in. plywood and after the outline is cut, the elevators are severed, as indicated. Hinge the elevators to the stabilizer in the manner shown or else use your method of hinging.

The belly skid is now shaped from 1/16 by 1/2 in. wide aluminum and bolted to the underside of the fuselage. Insert small screw eyes into the left wing panel to act as a line spreader and then sand the fuselage smooth.

Consulting the drawing, the dolly is next made from 1/8 in. piano wire and ordinary coat hanger wire. Solder the joints as indicated and fit the two upper sections to the fuselage. Bind these areas with tape, as shown.

Test flying is a routine job. Wind up the motor and hand launch rather than attempt a dolly take-off at first. If the center of gravity rests as shown on the plan and the elevator incidence settings are 0 degrees, you should have as much trouble as we did on the 128 mph maiden flight! •

Soap Box Derby Winner

[*Continued from page* 115]

out exists in the base for the drag brake, which is merely a piece of oak hinged at the forward end. The rear section is covered with inner tubing or the worn tread of an old tire. Inner tubing strips are tacked to the top of the skid and anchored directly beneath the seat to hold the brake flush with the base when not in use. The brake pedal is a piece of iron hinged to the center core.

Nail and glue the center core to the base and then proceed to rough trace the body layer outlines on 1 in. stock. The shaded portions of both side and top view will serve to show you how much each layer is cut away. The body should be shaped so you can just barely get into position, which in turn may require altering the shape slightly. After each layer is rough cut, allowing about 1-2 inches for final trimming, carefully glue the pieces in place.

To cut down wind resistance, the celluloid windshield, cut from a 18x30 in. piece, is V-shaped and the rear trimmed to fit the driver •

ENLARGED SOAP BOX DERBY RACER PLANS

showing body layers and core section one-quarter actual size will save you hours of work. Send fifty cents to MI Reader Plan Service, Greenwich, Conn. Order plan HJ-11.

Building Victory One-Design

[*Continued from page* 158]

Side Frames (For above)	From 3/4" x 2" Spruce Scrap
Mast—Sitka Spruce or Oregon Pine	52 Lineal Ft. 1/2" x 4 1/2" 26 Lineal Ft. 3/8" x 4" 26 Lineal Ft. 3/4" x 4"
Boom—(Same material)	1 Pc. 1" x 4 1/2" x 9' 7"
Spreaders	10 Lineal Ft. 7/8" x 3"
Transom Cheek Pieces	6 Lineal Ft. 1/2" x 2"
Flooring	4 Pcs. 3/8" x 4 1/2" x 8'

Mahogany

Keel (may be spruce)	1 Pc. 1 1/2" x 6" x 15'
Transom (may be plyw'd)	10 Lineal Ft. 3/4" x 6"
Cockpit Coamings	40 Lineal Ft. 1/4" x 2" 4 Pcs. 1/4" x 6" x 6"
Sheer Molding	2 Pcs. 3/4" Half Round x 20'
Centerboard Bed Logs	2 Pcs. 1 1/4" x 5" x 4' 3"
Pine Centerboard Posts	Made from 5/8" stock—sawn to shape

Hardware

Note: The Fig. Numbers for all fittings shown on the plans refer to the catalog of the Wilcox-Crittenden Co., at Middletown, Conn. However, similar fittings of other marine hardware manufacturers may be substituted.

Sail Track, 5/8" Standard	29 1/2 Lineal Ft.
Tangs	15 Lineal Ft. 3/4" x 16 ga. Brass
Sail Stop, 1 3/4" (Not Shown)	(Fig. 8241)—1 Required
Angles For Spreaders	1 Pc. 1/16" x 3/4" x 3/4" x 15" Brass
Boomkin Eye Bolt & Nut (Figs. 220 & 679)	Bolt cut off and rethreaded to fit
Angles—Frames to Trunk	1 Pc. 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 40" Brass

Fastenings

Note: All F. H. Brass or Everdur unless otherwise noted.

Spreader Bolts	10 Req. 1/4" x 1"
Spreader & C. B. Angle Screws	2 Doz. 1 1/4" No. 9
Bolts for C. B. Angles	2 Doz. 1/4" x 1 1/2"
Boomkin Bolts	10 Req. 1/4" x 2 1/2", Galv.
Planking, Decks, Gussets	11 Gross, 3/4" No. 6
Flooring to Frames	3 Doz. 1 1/4" No. 9
C. B. Trunk Sides	7 Doz. 3/4" No. 6 or 1/8" Rivets & Burrs
Butts	1 gross 3/8" No. 6
Quarter Knees, Blocks	5 Doz. 1 3/4" No. 10
Cockpit Coamings	8 Doz. 1/2" No. 6
Stringers	5 Doz. 1 1/2" No. 10
Transom Cheek Pieces	3 Doz. 1" No. 8
Stem and Transom Knee to Keel	1/2 Doz. 1/4" x 3" Galv. Bolts
Floor Timbers & Mast Step to Keel	1 1/2 Doz. 1/4" x 5" Galv. Bolts
C. B. Bed Logs to Keel	1 1/2 Doz. 1/4" x 6" Galv. Bolts

Miscellaneous—Deck Canvas—85 Sq. Ft. 12 oz.; Paint, Varnish, Primer; Cement and Seam Filler, Tacks, Marine Glue, etc.

•

VICTORY CLASS ASSOCIATION

If enough builders are seriously interested in Victory One-Design Racing, an association similar to those for the Snipe and Lightning Classes can be formed and a set of rules for measuring and racing adopted. In this way, owners in the same vicinity may be brought together, official racing numbers assigned, and local Victory fleets formed. As they grow, regular inter-fleet racing can be organized and in time National Championship Regattas held. To get this association started, when you have the keel, stem and frames of your boat set up, send your name and address to:

Mr. William F. Crosby
c/o Victory Class Association
67 West 44th Street
New York 18, N. Y.

VICTORY BLUEPRINTS

LARGE-SCALE prints make it easier and quicker to build this boat. Order plan No. B-145 at $3.00 the set, from the MI Reader Plan Service, Greenwich, Conn.

OWN A HARLEY-DAVIDSON

and make the entire country your vacation land

Enjoy the most thrilling vacation of your life this year — on a Harley-Davidson. It brings most of the country's historic places, natural wonders and famous fun spots within easy range. Go whenever you get the urge —stop where and when you choose—with no timetables to follow. What's more, motorcycling turns every evening, holiday or weekend into extra "vacation-time"—as you zoom along with other fun-loving riders on pleasure jaunts and club runs—or take in race-meets, hillclimbs and other thrill-packed motorcycling events. See your Harley-Davidson dealer NOW—and mail coupon today!

HARLEY-DAVIDSON
Motorcycles

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Please send at once free copy of 24-page "ENTHUSIAST" Magazine, filled with thrilling motorcycle action pictures and stories.

Name.....

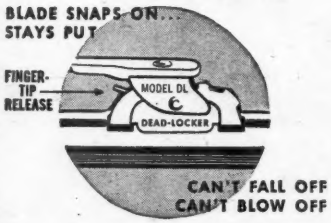
Address.....*State*.....

City.....

ANCO RAIN-MASTER

"Dead-Locker"

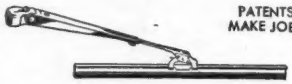
WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS and BLADES



(A war-born invention—by ANCO—first for military aircraft—now for your car.)

DON'T SHOOT YOUR GAS-PUMP MAN!

He's doing the best he can. Sure, he knows how dangerous it is for you to drive your car . . . in stormy weather . . . with your dull old windshield wipers that smear and smear. He'd gladly put on for you quickly a pair of keen new ANCO RAIN-MASTER Wiper Blades and Arms. He has them—Newest Models! But he forgets to remind you? Too busy? You can't shoot him for that!



After all, it's *your* car to protect. So *you* remind *him*. Get RAIN-MASTERS . . . patented features . . . original equipment on many makes of high grade cars and trucks . . . used in war—on our fighting tanks and trucks and ships and bombers too...because ANCO RAIN-MASTERS clean quicker, clean cleaner . . . last longer. May save you a costly smashup.

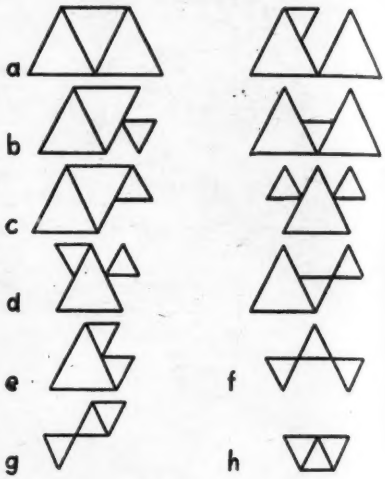
Ask for RAIN-MASTER Windshield Wiper Arms and Blades next time you buy gas.

THE ANDERSON COMPANY
Established 1918
GARY, INDIANA

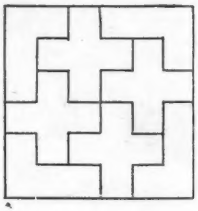
Answers, MI Brain Busters

(*See page* 96)

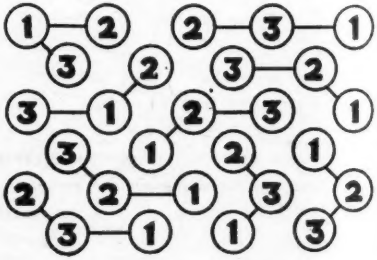
10. Solutions (in some cases there are equivalent arrangements):



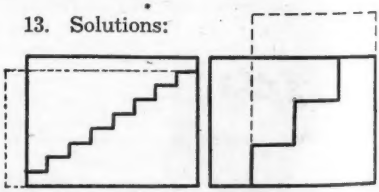
11. Solution:



12. A solution:



13. Solutions:



14. Answer: 48.

What's your choice of these *Marlin* .22's?

Be sure to see these three fine Marlin '47 models at your dealer's soon! Each is an outstanding rifle in its class.

Often called the "world's best all around .22," Marlin's 39-A is a light rifle of remarkable accuracy and versatility. Only lever action .22 made. Extra fast for snap and exhibition shooting.

● Here you have three great rifles for small game and all around sport. Marlin's 39-A is the only lever action .22 repeater made...a favorite in hunting circles the world over since 1892. As a practical weapon for vermin and small game, the 81-DL is a wise selection. It carries a full day's ammunition, and its light weight is a great asset in the field. The loaded clip of the 80-DL provides extra shots for fast-running game...and allows use as a single loader for target work. All three are rugged, man-sized Marlins, famous for accuracy and dependability. All shoot .22 short, long and long rifle cartridges—regular or high speed—without adjustment. Whichever you choose, you'll buy years and years of trouble-free sport!

A full day's hunting is provided by the large 25-shot capacity of the Marlin 81-DL. Removable bolt assembly; Off and On safety... a fine "learning gun."

With eight shots to the clip, Marlin's 80-DL gives you a rapid fire load for fast-running small game and vermin. Also handy as a single loader on the firing line.

Marlin .22 Rifles

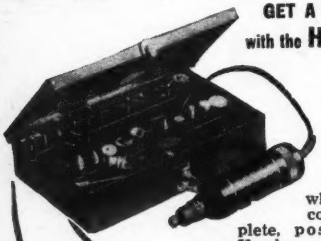
Outstanding for accuracy, dependability, long life

THE MARLIN FIREARMS CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN. • *Fine Guns Since 1870*

Smooth, steady power at your fingertips! Perform precision operations not possible with any other portable tool! With a Handee you can turn out professional-looking projects for pleasure or profit—ship, plane and train models, costume jewelry, wood carvings, puppets, initialed tumblers, etc. AC or DC. 25,000 r.p.m. Wt., 12 oz.

USE THE RIGHT ACCESSORIES—Choose them from the most complete line—more than 500 made right in the Handee plant.

GET A GOOD START with the HANDEE KIT



Handee and 40 most practical accessories packed in a compact steel case. You'll be amazed at what you can accomplish. Complete, postpaid, $27.50. Handee, with 7 accessories, $20.50.

FOR YOURSELF OR A FRIEND... THE GIFT OF A LIFETIME!

NEW PRECISION ATTACHMENTS

Fit Handee only; enable novice or craftsman to do perfect work. Magically, easily, your offhand carving, routing, shaping will be exact as to depth of cut, accuracy of line. Set of 6 with instructions, postpaid, $7.95.

FREE! New 52-page MANUAL

Order Today—Satisfaction Guaranteed!

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. MI, Chicago 7, Ill.

Send ☐ Handee Kit ☐ Handee Tool ☐ Precision Attachments
☐ Remittance enclosed ☐ Send C.O.D. ☐ Send 52-page Manual

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Man of the Monsters

[*Continued from page* 52]

and then milked out again into the pail.

"That cow sure fooled a lot of people," chuckles Messmore. "Once a hard-bitten old farmer watched her for some time, then came over and remarked, 'You know, I've been watching thet cow fer over an hour now, and by gosh she's still givin' milk!' "

Today Messmore's extraordinary inventory calls for a large staff of skilled wood carvers, seamstresses, machinists, scenic artists, sculptors and workers in every medium from welding to stage carpentry. Messmore himself does most of the sculpture work and can figure out in a jiffy what complicated eccentrics, gears, rods and cams are needed to bring anything from a six-inch dwarf to a 60-foot brontosaurus to life. He once made a herd of elephants which walked across the Zeigfeld stage carrying chorus girls in their trunks.

When a department store books one of his exhibits it pays a flat sum, sometimes as much as $15,000 plus half the gate up to $35,000. Frequently Messmore will revive an old show, such as "The World a Million Years Ago" or "The Torture Chamber," and send it on tour.

"Those shows will never become outdated," he claims. "Heck, one's a million years old already and it still packs 'em in!" •

Ever Try Spinning?

[*Continued from page* 78]

speaking, the commonly used spinning baits run from this weight up to a half ounce, which takes in quite a few of the most popular artificial lures used by casting rod addicts, and many they cannot handle at all.

The live bait fisherman, for trout, bass, panfish, or 'most any of the finny tribe, also will find the spinning outfit ideal. A good-sized worm is heavy enough without any added weight. So is a small minnow, a crawdad, or a shrimp. The smooth, easy cast possible with the light rod and spinning reel permits the throwing of these live baits without killing them or tearing them off the hook by rough casting. A special gang designed for minnows permits adjustment for any speed of spin desired by the angler.

Judging by reports from sporting goods dealers, spinning equipment is in great demand this season. Whatever the reason for the increased interest may be, the chances are you will see fishermen out with these odd-looking outfits wherever you go this spring and summer. Sooner or later you'll have to try one out—from curiosity, if for no other reason. Spinning must have real advantages to account for its popularity in other countries. •

King Kut

The Royalty of

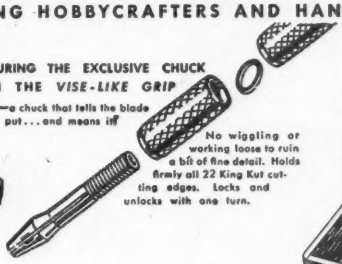
KNIVES, TOOLS AND BLADES

FOR DISCRIMINATING HOBBYCRAFTERS AND HANDICRAFTERS

Hobby Tool Set
No. 120...Price $5.00

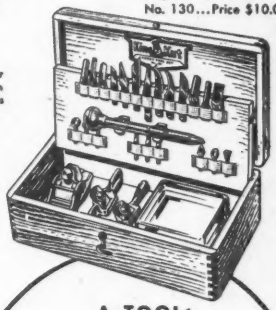
FEATURING THE EXCLUSIVE CHUCK WITH THE *VISE-LIKE GRIP*

At last—a chuck that tells the blade to stay put...and means it!



No wiggling or working loose to ruin a bit of fine detail. Holds firmly all 22 King Kut cutting edges. Locks and unlocks with one turn.

Regal Treasure Chest
No. 130...Price $10.00



THE QUALITY LINE THAT'S GAINING POPULARITY FROM COAST TO COAST

The word is getting around—there's nothing like King Kut! Wherever hobbycrafters and handicrafters get together, they're talking ... and buying ... King Kut. Ten-year youngsters sweating out their first simple glider . . . wing-wise tournament vets building power models of their own intricate design . . . artists working in leather, wood, linoleum . . . model railroaders at work on stations and landscapes . . . camera hobbyists cutting mats for their proudest pictures...perfectionists working in the unbelievable detail of model shipbuilding. Whether they started with only one King Kut knife or use the superb King Kut Regal Treasure Chest that holds the complete assortment—all are agreed: When you're talking quality, design and performance—*there's nothing like King Kut!*

For fine delicate work, King Kut Saw No. 51 fits into the balanced handle...15c each.

King Kut's superbly tooled, polished aluminum handle, colored plastic knob and one each of blades No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 and 6. Handle has VISE-LIKE GRIP. Knob is removable. Price...handle—$1.00; knob—25c; blades—10c each.

KING KUT SETS range in price...$1.00 to $10.00

King Kut Products are covered by Fair Trade Agreements.

A TOOL FOR EVERY NEED

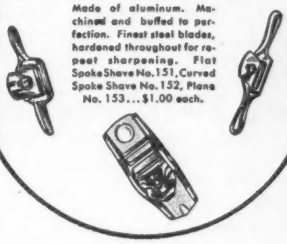
CARVERS... For speedy, safe and precise hollowing-out...take carving out of the GOUGE AND GUESS class. Left to right: Carvers No. 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26...20c each.

ROUTERS... For shaving or carving those hard-to-get-at spots...U-shaped, V-shaped, dove-tailed and rounded. Left to right: Routers No. 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 and 36...20c each.

PUNCHES... For punching holes in soft wood, paper, leather, cloth. Left to right: Punches No. 41, 42 and 43...25c each.

SPOKE SHAVES AND PLANES

Made of aluminum. Machined and buffed to perfection. Finest steel blades, hardened throughout for repeat sharpening. Flat Spoke Shave No. 151, Curved Spoke Shave No. 152, Plane No. 153...$1.00 each.



THE AP PARTS CORPORATION

ADDRESS DEPT. KK-155 — AP BUILDING • TOLEDO 1, OHIO

AMAZING NEW MAGNETIC SAW

READY for PROMPT DELIVERY!

SOLD ON 10 DAYS *Moneyback* TRIAL .. Send Coupon for Details

NO MOTOR NEEDED—*JUST PLUG IN!*
PORTABLE . . . SAFE . . . CUTS CLEAN AND SMOOTH—NO SANDING NECESSARY!

ANNOUNCING SYNCRO . . . new, remarkable, patented magnetic jig saw! Needs no belts, no motor, no gears, no oiling! Just plug into any 60 cycle A. C. 110-130 volt outlet—and saw! Portable. Use anywhere, kitchen, basement, attic, etc. Cuts clean, smooth . . . no sanding necessary! Perfect for models, displays, inlays, silhouettes, etc. Ideal for hobbyists, craftsmen, light production. Cuts intricate designs on ¾" soft wood, ½" plywood and thinner hardwoods, metals, plastics. Leaves NO ragged undersides on plywood or heavy cardboard. Cuts to center of 27" circle. This rugged, powerful power tool is NOT for ordinary lumber cutting but is unsurpassed for intricate and fancy scroll work, etc. Special magnetic safety stroke feature permits even small children to use. Nothing else like it! Sold on 10 Days Moneyback Trial. Prompt delivery guaranteed—*if you hurry!*

HURRY! SEND COUPON! CIRCULAR FREE!

Rush Coupon pasted on post-card for Free Circular, details of 10 Days Moneyback Trial Offer. 1947 production limited . . . so act promptly . . . now! Don't gamble—get your jig saw from SYNCRO—world's largest makers of electric jig saws!

FREE SYNCRO INFORMATION!

SYNCRO SAW CORP., Dept. F-57, Rochester, Michigan

Gentlemen: Rush me, without obligations, free, complete details on Syncro Saw, your 10 Days Moneyback Trial Offer, amazing low saw price.

NAME .....

ST. & NO. .....

CITY..... ZONE NO. .... STATE.....

New IMPROVED *Electric* MOTO-SAW

ONLY $5.85 POSTPAID

SAFE AS A HAND SAW JUST GUIDE IT!

More like magic than any tool you ever saw. Imagine an electric scroll saw only slightly heavier than a hand coping saw . . . a tool that takes no effort to run, no pressure to feed. Works at any angle—on big assembly jobs or on the tiniest piece you can hold in your fingers. Runs 7200 strokes a minute . . . so fast the blade seems to stand still. Sturdily built . . . only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling. Easily cuts intricate designs—so smooth it eliminates sanding. Novice or craftsman, a thrill awaits you when you get a Moto-Saw in your hand.

U.S. Patent 2233862
Other Patents Pending

DREMEL MFG. CO.
Dept. S-147-E
Racine, Wisconsin

NO LIMIT TO LENGTH OF STOCK IT WILL CUT. SAWS TO CENTER OF 19" WIDTHS

It's fast . . . cuts on an average of 1 ft. per minute up to ¾" medium hard wood. Operates on 110-120 V. 50 or 60 cycle alternating current. If your dealer does not yet have Moto-Saw, send $5.85 . . . we'll pay postage. Or send $1, pay postman balance plus postage. MONEY BACK if not delighted after 5 days trial.

ONLY **60c** **ELECTRIC MOTOR**

CONSTRUCTION KIT

EASY TO ASSEMBLE
FUN-EDUCATIONAL
IDEAL GIFT

Runs on a Single Dry Cell (not included). Use it to run Toy Pumps, Pulleys, Etc.

SEND CHECK—MONEY ORDER or CASH (at your own risk) to

THE HAYDN CHEM. CO., Dept. P-2, Box 27, Kenmore 17, N. Y.

STOP **CORROSION and FRICTION**

Use Fiendoil on tools, electrical appliances, household devices. It actively

Lubricates · Cleans · Prevents Rust

3-oz. Spout Can **40c**

FIENDOIL

"The Enemy of Corrosion and Friction"

PLASTICS!

Fabricating plastics offers you a fascinating hobby or a profitable business. New Carmen-Bronson Plastics Handbook tells you how; gives construction plans. New Carmen-Bronson Catalog lists all needed materials—Plexiglas, Lucite, Bakelite, Lignolite, Tenite II, Lumarith in sheets, rods, tubes, special shapes—clear and glowing colors. Also plastics dyes, cements, accessories and supplies. 10c brings you both catalog and handbook. Send for them today.

CARMEN-BRONSON COMPANY
165 East 3rd Street, Dept. C-5, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

WORLD'S MOST ACCURATE LEVEL

NO MORE GLASS BREAKAGE
NO MORE LEAKAGE

Adapting discoveries of the Ancients to Modern Science. Hairline reading—Built-in Compensator. Ground to .00001" accuracy.

A PRECISION INSTRUMENT

12"—$3.50 • 18"—$4.75 • 24"—$6.50

Sent prepaid to any point in Continental U.S.A. on receipt of cash, check or money order. C.O.D.—25% with order.

UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CORP.
122 N. SEVENTH ST. • SAINT LOUIS 1, MO.

New Plastic Discovery

MAKES LEATHER and LEATHERETTE ITEMS — LIKE NEW!

Save Cost of Re-Covering With New Leather

Make Cloth Into A Leather-Like Material

Use This Plastic To Cover Leather, Leatherette or Cloth. Make It Look Like New Leather.

A new plastic discovery has recently been put on the market which is called Leather-New. This amazing plastic coats Leather, Leatherette and Cloths and gives them a new leather-like finish in just five seconds. Quickly and easily spread over any material with a brush or spray gun it dries completely in fifteen minutes. One quart of Leather-New covers approximately 60 square feet. Even inexperienced hands can spread it on smoothly as it leaves no brush marks. Costs only a fraction of the cost of new leather goods. With this amazing discovery old leather and leatherette covered items can be made to look like new. Cloth covered Gliders, Deck Chairs, Porch Swings, Tarpaulins and many other items can be given a water and weatherproof, leather-like coating—making them much more valuable than they were with ordinary cloth coverings.

Auto Seat Covers
Golf Bags - Shoes
Any Leather or Leatherette Item

FREE SAMPLE
Of Leather - New Coated Material

SAVE MONEY

COATS LEATHER and LEATHERETTE WITH NEW FINISH and COLOR

Does Not Crack, Peel Or Scuff

DRIES IN FIFTEEN MINUTES

The color of leather and leatherette items can be quickly changed by coating them with this new plastic discovery. Leather-New does not crack, peel or scuff in coldest weather. Does not get sticky in hottest weather. Get a FREE sample of Leather-New covered material—see for yourself just what this amazing plastic does—simply fill out coupon and mail it on a 1c postcard today.

Alcohol, Acid Or Caustics Do Not Harm This Finish

NOT A PAINT OR VARNISH—BUT PLASTIC

A Leather-New coated job is easily cleaned and will stand repeated washings with strongest soaps—soot, dust or dirt wash away like magic with a damp cloth. Acids, Alcohol or Caustics do not stain its finish. It will remain clean and new looking as long as real leather. Leather-New will save many dollars on leather goods that otherwise would have to be thrown away. Act quick—mail 1c postcard today for FREE sample of Leather-New coated material.

JUST SPREAD IT ON WITH A PAINT BRUSH —LEAVES NO BRUSH MARKS

Get Into This MONEY-MAKING Business

I'll Show You How To "Cash In" On Big Jobs Such As Coating The Leather Furniture Of Bars—Grills—Restaurants

MAKE FROM $50.00 TO $500.00 ON A SINGLE JOB

This business offers tremendous profits to men who can see its possibilities. Let me give you an exclusive territory in which to handle Leather-New Sales and Service— Let me help you build your own profitable business in your exclusive territory. You do not risk one penny—simply send me your name and address on a 1c postcard—I'll do the rest.

Jack Edwards, Sales Mgr.

LEATHER-NEW PRODUCTS
811 EAST 31 STREET. DEPT. 7, KANSAS CITY 3, MO.

JUST MAIL COUPON

LEATHER-NEW PRODUCTS
811 East 31 Street, Dept. 7, Kansas City 3, Mo.

Mr. Edwards, rush me FREE sample and complete details about Leather-New. I understand this does not obligate me in any way.

Name _____

Address _____

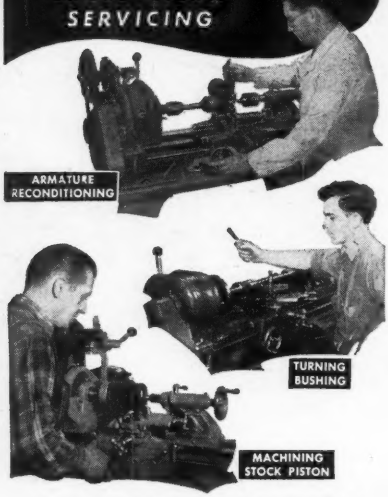
City _____

State _____

(Fill Out—Tear Out—Paste On 1c Postcard —Mail Today)

Atlas LATHES

SPEED AUTO SERVICING



Garages all over the nation are rapidly equipping with Atlas lathes. It's a profit hint to consider if you operate or work in such a shop — a valuable use to remember for your home shop Atlas. Three typical servicing jobs are shown above — 3 of 44 different jobs you can handle on an Atlas lathe with accessories. Send for latest catalog and facts about automotive servicing.

ATLAS PRESS CO.
552 N. Pitcher Street
Kalamazoo 13D, Michigan

6"-10" Lathes — Milling Machines — Shapers — Drill Presses

THE ATLAS 4 TOOL TEAM

---

8 INCH BENCH SAW

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

COMPLETE AS SHOWN

$24.95 F. O. B. Royersford, Pa.

TABLE SEGMENT—Shows degree of table tilt—graduated. **SPLITTER**—Hard temper cold rolled steel. **GUARD**—Aluminum. **MITER GAUGE**—Aluminum. Accurately graduated 45° each side of center. **BEARINGS**—(2) Oillite bronze. **CAPACITY**—0 to 2¼". **TABLE**—12" x 14".

SHIPPING WEIGHT—44 lbs.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Inc.
DEPT. No. 432 ROYERSFORD, PA.

BUILD ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR

WE SHOW YOU HOW
Light or Heavy Work

Produces 75-200 amperes. Takes no previous experience or hard work to make one of these welders. Complete plans 35c. Send for your **PLANS** today and we'll include FREE our Big NEW Catalog listing hundreds of electrical bargains.

LEJAY MFG. 1314 LEJAY BLDG. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

NONE BETTER!

SUPER DRILL GRINDER

Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 1 1/16" in diameter, up to 11" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee.

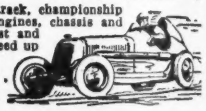
Price only $2.95
At Dealers or Postpaid

Crandall Mfg. Co. 1512 W. Slauson, Dept. FD-17, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

STUDY THE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES ON PAGE 182

AUTOMOBILE RACING BOOK (Fifth Edition Revised)

12 Chapters, 77 Illustrations dirt track, championship and midget cars. How to build engines, chassis and bodies. Why the fast ones are fast and how to make them fast. How to speed up Ford V-8 cars and rebuild Ford A and B engines. How world's record cars are built. Official AAA midget rules and international formula. Order NOW! $1.00 Postpaid; $1.19 C. O. D. Money back if not satisfied.

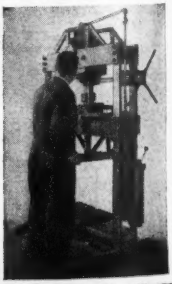


RAY F. KUNS, Dept. A-47, Cincinnati 27, Ohio

WRITE FOR YOUR **FREE** *COPY OF THE NEW*

KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK

Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Arbor Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses.
Write for your copy today.



K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 53, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

A WHOLE SHOP FULL OF TOOLS IN ONE!

Use it for grinding, routing, drilling, sawing, polishing, carving, sanding and 9,994 other uses. Increases your skill and your scope. Precision-engineered, AC-DC. More exclusive features than any other tool.

Exclusive Safety Fingergrip for fine detail work

$22.50

COMPLETE WITH 36 ACCESSORIES IN FITTED STEEL CASE

$31.75 Value if Purchased Separately

Works Wood, Metal, Glass, Plastics

CASCO ELECTRI-CRAFT TOOL KIT

CASCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION, BRIDGEPORT 2, CONN.

Ottawa Self-Propelled Buzz Master

CLEARS LAND FAST! Powerful 6-HP motor with friction clutch for safe operation. Cuts down timber, brush and hedge; turn blade vertically and saw logs to length. Can be equipped to fell largest trees. Has clutch pulley for belt work. Is fully guaranteed.

No Other Like It!

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 587 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

Mows and Trims Lawns

In One Simple Easy Operation

8¼ Lbs.

Save Time and Labor with a

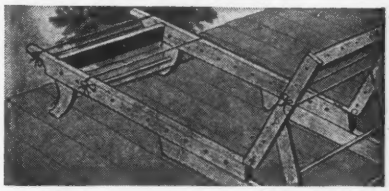
MONTAMOWER

New model. New type metal handle has special device to adjust cutting height. Drive shaft now mounted on free rolling, factory lubricated, and sealed ball bearings. No tired backs or aching arms. 8¼ lbs. of live precision made mechanism that first gathers, then cuts smoothly a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, spike grass and weeds. No noise or clatter. As modern and efficient as your electric razor. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees or posts; leaves no fringes to be trimmed by hand. Cutters are self-sharpening. Built to last many years. Many thousands in use. Sold direct from factory. Costs little. Write at once for guarantee information and literature.

MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.
1030 Keeler Bldg. GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

WORKSHOP WISDOM

Gluing rickety porch chairs



Porch and garden sets need an *outdoor* glue for lasting repair, a glue which will withstand repeated soaking and drying.

CASCOPHEN is the outdoor glue that makes rickety porch and garden sets snap back "solid as new." *Binds* and *weatherproofs simultaneously.*

To repair all wooden furniture:

Take loose chair or table apart.

Clean out old glue, then re-glue, coating both parts of a joint.

Bind with heavy cord. Let set according to directions on package.

Important—for outdoor furniture use CASCOPHEN—protects joints from weather, moisture, etc.

—for indoor furniture use CASCO—the standard household repair glue.

For veneering and stain-free gluing of fine cabinet work use CASCAMITE.

Highly water-and moisture-resistant. Forms bond strong as wood itself. Has many repair and model-building uses.

Get CASCOPHEN, CASCAMITE, and CASCO—at your hardware, paint, and lumber dealers.

WRITE FOR FREE GLUING GUIDE—contains many household repair and gluing hints. Address a post card to: Casein Company of America, Dept. MI-57, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

CASCOPHEN

RIGHT NOW is the right time to . . .

That dripping pipe . . . that crack in the furnace . . . those loose door hinges . . . casters and handles that fall out . . . all those little repair jobs—get after them NOW with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Repair Cement, famous since 1895 for stopping leaks, sealing cracks, tightening loose parts.

No heat required—applied like putty. Inexpensive, too—costs vastly less than a repair man's bill . . . and Smooth-On repairs *last*. Get Smooth-On No. 1 in 1¾-oz., 7-oz. or larger size at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

GET THIS 40-PAGE REPAIR HANDBOOK FREE

SMOOTH-ON CEMENTS

for the Motor Car and Boat, Home, Factory and Power Plant

Clear, simple, practical directions. 170 diagrams. Pocket size. Dozens of short-cut repairs. Just send the coupon.

----Sign and Mail NOW----

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 69E
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.
Please send SMOOTH-ON HANDBOOK

Name .....

Address .....

5-47 .....

Do it with SMOOTH-ON
The Iron Repair Cement of 1000 Uses

THOMPSON BOATS with Full Length Spray Rails

Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" boats. Two big factories save you freight.

CATALOG FREE
Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (153)
230 Ann St., PESHTIGO, Wis. (Write to either place) 130 Elm St., CORTLAND, N. Y.

New THOR "B" ENGINE-$6.95

The new THOR "B"—Sensational miniature gasoline engine that **really** works. Superpower performance. Smooth, velveted power that roars into action with a "twist of the wrist." Over 20,000 already sold. ¼ H.P. Complete with coil and condenser. Ready to run, only $9.95. In KIT form, fully machined, 5 minutes to assemble, $6.95, without coil and condenser. Powers all models. Fully illustrated instructions. Send $1.00—shipped collect same day C.O.D. FREE—Send for 24-page illustrated hobby catalog.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER
DEPT. A57, 156 WEST 22ND STREET, NEW YORK 11, NEW YORK

Assemble KING MIDGET

Practical highway racer runabout. We supply all parts. Just bolt together. Low cost. Ready for delivery NOW. One or two cylinder, 40 m.p.h., up to 100 miles per gallon. Send 25c for complete literature with large picture, 3-view drawings, price of parts, or send $1 for the above plus 4 actual photographs, plans for snow and ice conversion, catalogue of new and used motors, motorscooters, transmissions, clutches, other offerings, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS, Athens, Ohio

SHAW DU-ALL GARDEN TRACTORS and MOWERS

Get FREE FOLDER NOW!

Get details on 1 to 9 H. P. walking and riding tractors. Do 1000 jobs on small farms, estates, orchards, gardens. Low-priced. Send postcard!

SHAW MFG. CO. 2905 Front Street, Galesburg, Kans. 668 M E North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

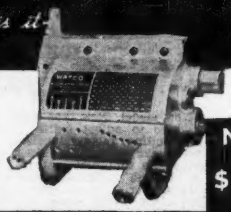
WATCO QUICK CHANGE BOX

Converts standard lathe to quick change lathe. This is it—
A **REAL HELP** *to hobbyist or small shops*

WATCO gives greater versatility to small lathes, increases accuracy. Cuts accurate threads from 4 to 224 per inch. Gears made of high grade alloy steel and precision hobbed. Replaceable bronze bearings. Requires no special skill to operate. Easily installed.

For use on Atlas—Craftsman—Powercraft—South Bend 9" Model B & C only — Logan.

BUY FROM YOUR DEALER
or Write Dept MI-01

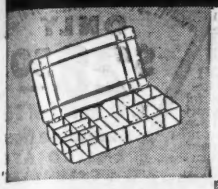


F. O. B. Burbank

NOW ONLY $75

WESTERN AIRCRAFT TOOL CO.
2505 NO. ONTARIO ST., BURBANK, CALIF.

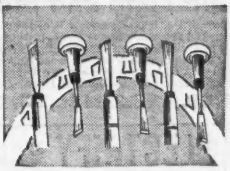
Introductory Offer

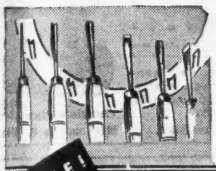


TRANSPARENT PLASTIC UTILITY BOX

V-2 with 12 partitions, large...$2.00 ea. (As Illustrated)
V-1 with 18 partitions, large...$2.00 ea.
V-3 with 9 partitions, small...$1.50 ea.
V-4 No partitions, arge.....$2.00 ea.
V-5 No partitions, small.....$1.50 ea.
Large size: 8¼" x 4¼" x 1¼"
Small size: 7"x3½"x1 3/16"

6 PIECE WOOD CARVING SET
$2.45





6 PIECE WOOD CARVING GOUGING CHISEL SET
$3.60

FREE! ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF ACCESSORIES MACHINES HAND TOOLS NOVELTIES

DRESCO
291-5-7 ESSEX ST. BROOKLYN 8, N. Y.

WOODWORKERS ... Get this
CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL

Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby
Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include ***FREE! FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION*** to Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.
794-E 135 Street, New York 54, N. Y.

FASTER, EASIER WOOD-BORING WITH THIS BRUNO AUGER BIT SET

Complete with 6 boring heads (⅜" to 1¼") in plastic case, $3.95 (11 boring heads, as illustrated, $5.95). Now you can bore many different size holes with one auger bit... exclusive Bruno Quick-Change Boring Heads cut tool costs in half! Boring Heads of finest high carbon tool steel have special extra long cutting edge.. require no forward pressure, turn easily in toughest woods. No flutes to bind or clog, bores all the way without cleaning. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

SEE YOUR DEALER

SET NO.	SHANK	BORING HEADS	CUTTING DIAMETER	LENGTH	PRICE
340-B	Square	10, 12, 14,	5/8" to 1-1/4"	8-1/16"	$3.95
340	3/8" straight	16, 18, 20,	inc. by 8ths	8-1/16"	$3.95
350-B	Square	10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20	5/8" to 1-1/4"	8-1/16"	$5.95
350	3/8" straight		inc. by 16ths	8-1/16"	$5.95

BRUNO **The BIG BUY in TOOLS**
BRUNO TOOLS BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

KEEP SHARP THINGS SHARP!

with the NEW **JET ACTION SPEED GRINDER**

Another Quality Product from the House of Hudson

SHARPENS EVERYTHING FOR HOME AND SHOP

The HUDSON TURBO GRINDER

End the annoyance of dull knives and blunt tools. The amazing new Hudson Turbo-jet Grinder sharpens knives, scissors, lawn mowers, wood planes, drills, chisels and all edged tools quickly and easily. Polishes silverware and metal.

Simplest operation imaginable...just attach to ordinary faucet, turn on the water and the patented Hudson Turbo-jet impeller spins the grinding wheel at 3000 to 10,000 revolutions per minute.

Precision built, quality throughout. Wheel, super-hard silicon carbide; Shaft, stainless steel; Bearings, Chrysler oilite (never need oiling). All metal parts gleaming chrome. Colorful Vinylite tubing.

ONLY $8.95

Ideal for the handyman, housewife, hobbyist, mechanic and everyone who uses knives and tools.

FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
See your hardware dealer

HUDSON PRODUCTS CO.
4400 St. Aubin Ave., Room 181
DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN

IF YOUR DEALER DOESN'T HAVE THE HUDSON TURBO GRINDER SEND COUPON TODAY

HUDSON PRODUCTS CO.
4400 St. Aubin Ave., Detroit 7, Michigan

Enclosed is a $8.95 ( ) check ( ) money order for which rush to me, postpaid, one Hudson Turbo Grinder with full instructions for use. I understand the Grinder carries a full, money back guarantee.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....
Name of Hardware Dealer.....
Address.....

Now A DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER

IDEAL for AUTO • HOME APPLIANCE • FARM REPAIRS

DESIGNED TO DO HIGH GRADE WELDING INEXPENSIVELY!

Maintenance Men; Farmers; Mechanics; Machine Shops; Foundries; Auto, General Repair and Job Welding Shops; all using the DYNAMIC find it so indispensable and useful that they cannot afford to be without it. If inexperienced you can easily learn to do a variety of high grade welding jobs by following the practical, simplified operating and welding instructions furnished. Once you see a DYNAMIC in operation, you won't want to be without it. Its simplicity will amaze you. In a year the DYNAMIC only costs you about 6c a day. Helmet, rods, cables, holder and operating instructions, etc., furnished.

Saves You Valuable Time and Money!

This portable industrial transformer type **Dynamic Welder** easily carried right to the job, can be operated from any convenient, properly wired **110 Volt, 60 Cycle Line**—has 8 metallic & carbon arc welding heat stages—does work you would think only possible with a larger more expensive machine. Can also be supplied for 220 volt, 60 cycle operation & other voltages & cycles at slight additional cost. Works on Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze and other metals.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., 13 E. 23rd St., TC, Chicago 16, Ill.

ONLY $28.50 COMPLETE

Available Now

IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES

Write Today for Particulars

GET DETAILS on our 10 day Trial Offer.

Member Chicago Association of Commerce.

GREAT NEW TOOL!

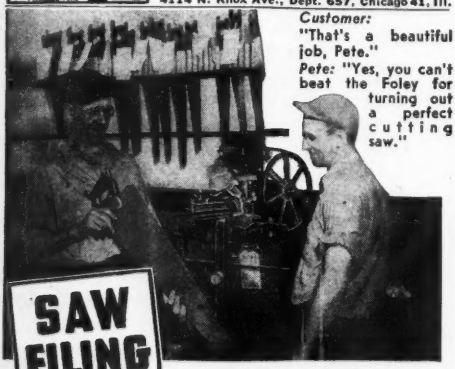
QUICKLY SHAPES, SANDS, CARVES, PROFILES, GRINDS, BEVELS, SMOOTHS, POLISHES, CLEANS!

War industry's most versatile machine—**now available** to hobbyists, craftsmen, model makers, pattern makers, home workshops—cuts fast and clean on wood, metal, plastics! Works equally well on **inside** cut-out openings or irregular outside edges, on intricate scrolls, curves. Saves hours of tiresome hard work—does better job. Nothing else like it. IDEAL TO GIVE OR GET FOR WORKSHOP! Sold on 5 Days' Trial, money back GUARANTEE.

FREE!

Write for free, lavishly illustrated Circular describing how Bandsander—the machine that amazed the experts—saves time, money, trouble. Write now—a post card will do!

MEAD SPECIALTIES CO.
4114 N. Knox Ave., Dept. 657, Chicago 41, Ill.



Customer: "That's a beautiful job, Pete."

Pete: "Yes, you can't beat the Foley for turning out a perfect cutting saw."

SAW FILING is a Good Business

With the Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can have a fine cash business with steady customers and make a good living. The Foley automatically joints the saw, making all teeth even in size, shape, spacing. The Foley is the only machine that files all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws.

SEND FOR FREE PLAN—Shows how to start a saw repair shop. No canvassing. Send coupon today.

FOLEY *Automatic* SAW FILER

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
515-7 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota
Send Free Plan on Saw Filing business, no obligation

Name _____

Address _____

ELECTRIFY your LAWNMOWER

Battery Operated . . .

SELF-CONTAINED • SELF-PROPELLED

We show you how to convert your own lawnmower for use with a car battery. Save energy, labor and time with this self-propelled unit. Our simplified plans make it easy.

Complete Plans $1.00

LEJAY MFG. CO. 214 LeJay Bldg. Minneapolis 8, Minn.

NU-WAY HEAVY DUTY CUTTING UNIT

with Timken Roller Bearings

PRICE $16.50

WHY PAY MORE

Build your own rotary type lawn or weed cutter.

Take the hard work out of weed cutting. Build yourself an up-to-date weed and lawn mower with the Nu-Way heavy duty unit.

Write for Free Circular—We Supply Cutting Unit Complete

TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., Spirit Lake, Iowa

You've Heard of a Diamond in the Rough!

No, this isn't a diamond, but it's mighty valuable stuff. THIS—is a chunk of the very special resin, the "miracle ingredient" they used to develop a paint that would stand up under war conditions. Paint used on submarines, tanks, guns, transports, other war equipment that had to "take it" under ho' desert suns, in the fumes of battle, and in damp corroding salt sea air. Now the amazing benefits of this very same kind of resin are being made available to the public for the first time in the form of a remarkable new paint called RESINITE. Don't compare RESINITE with any paint you've ever seen. Instead, look at the glistening finish on your radio cabinet and say: "I want a paint that will give me a finish like that." Then buy RESINITE. You get these great advantages: No brush marks, will not chip or crack; one coat gives better results than two coats of ordinary paint; wash or scrub it like you would your enameled refrigerator; lasts longer and goes twice as far; good on autos, woodwork, furniture; for inside or outside work; comes in a range of colors.

SPECIAL OFFER

RESINITE is now being introduced to leading paint dealers and hardware stores. If your own dealer has not yet stocked RESINITE, order direct from our factory. For a limited time, if you send the name and address of your dealer and the store manager's name, along with your order, we will allow you a discount of 25c on each quart, F.O.B. Chicago. Send check or money order, or you can have us ship C.O.D. RESINITE CHEMICAL CORPORATION, Dept. E-4, 332 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

only $2.95 PER QT.

RESINITE
FOR ANY SURFACE ANYWHERE

10¢ FOR THIS PLAN (and four others!)

STANLEY

PLAN SET No. 14

•FIVE EASY WAYS to improve your grounds and have fun . . . artistic bird houses, trellis and garden seat. 5 complete plans for just 10c.

Drawings fully detailed, step by step. Send for Set No. 19 and free list of Plan Sets. STANLEY TOOLS, 657 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

WHEELS
AT BARGAIN PRICES

. . . 4" wheel and tire 5/16" steel sleeve, nickel plated hub cap ..	$ .45 ea.
. . . 5" wheel, ⅝" solid tire, 5/16" steel sleeve	.65 ea.
. . . 6" wheel, ⅝" solid tire, 5/16" steel sleeve	.75 ea.
. . . 7" wheel, ¾" solid tire, ⅝" steel sleeve	.85 ea.
. . . 8½ x 1" wheel, solid tire, ⅝" bronze bearing	1.35 ea.
. . . 8 x 2" wheel, semi pneumatic tire, 7/16" Ball Bearing	2.50 ea.
. . . 10 x 2.75 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, ½" Ball Bearing	5.75 ea.
. . . 10 x 2.75 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, ⅝" Ball Bearing	5.75 ea.
. . . 10 x 2.50 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, ½" Ball Bearing	5.50 ea.

SOAP BOX RACER SIZE WHEELS

. . . 8 x 1.25 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, 3/8" Bronze Bearing. Hub Cap	$2.10 ea.
. . . 8 x 1.75 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, 7/16" Ball Bearing	2.25 ea.
. . . 10 x 1.75 wheels, semi pneumatic tire, 7/16" Ball Bearing	3.25 ea.

To order above wheels write number wheels wanted in space provided, tear out and mail this ad with check or money order and your name and address.

Trulson Mfg. Co., 8fl E. 31 St., Dept. SDM, Kansas City 3, Mo.

MODEL BUILDERS!

use the same spark plugs life-size champs use

15 out of 16

Indianapolis winners used

CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS

nearly all the Airlines use Champions

Here's why CHAMPION "V" spark plugs will bring out the best in your model gas engine

1. They are backed by the same research, engineering and precision manufacturing, and embody many of the same patented and exclusive structural and operative features common to their larger counterparts.

2. They are specifically engineered to meet the requirements of the most popular and most successful model gas engines, and are available in sizes and types for every engine.

Check the size chart below for the correct Champion "V" Spark Plug for your model gas engine.

	V	V-2	V-3
Hex	½"	⅜"	3/16"
Thread	⅜"-24	¼"-32	¼"-32
Thread Length	7/32	7/32	5/32
Weight, Grams	8	3½	2½

Champion also makes "types VR-1 and VR-2" for specially designed racing engines.

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY
900 UPTON AVE. • TOLEDO 1, OHIO

NEW BIG POWER SAW

by AMERICAN

Here's the new American Portable Electric Saw—ideal to save time, labor and money in *production work.* Not a hobby tool. Speedy . . . powerful . . . easy for one hand operation. 8" blade. Adjustable. Precision-built, dependable. Write for free details, giving your occupation. The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co., 531 So. St. Clair St., Toledo 3, Ohio.

8" BENCH SAW 14" BAND SAW

PRECISION BILT
FACTORY TO YOU

REAL PRODUCTION TOOLS
BUY BOTH WITH ONE DOWN PAYMENT

TERMS: $50.00 with order F.O.B. St. Louis; balance 2 payments $41.00 each within 60 days. If you prefer to pay cash, deduct 5 per cent. Units will be shipped prepaid.

BENCH SAW
$42.50 LESS MOTOR

BAND SAW
$89.50 LESS MOTOR & STAND

ON EASY TERMS

UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CORP.
122 N. SEVENTH ST. • SAINT LOUIS 1, MO.

$2.95

TORNADO GAS TORCH

The Modern Way of Soldering

Ideal for hard and soft soldering. Will heat quickly; solder will flow freely and smoothly. No compressed air required. Nothing to pump. Self-adjusting. Safe. Economical. Can be used for annealing small parts and bending metal parts. Generates a heat of 1700° Fahrenheit. Simply connect to any illuminating gas jet with a rubber hose and operate. Tornado Torch No. 119 comes with three (3) tips, (⅛", ¼", ⅜" blast.)

The Tornado Gas Torch No. 119, complete with three tips, is $2.95. See your dealer or order direct. Send check or money order—postpaid.

Robco Corporation, 208 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

NEW! 12" SHEET METAL BRAKE *Only* $10

Fits in bench vise. Quickly, easily forms all kinds of angles in sheet metal, strap iron and aluminum, wire and plastic. Use it to make useful articles, experimental research work, patent models, etc., simple gages made for quantity duplicating. Now available. Send for details, or order direct. $10.00 PP. C.O.D. $2.00 deposit. Wt. 10 lbs.

VISE IRON BENDER. Easily bends ½" square or round; ¼" up to 2" wide. Makes hooks, rings, hoops, etc. All steel. Price $8.50 PP. Immediate delivery.

VISE FORMING TOOL. Makes cylinders, ovels, cones and round corners and sheet metal, wire and ⅛x1 steel strap, 2" to 60" in dia., 18" wide. $8.50 PP.

SHEET METAL PLIERS. Forms any length, angles, channels, and crimps in sheet metal. Jaws 2½" wide. Price, **$2.00.** All items guaranteed.

VISE BRAKE MFG. CO., MX, 1318 S. 30th Ave., Omaha 5, Nebr.

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

Just off the press!—Every man who owns a workshop should have a copy of our new, up-to-the-minute, 200 page catalog of Machine Shop Equipment—the latest tools made by the biggest manufacturers in the U. S. Replete with illustrations, descriptions, prices. Prompt delivery on most tools listed in this book. Available at cost of printing—50c a copy—get yours today! Price of Catalog **Refunded on First Order over $5.00.** Send Check or Money Order to

CENTER TOOL CO.
153 Centre St., Dept. A, New York City 13

MIDGET AUTO RACING BOOK $1.10

45 FOTOS. History 1946 Calif. Racing, **$1.10.** 1946 Indianapolis "500" Race Book, **$1.00.** Mercedes-Benz book, **$2.00.** See our ad (Autos) Classified Section. Catalog free.

CLYMER, Dept. C-5, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CORODEX ON—Rust *GONE!*

Rust disappears like MAGIC with CorOdex, new war-developed liquid rust-remover. Save your rusted machine parts, tools, sports equipment, kitchen utensils, etc. Works "Jiffy-fast." Removes rust from any metal—as simple as ABC. What you save in buying new tools and parts will pay for CorOdex many times over! On sale at all Sears Retail Stores in HARDWARE DEPTS., 50c and $1.00 in Mid-West (slightly higher elsewhere). Valuable manual of rust control FREE with each bottle.

SEARS, ROEBUCK and CO.

For further information, write **ALLIED PRODUCTS COMPANY,** Dept. E-3, 1133 Newport Ave., Chicago, Ill., Manufacturers of CorOdex.

CORODEX RUST REMOVER $1 PER QT.

Bud Eddy in the 10-ft. model

Order your Maine-Built Boat Now—Supply is limited!

Bud Eddy, well-known sportsman says, "This flat bottom Maine-Built Boat draws very little water, yet is steady as a rock in open water — light and easy to handle even when loaded. It's the best for all-around use I've seen".

Planked with #1 Maine pine, spruce stem, oak transom, gun'ls, cleats and cutwater. Caulked, painted and galvanized fastened.

BOOTHBAY HARBOR BOATS, INC.
Boothbay Harbor, Maine

Enclosed is check ( ) Money Order ( ) in the amount of $_____. Please ship at once.

____ 10-ft. Model(s) at $67.50 ____ 12-ft. Model(s) at $77.50
____ 14-ft. Model(s) at $87.50

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Do You STILL CHANGE MOTOR OIL??

If so—you can **END** this needless waste and expense **forever,** with **"RECLAIMO"**

America's Foremost Oil Re-Refining Filter. Continuously re-refines crankcase oil through an **ingenious use of motor heat** while driving!

1. **Removes solids by filtration**
2. **Removes water-fuel dilution by heat and distillation**
3. **Prevents acid-sludge formation**
4. **Maintains stable viscosity**
5. **ELIMINATES ALL OIL CHANGES!**

GET THE FACTS!

FREE 40 PAGE BOOK IN THIS

CAR—TRUCK—TRACTOR and DIESEL OWNERS! U. S. Bu. of Stds. Bul. 86 states: **"Oil Does Not Wear Out Mechanically"**—**"Reclaimo's"** re-refining action has fully confirmed that statement. This great oil-saving feature is indeed important, BUT of **far greater importance** are the savings resulting from **"Reclaimo's"** tremendous reduction of costly motor wear! **Again available—also to dealers.** Complete details in **FREE Book "Oil Facts".** Write now! **RECLAIMO MFG. CO., 5087 Elston Ave., Dept. 41, Chicago 30, Ill.**

Electrify YOUR LAWNMOWER WITH BATTERY POWER

COMPLETE PLANS Only $1.00

SELF-PROPELLED

We show you how to convert your own lawnmower for use with an ordinary car battery. Save energy, labor and time with this self-propelled unit. Our simplified plans make it easy.

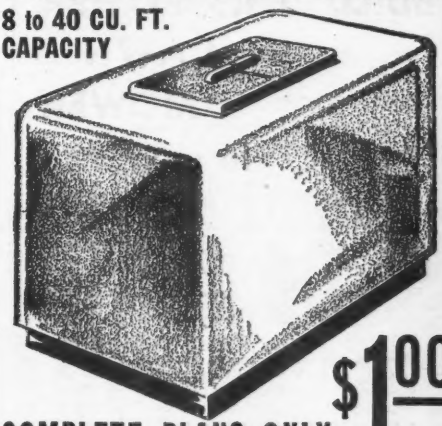
Makes Grass-Cutting Easy

Operates quietly on any ordinary auto battery, which is easily charged from house service.

• SEND $1.00 TODAY FOR PLANS •

BUILD THIS LEJAY FAST-FREEZER

8 to 40 CU. FT. CAPACITY



COMPLETE PLANS ONLY $1.00

NO KNOWLEDGE OF REFRIGERATION REQUIRED

Every amateur will be proud to make this household necessity. Operates on 32 or 110 volts. Plans are easy to follow and you may have much of the material at hand. No special tools required.

Send $1.00 bill, check or money order for complete plans and catalog. Canada $1.10. Satisfaction guaranteed.

COMBINATION OFFER
Get both plans for only **$1.75**
Canada 15c additional

LEJAY MFG. CO.
814 LeJay Building Minneapolis 8, Minn.

x-acto*

HANDICRAFT KNIVES & TOOLS

Choice of experts in every art and craft field. Singly and in sets, 25c to $45.00.

Buy where you see this sign — At hobby, hardware and gift shops.

X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc., N.Y.
In Canada, Handicraft Tools, Ltd., Toronto

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

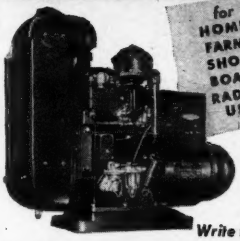
BUILD THIS POWER LAWN MOWER in your own Shop!

The cost—$7.74—is absolutely correct for the complete mower which includes maple handle; 10 inch x 1.75 inch air cushion wheels; 15 inch blade.

These motors can be bought for from fifty cents to $1.50 at junk and salvage yards all over the U.S. where at present they are being junked for their copper. My plans tell you what to buy and how to wire it for thirty cents in one hour's time. They can be used for fans, washing machines, shop tools—anywhere that A.C. 110 V 60 Cy Single Phase 1720 RPM continuous service motor of not more than ⅓ H.P. is required. Send $3.00 for complete step by step instructions on lawn mower and motor. Write to:

W. H. JONES
1503 Thirteenth St. Galena Park, Texas

ELECTRICITY *Anywhere*



● Onan gasoline-engine-driven Electric Plants supply reliable, economical electric service for any use Portable, stationary or stand-by models. Water or air-cooled, compact and rugged.

A.C.: 350 to 35,000 watts in all standard voltages and frequencies. D.C.: 600 to 10,000 watts. 115 and 230 volts. BATTERY CHARGERS: 500 to 3,500 watts; 6, 12, 24, 32 volts.

Write for folder

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
4828 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

Onan PRODUCTS

FREE! 32-PAGE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET ABOUT WORLD'S MOST FASCINATING HOBBY

You're invited to hours of satisfaction with skilled tradesmen, business and professional men. Build your own scale model railroad—easy, inexpensive—looks and performs like the real thing. **Get started now!** Send for our *FREE* illustrated booklet—"Model Railroading For You." Send us your name and address TODAY!

MODEL RAILROADER MAGAZINE
DEPT. 725-E ● MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

$1. DRILL CASE $1.

Keep your drills in this handy all steel index case. No. 13 holds drills from 1/16" to ¼" by 64s. Send $1. by check or M. O. (or see Dealer). Write—

HUOT MFG. CO.
438 Foot-Schultz Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

HOW TO CUT RAFTERS

New vest pocket book gives lengths, Side cuts, Plumb cuts, Deductions. For all rafters for any building from one inch to forty feet wide. Gives numbers to cut on square. Also degrees for same cuts for Radial Saws. All standard pitches from ⅛ to 5/8. Just open book to pitch page and there are your lengths, side cuts, etc. Anyone who knows what a jack rafter is can frame a roof if he has this great book. Price one dollar prepaid. **BUILDERS' TOPICS, Dept. L, Lock Box 828, Seattle, Washington.** Original teachers of the square in five easy lessons by mail. SEND FOR FREE LIST OF TECHNICAL BOOKS. Learn to read blueprints, etc.

OLD SAWS MADE NEW

With FOLEY Handsaw Retoother

You don't even remove the handle—just put saw in machine and in 3 minutes you have a perfect set of new teeth.

Accurate—positive—easy to use. Cuts 20 sizes of teeth from 4 to 16 points per inch on any handsaw. Saves filing time.—no eyestrain. Send for circular.

FOLEY MFG. CO.
592-7 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Send full details on Foley Retoother.
Name _____
Address _____

25 Asst'd CUTTERS, SAWS REAMERS, BORERS

$5.95

If you can duplicate this wonder value in any hobby shop at less than $15.00, return your set and get your money back.

This is the greatest value we have ever offered—25 assorted hardened steel cutters for working on plastics, metals and wood. Assorted shanks 3/32, 7/64, and 1/8" diameters. The large illustration shows the tools actual size.

Post Paid in U.S.A. and possessions

GENERAL AIRE CO., Dept. T-S 447 W. Morris Street Philadelphia 22, Pa.

HAUCK FLAME GUN **KILLS WEEDS**

2000° F controlled heat quickly, easily destroys seeds, roots, brush, poison ivy, wild morning glory, Canada thistle, other unwanted growths. Many uses: splitting rocks, burning stumps, sterilizing poultry houses. Burns kerosene. Does the work of 4 men. Safe, easy to use. 10 day trial. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalog.

HAUCK MFG. CO.
120 Tenth St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

WOOD WORKERS

LUMBER—PLYWOOD AVAILABLE
Harold Hunt wants to send you big new No. 15 Catalog. Over 148 pages of woodworking ideas, 12 pages of rare woods in natural colors. UNEQUALED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies, hard-to-find hardware. Send only 15c to cover postage and handling.
CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., Dept. G-81, Chicago 8, Ill.

only 15¢

JET PROPULSION

GAS TURBINE *Model Engine*

★ ★ Be one of the first to build a real Turbo-Jet Model Engine. Single-stage centrifugal compressor and turbine. This is a real engine, easily made with ordinary home workshop equipment. Complete plans for construction . . . design formulas and curves for checking performance and testing.

$2.00 Post paid

THE ROTOJET CO. Department 10
BOX 757 • LOS ANGELES 25 • CALIFORNIA

CAMILLUS

THE name it pays to remember when you want a good pocket knife.

Blades of finest custom made steel, HAND HONED under oil.

Ask your good neighbor, the local hardware or sporting goods dealer. We're doing our best to keep him supplied.

No. 21

CAMILLUS *has the edge!*

Ka-MILL-us

CAMILLUS CUTLERY COMPANY, New York 17, N. Y.
Established 1876 . . . Factory at Camillus, N. Y.

CLASSIFIED ON PAGE 180

FINE TOOLS *NEED* **FINE OIL!**

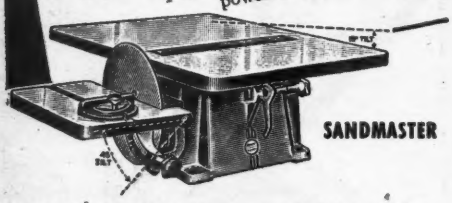
• Lubricates
• Prevents Rust
• Cleans • Polishes

SOLD EVERYWHERE

3-IN-ONE *Oil*

GET THE MOST IN POWER TOOLS

Make every dollar you invest in shop tools buy a *full* dollar's worth! Get all the versatility and true economy of a precision tool engineered by power tool specialists.



SANDMASTER

Lever controlled depth of cut; "sealed for life" bearings; graduated quadrant; ½" shaft extension for accessories; structural aluminum alloy construction.

See this and other D-J tools at dealers everywhere.

Darra-James CORPORATION
WATERBURY 91, CONN.

AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** AIR PISTOLS
ARE AVAILABLE

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY

If you want a **REAL GUN** for **PRACTICAL USE** inside or outdoors get a **SAFE-CLEAN-ECONOMICAL-BENJAMIN** with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. Use **BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS** for **BEST RESULTS. WRITE AT ONCE.**

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 814 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

VEST POCKET SIZE

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS OR PERSONAL USE

FREE TRIAL
ONLY $2.50 TOTAL COST
SEND NO MONEY

Each Baby Calculator in Beautiful, rich-looking Leatherette case—at no extra cost. **FREE!!**

Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. Not a toy. Substantially made of 28-gauge steel—guaranteed for life against defects in construction. You positively can't buy a calculator of equal quality for as little money. **ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 30 YEARS!** Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided, and time saved. **MAKES IDEAL GIFT.** Sold on a positive money back guarantee. Send only $2.50, Calculator sent postpaid, or send name and address and pay postman $2.50 plus postage. **MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS IF NOT DELIGHTED!** (If outside U. S., send $3.00.) **AGENTS WANTED.**

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
Dept. 325, P. O. Box 248, Glenview, Illinois

EASY TO ASSEMBLE

10½ Foot KAYAK

Complete Pre-Fabricated Kit

● Assemble this full-sized KAYAK boat in just a few evenings. KAYAK KIT absolutely complete—nothing extra to buy. Ample paint, canvas, screws, nails, etc., supplied. Highest quality materials. Paddle included. New low price! Order yours today or send for free literature. Immediate delivery!

KAYAK KIT COMPLETE
$24.95

KAYAK KIT COMPANY
DEPARTMENT 7, BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

BUILD YOUR OWN MACHINE TOOLS!
Blueprints $1.00-Catalog FREE

Detailed construction Blueprints on 6 Lewis metal and wood-working tools postpaid for $1.00. Includes prints for Lewis 10" Shaper, Milling Machine, Drill Press, Vise, 8" Circular Saw, 6" Jointer. We supply castings for these tools saving up to 80% of comparable new tool cost. Illustrated 32-page Catalog—sent free with Blueprint Order—describes 21 Lewis tools. WRITE TODAY!

LEWIS MACHINE TOOL CO.
P.O. Box 7446 Sta. L, Dept. E, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

New Designs in
FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score!

Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard. Ortgies, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

SPORTS, INC., (Mfrs.) 5501 Broadway, Dept. R-5, Chicago 40, Ill.

BURN WATER IN YOUR CAR

COSTS LESS THAN GAS

More Power, Cleaner Motor.
Mail card for data on $17.50
Water-injecting Carburetor.

OCTA-GĀNE
2425 E. 57TH ST. • LOS ANGELES 11, CAL.

KUT RITE LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

Patented. 3 popular sizes, retail prices: 14"—$1.40; 16"—$1.50; 18"—$1.60. Postage 25c. **Accurate Sharpener Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.**

YOU CAN GET THIS 2 H.P. **MOTOR SCOOTER**

AS LOW AS **$29.95**

Assemble or build it—it's easy! We can furnish factory built parts. 2 speeds up to 45 MPH! 100 M.P. gal. Easy riding—knee action and low gravity spring frame. Large 12" tires. Ultra Streamlined!

Send Only $1.00 (cash or money order postpaid or pay postman $1.52 C.O.D. in U.S. only) for complete scale isometric picture blueprints (anyone can read them). 8 pages photo details, lists of factory parts and prices for both the electric and gas models!

FREE with each order—big 48 page color book giving full details on over 100 other new inventions such as JET ENGINES—MIDGET MOTORCYCLES — ELECTRIC WELDERS — MOTORS—MIDGET CARS—BIKE MOTORS AND SIDECARS—MIDGET GARDEN TRACTORS. DON'T PASS UP THIS SUPER VALUE—YOU MAY EARN AND SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS WITH THESE PLANS! (All foreign orders $1.50 U.S. currency with order.)

MOTOR INDUSTRIES INC., Dept. MI-5, KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

MOTO-TOOL ★ THE "POCKET-SIZE" MACHINE SHOP

ELECTRIC DREMEL POWER TOOLS

"MAN . . . WHAT A POWERHOUSE!"

A TOOL THAT PACKS YEARS OF PLEASURE

Here's a tool to please a man's heart . . . one that holds promise of endless creative hours. Dremel Moto-Tool is a "war veteran" . . . used by all branches of the armed forces in far-flung repair bases . . . helped set production records at General Electric, Westinghouse, Remington Arms, Ford and others. Hobbyist or expert craftsman, first choice is Model 2 Moto Tool Kit with its handsome felt-lined, highly finished wood case with rows of tools begging to be put to work. Write for FREE catalog of Moto-Tool attachments and accessories.

MOTO-TOOL FEATURES: Oil-less, sealed, bearings • Patented automatic chuck lock pin • Over-size armature shaft, hardened, ground, polished • 110 Volt, AC-DC motor • Sliding snap-type switch • Cord protector • Shockproof bakelite housing • Dust-filtered, air-cooling system • Weighs only 13 oz. • Dynamically balanced for vibrationless operation.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: Buy Dremel Moto-Tool and Accessories from your dealer; or order direct from factory on 10 day trial. Shipped postpaid for cash in full; or for $2.00 sent C.O.D. for balance plus postage.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 147-E Racine, Wis.

Moto-Tool Kit No. 2 has 23 professional accessories and Model 2 Moto-Tool in wood case, $23.50. (Items purchased separately would cost about $30.00; you save $6.50.) Moto-Tool No. 2 with one emery point ---------- $16.50

DO THESE BETTER—FASTER
- ☐ Finishing
- ☐ Sharpening
- ☐ Burnishing
- ☐ Engraving
- ☐ Touching-Up
- ☐ Mortising
- ☐ Polishing
- ☐ Cleaning
- ☐ Rasping
- ☐ Brushing
- ☐ Dressing

APPROX. 27,000 R. P. M.

- ☐ Burring
- ☐ Grinding
- ☐ Routing
- ☐ Sanding
- ☐ Drilling ☐ Scoring
- ☐ Inlaying ☐ Carving
- ☐ Sawing ☐ Cutting

V-8 DUALS & SINGLES

MUFFLERS

STEELS and ALUMINUMS with a motorboat tone

SINGLES, Chev, V-8, Plymouth, Steels $5.50, Aluminum $6.50. Chry., Olds., Buicks, etc., Steels $7.50, Aluminum $8.50. V-8 and MERCURY DUALS, Steel $17.50, Aluminum $20.00. Aluminums are guaranteed for life of your car.

DEALERS WANTED

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
7523 S. WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

HUNTING and FISHING

HUNTING & FISHING is a monthly magazine crammed full of hunting, fishing, camping, dog and boating stories and pictures, invaluable information about guns, fishing tackle, game law changes, best places to fish and hunt—countless ideas that will add more fun to your days afield.

Special Trial Offer

Send 25c in stamps or coin and we will send you Hunting & Fishing for six months.

HUNTING & FISHING
MAGAZINE, 282 Sportsman's Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts

PLYWOOD Beautiful cabinet and paneling stock. Perfect for many projects, and for general construction and cabinet work. Thicknesses 1/32" through ¾"; panels 6" x 6" through 48" x 96". Birch, Gum, Oak, Mahogany, Walnut, Maple, Basswood. 10c brings you both catalog and handbook.

CARMEN-BRONSON CORPORATION
165 East 3rd Street, Dept. 5-C, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

.297 CU. IN. DISPL.

DRONE GOLD CROWN *diesel*

Class 'B'

Delivers 2-12,000 R.P.M.

FOR MODEL PLANES, BOATS, RACE-CARS AT LAST! America's first—America's finest modern, ignitionless DIESEL miniature power plant. No Spark Plug! No Coil! No Batteries. Sure, quick start, dependable run everytime! Wiring, ignition complications eliminated. Bore 21/32; Comp. Ratio 18/1. Ready-to-run, $21.50 at dealers or write direct. DRONE ENG. CO., 125 Broad, Elizabeth, N. J.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER

WHY BREAK YOUR BACK MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?

IT'S FUN TO BUILD

WRITE FOR **FREE LITERATURE**

The Rite-Way Mower Attachment ▶ Ball Bearing

SAVE MONEY SAVE TIME

Now anyone can save time and effort mowing field or lawn by building their own whirl type power mower. Build according to your own ideas and needs at small cost. Cut close to fences, walks, buildings, etc. Build in short time with parts and instructions we furnish. Save hours of time and back breaking labor. Write today for FREE information.

T & H MFG. CO., Dept. I-2
811 E. 31, Kan. City 3, Mo.

MENDS

DISHES, TOYS, ETC.

It's clear, waterproof, flexible, durable.

DUPONT

DUCO CEMENT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED MAIL-ORDER MARKET

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of over 600,000 readers for only 40c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in July issue must be in office May 3rd. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 295 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

DIRECT MAIL advertising. Circulars mailed. Send for price list. Kerk's Supply Service, P.O. Box 454-F, Wellston Station, St. Louis, Mo.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 40 Newspapers $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 229-B Dixson Blvd., Uniontown, Penna.

ADVERTISE WITH Colored Postcards! Foster's, Box 2408-D, Oklahoma City 8, Okla.

25,000 MALE READERS—Inch Display, $4. Three Times, $10. Airman, Elmira, N. Y.

24 WORDS IN 64 weeklies $4.96 J. Darnell. 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

AGENTS WANTED

IS THIS My Opportunity? The NuProcess Products Laboratories, Dept. 288, Aurora, Ill., is asking for letter inquiries from salespersons who would like to become genuine, exclusive, protected territory Sales-Distributors of their two products in territories where no introductory sales work is being done now. The letter inquiry should come from a man or woman of selling ability and experience, who has a car to work with, and enough funds to finance their first order. Very liberal cash profits should start coming in to them within one hour after they start work. The two products are . . . (1) Silver Plating Liquid (NuSilver and Re-Plate-O patent trademarks) a liquid in $1.00 glass bottles, also in glass Pints, Quarts and Gallons, which cleans, silverplates and polishes (3 results) from the one application. It is basicly a superior quality product for cleaning and preserving silverplated tableware and silverplated pieces of all kinds and sizes. But it also silverplates out onto copper, brass, bronze, zinc and some other new composition metals. It is put on either by being rubbed on with a cloth by hand or by immersion of the piece into the liquid for 1 minute. More uses are being constantly found for this Silver Plating Liquid in stores, offices, shops, factories; and even large Industrial Concerns, Institutions and Universities now purchase it. There is a very large potential market for NuSilver Plating Liquid wherever it is introduced and demonstrated . . . (2) The second product is the Lectrik Silver Kleaner Atomic Metal Electrode Plate. This is a metal de-tarnishing plate which, when used as directed, draws the tarnish off silverware, instantly . . . like a magnet will draw tacks to it . . . Restaurants, Hotels, and Eating Places like this de-tarnishing method because it is so quick and simple for the help to do. These 2 products are demonstration sellers. No demonstrations, no sales. Lots of demonstrations, lots of sales. Both products sell wholesale and retail. All sales in your territory are yours as long as you continue to introduce and sell the products. You are expected to secure, appoint and stock-up new selling agents and dealers at all points in your territory. This is a steady, permanent, well-paying job of your own. You are the boss of yourself and of everything in your territory. If this is the kind of a business you are looking for write a letter of full details about yourself to this concern and receive on return mail fuller and more complete details for your further consideration.

BARGAINS—SAVE up to 50%. Ladies' Hose, Lingerie, Toys, School Supplies, Razor Blades, Food Products, Punch Boards, Specialties, Carded Goods, Dry Goods, Novelties, Cosmetics, Stationery, Jewelry, Notions, Perfume, Soaps, etc. Rush Post Card for late catalog. Reliable Jobbers, 930 W. Roosevelt, Dept. C-5, Chicago 8.

SELL GREETING Cards—Everyday, Birthday, Humorous, Easter assortments. Wrappings, Stationery, Correspondence notes. Over 100 Money-makers. Special Offers. Fast sales, big profits, extra bonus. Experience unnecessary. Request $1.00 Everyday assortment on approval. Hedenkamp, 343 Broadway, Dept. R-36, New York 13.

BUILD PROSPEROUS, steady business of your own. No investment, no experience necessary. Wonderful year 'round profits selling everyone quality shoes at exceptional values. Free outfit starts you making cash immediately. Merritt Shoes, Dept. MP, Brockton, Mass.

FREE—NEW 42-PAGE BOOK ENTITLED "How To Become a Successful Direct Salesman," written by salesmen for those who want to become salesmen and earn up to $100 and more weekly. Send penny postcard. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Dept. MI-2, 307 N. Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco," XI-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

AMAZING NEW Electric Gas Lighter does away with matches and pilot light; works on 110 AC or DC. Send one Dollar for your sample and secure protected territory. 50 percent commission. Optical Research Products, 5 Anderson Ave., Fairview, N. J.

WE PAY you $25 for selling fifty $1.00 assortments Birthday, All Occasion cards. Tremendous demand. Sell for $1.00—your profit 50c. It costs nothing to try. Write for samples. Cheerful Card Co., 60 White Plains, N. Y.

SOUTH AMERICAN & Foreign Employment . . . $1.00 brings authentic listings in Aviation, Oil, Mining and Construction. Latest information . . . published monthly. Pan Americana, Box 424MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

EARNING LESS than $200 weekly? Boost income quickly. Fast selling celluloid price tags, metal moulding, menu covers. Every store, restaurant buys. Pricing Press, Dept. TX, 124 White Street, New York.

SELL FULL, part time individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, tie holders. 2,000 emblems to choose. Fast profits. Repeats. Write today special outfit offer. Hookfast Specialties, Box 1425, MI, Providence, R. I.

AGENTS WANTED for our coin operated amusement machines in every town and community. Sell to clubs and homes; or start a route. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. M-12, 6 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

NEW PATENTED Invisible belt, keeps shirt-tail in, Men, Women, unlimited earnings, sells easily, millions prospects, Free particulars. Invisibelt, MI-1, Box 26, Elmwood Station, Omaha 6, Nebr.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd, Successful Enterprises" free! Proven! Work at home, office. Expect something odd! Pacific, D, San Clemente, Calif.

240 BARGAINS. USED Dresses, Clothing, Shoes, Hats and Army Goods. Write for Free Catalog. Broadway Mail Order House, 637 Broadway, Dept. TRA, N. Y. 12, N. Y.

YES! WE are again accepting agents to handle magazine subscriptions, books, greeting cards, complete details 25c (refunded). Cassell Publishers Service, Westfield, N. J.

MEXICAN FEATHER pictures. Unusual novelty. $1.00 (stamps) bring $2.00 worth samples, details. Refunded if unsatisfied. Aztec Art-M, Apartado 762, Mexico City.

"FORTIFY THE FUTURE" Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 137 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

MEN AND Women: Sell Household Utility. Needed in every home. Earn $75 per week. Write today. H. M. Jerome, Dept. 8, 1600 Junction Ave., Racine, Wis.

AT HOME—Your own business making—selling—popular $1.00 novelties. Cost you 3c to 15c. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. S602, Loveland, Ohio.

DOUBLE-DUTY SHOPPING Bag. Zips open. Instantly changes from small to large size. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 135, Akron, Ohio.

WINDOW SIGN letters, offices, stores, trucks. Look like hand gold work, anyone can put them on. Free samples. "Artistic," 74 Edmund Pl., Detroit.

WHOLESALE AND Retail. Watches, Expansion bracelets, aluminumware, perfume. Write now. Cartier's, Box 272, Pittsfield, Mass.

SELL PERSONALIZED soap. Name on every cake. Ideal for gifts. Get sample offer. Dunbar Soap, New Brunswick, N. J.

OPERATE PROFITABLE business selling Air Deodorant. Write Salesmanager, 652 Rutlege, Charleston 20, S. C.

GREETING CARDS, Stationery, Novelties, Personalized Paper Products. Raum, 4154M Fifth Street, Philadelphia 40.

MANUFACTURE CLEANERS — Flavors — Cosmetics—Polishes. Formula Catalog Free. Kemico, Parkridge 60, Ill.

GREETING CARD moneymakers. Catalog free. Greenport Art Company, Dept. 51, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

$1.00 SAMPLE 10c. 13,000,000 PROSPECTS. Agents earn $20 daily. Burns Company, Johnstown, Penna.

SEND 25c FOR 1947 catalog. Smith Distributing Service, 623 East Marion Street, Lancaster, Penna.

POWER LAWN Mowers. Drop shipments prepaid. Agents-dealers. Rotacut, M-2094, Ex. Springs, Mo.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

NEW WRITERS needed to rewrite ideas in newspapers, magazines and books. Splendid opportunity to "break into" fascinating writing field. May bring you up to $5.00 per hour spare time. Experience unnecessary. Write today for Free details. No obligation. Postcard will do. Comfort Press, Inc., 210-H South Seventh St., St. Louis 2, Mo.

I WANT New Writers To Cash Hundreds Of Checks For $1 To $100, Offered Each Month. The Easiest Way To Write For Pay. No Previous Experience Necessary. Send For Free Details. No Obligation. Saunders M. Cummings, 467-R Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

EARN SPLENDID income writing short stories and newspaper features. Easy-to-learn plan shows you how. Investigate today! Penny postal brings exclusive details. Writer's Institute, Dept. B, 4 S. 15th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

EARN MONEY during spare time writing short stories. Send postcard for Free Details. Brown's Business Service Co., 333 East 95th Street, New York 28.

AVIATION

LIGHTPLANE MANUAL. Blueprints. Home built. Lightplane now licensable. Circular illustrates ten different designs, motors, etc. 20c. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153MI, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

SHOP THESE COLUMNS WITH CONFIDENCE
ALL MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED CLASSIFIED ADS ARE GUARANTEED

VETERANS: FLIGHT training under G. I. Bill. Private, commercial, and flight instructor ratings. Write for information. Gottschalk School of Aeronautics, Adrian, Mich.

PASS CAA examinations. Our multiple choice questions help you. Aircraft Mechanics, Engine Mechanics. $1.00 each. Wisconsin Aeronautical Institute, Box 140, Racine, Wis.

AIRLINE EMPLOYMENT interest you? Get the Facts first. Write for free, helpful information. Air Transport Research, Dept. F, Box 1044, Kansas City 10, Mo.

BUILD, FLY—Bullet Raze Plane. Fast, light monoplane blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 80 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

NEW CATALOG! Rush name. Experimenter Supply, Tipp City 8, Ohio.

BARGAINS

GOOD "USED" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Chicago 5.

BARGAINS, SENSATIONAL profits, gigantic wholesale scarce merchandise directory thousands of products and sources revealed, 25c. Homes System, Box 12C, Oaklandon, Ind.

240 BARGAINS. USED Dresses, Clothing, Shoes, Hats and Army Goods. Write for Free Catalog. Broadway Mail Order House, 637 Broadway, Dept. MEC, N. Y. 12, N. Y.

CAMPFIRES EASILY started even with wet wood with Van's Fire Starter. Year's supply $1.00 prepaid. Many other uses. Star Mfg. Co., Lincoln, Nebr. Dept. MI.

WHOLESALE CATALOG, Directory 10c. 100,000 Articles. Latshaw Sales, Sunnyside-A, Indianapolis 44, Ind.

U. S. GOV'T surplus clothing bargains. Free catalogue. N. Y. Clothing Co., 2079 Second Ave., N. Y. 29.

SEE OUR ad under Motorcycles for midget racer bargains. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

ADULT BOOKS, 25c. Five—$1.00! Free bookalogues! Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

SALESMEN WANTED

WANT A pleasant outdoor work in a business of your own? Good profits selling over 200 widely advertised Rawleigh home/farm necessities. Pays better than most occupations. Hundreds in business 5 to 20 years or more! Products—equipment on credit. No experience needed to start—we teach you how. Write today for full particulars. Rawleigh's, Dept. E-145-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED Minton Improved Corn Salve. Removes your corn or callous or your money back. Stops soreness over night. Trial size 10c. Regular size 35c. Minton, Box 71D, Brighton Station, Rochester, N. Y.

SENSATIONAL OFFER! New Fluorescent Table Lamp. Selling fast. Commissions advanced. Also complete line fluorescent fixtures. Write for free kit and sample offer. Rose Company, 529 H South Franklin, Chicago.

QUICK PROFITS with individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, tie holders, uniforms. Choice of thousand emblems. Sure repeat orders. Easy-Selling outfit offer. Write Hook-Fast Company, Dept. 19, Roanoke, Va.

AMAZING NEW Zipper Shoe sells on sight. Big profits for salesmen. Leads line 200 splendid styles. Territories open. Get Free Sample Outfit. Write Consolidated Shoe, Dept. S-762, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

GAS AND oil furnaces. Conversion burners. Floor furnaces. Blowers. Sell and install. Peerless Sales, 4324 Sheridan, Lincoln 6, Nebr.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

VENDING MACHINES. Be independent. Own a big money business operating coin machines. Earn as high as $7.00 weekly on machines costing as low as $11.75 each. Car and experience unnecessary Routes can be operated either in your spare or full time. Act quickly. Write for details and catalogue showing our amusement games, postage machines, candy-gum-nut vendor, and scales. Parkway Machine Corp., 623K W North Ave., Baltimore 17. Md.

START A clock shop. Fascinating, easily learned, profitable business requiring little capital. We teach you how to repair all kinds of clocks. Information Free. Houston Clock Shop, P.O. Box 5086C, Houston, 12, Tex.

UP TO $15 Daily. Anyone, Anywhere. Anytime. Periodically Resharpening, Butchers', Cooks', dull, worn, Rat-tail Knife Sharpeners. Hotels, Restaurants, Markets, pay up to $1 each. Takes 15 minutes, by Original Steel Kings' Secret Method and Pocket Tools. Illustrated Instruction Folio, $2. Sample Pages, Details, 25c. Arcay Service, 7601-D Dudley, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

MAIL ORDER Beginners! "Business Development Plan," "Profitable Mail Selling Idea," "Pointers Along the Mail Order Trail." Noted mail sales specialist's three-in-one, 10,000-word treatise shows "how" at home, spare time, small capital. From idea to mailbag, 25c postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Maupin & Maupin, Lafayette 3F, Ind.

SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING, the big money business that can be operated anywhere, start on a very small capital; we supply dependable formulas and complete instructions; get interesting Free booklet, "Money-making Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing." Howard Robinson, Ph.G., 1300-D South Ohio Street, Sedalia, Mo.

PROFITABLE NEW Hobby—Embed photos, stamps, flowers, berries, insects, coins or keepsakes in crystal-clear liquid plastic. Instruction sheet explains many other easy to sell items. No special molds or presses needed. Send $1.95 plus 20c postage for complete kit. Kemnitz Corporation, 2051 West Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wis.

OPERATE INDEPENDENT mail order business without usual risk. Investigate new arrangement with Special Setup, including Free sales supplies, profitable merchandise, Sales Guarantee, experience unnecessary; instruction furnished. Moderate capital required. Distributor's Group, 5345-C Harper, Chicago 15.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Almost as simple as painting. Your opportunity to make good income plating, autoparts, bathroom fixtures, reflectors, mirrors. Get free proof and particulars that put you in a paying business of your own. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

MECHANICALLY INCLINED Men — Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor Repairs. How To Get Business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 275, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

MAIL ORDER Business course shows you how to make money, spare or fulltime. Teaches professional mail order technique —not penny-snatching schemes. Fascinating 100-page illustrated Success-Catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Dept. 4-03, Chicago 5.

1947 GIGANTIC DIRECTORY of Opportunities, Advertisers Supplies, Sources, Trade Information, Mail Order Ideas, Products, Wholesalers, Valuable tips—just published! Descriptive literature Free. Wilkin & Co., 118-AM East Main St., Hillsboro, Ohio.

NEED MORE Money? Amazing new manual tells how to make money at home. Start your own business. Make big profits. Fifty plans anyone can operate. Easy way to make extra money. All Fifty plans postpaid $3.00. Wagner, 1837 Mohawk, Chicago 14, Ill.

START YOUR own advertising agency, in spare time at home. Opportunity for big earnings and permanent business. Complete operation revealed. No stock or equipment needed. Folder and Proof Free. M. Snyder, Box 4907-A, Philadelphia 19, Penna.

SUCCEED IN your own business. Big profit domestic service needed everywhere. We show you how, help you start, furnish everything. Fact-crammed booklet free. Opportunity lifetime. Textile Cleaning Service, Inc., 11106C So. Longwood Drive, Chicago.

SHELLCRAFT SELLS! Have fun making genuine marine shell jewelry. Make money selling to stores and friends. Save money buying direct from wholesaler. Large kit $1.00. Instructions free. Eastern Shellcraft, 985 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

LIQUID MARBLE—make in any color Soundproof Plastic Flooring. Flexible Molds. Cast novelties, plaques, statuary. Big Money—your own business. Catalog Free Write—Bing Products, Dept. E2A, 88 Broad Street, Boston 10, Mass.

BOOKKEEPERS: GENERAL ledger and tax report experience operate permanent, profitable accounting service for the smaller business. Part or full time. Simplified method. Write now! L. A. Bell, 1406 West 25th Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

BECOME WEALTHY! Amazing success method developed and copyrighted by a man who made his own tremendous fortune. Most People Can't Help Getting Rich! Write. E. Newhouse Industries, 5941 Hereford Dr., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

SYNTHETIC LATEX with Neoprene base for making flexible molds! Quick Drying! Safe. For home, classroom, or industry. Quart $2.00, Gallon $5.95. Full instructions. Plastercraft Supply Company, 1406 East 43rd Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

OWN A mail-order paper products business. Sell envelopes, tags, bags, boxes by mail, wholesale. Tremendous demand. Steady profits. No capital necessary. Write Omaha Envelope Service, Dept. 203, 4721 California, Omaha 3, Nebr.

MAIL ORDER business your opportunity. "How to Build Your Own Mail Order Business." Beginner's idea-book tells how. Quarter, postpaid. Satisfaction warranted. Wolff Co., 817 High St., Anderson, Ind.

HAVE FINE-PAYING, Home-operated, Mail Business! Others have, you can too! Start small, grow big! Exclusive setups built-to-order by expert. Descriptive booklet free. Coates, 33 Vassar, Dorchester, Mass.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-Illustrated book "505 Odd, Successful Enterprises" free! Some offer occasional "day off." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, D. San Clemente, Calif.

BE YOUR own boss. Operate punchboards. Send for our circular and prices and information on getting started in a big profit business. Galentine Novelty Co., 520 E. Sample St., So. Bend 18, Ind.

SAVES MONEY—Saves Soap Bills. 3 Gallons of Ken Cleaner only 25c. Cleans Everything Washable. Mail Quarter for your Packages of Cleaner Today. Ken Solomon Company, 813 Broadway, NW, New York 3.

START HOME Business making statuettes, plaques, artificial marble flooring, liquid marble. Make flexible molds yourself. Amazing profits. Folder free. Creative Publishers, Box 236-A, Winnetka, Ill.

PUBLISH YOUR own community newspaper! Big profits and prestige. "Know-How," the complete manual, shows how. Free literature. Success Publications (Dep't-C), 15870 Wisconsin, Detroit 21, Mich.

YOUR OWN Plastic business at home. Produce costume jewelry, novelties, statuettes. Liquid Plastic, Liquid Marble, Flexible Molds. Write for free book. American Trades, Box 1016-C, Peoria, Ill.

BIG MONEY in Vending Machines. Smallest capital start brings immediate profits that build permanent profitable business. Starting instructions Free. Becker Vendors, 105-H Dewey, Brillion, Wis.

LATEX FOR Making Flexible Rubber Moulds. Thoroughly Tested. No Shrinkage. Complete Instructions With Each Order. Stoneham Rubber Co., Dept. M-1, Box 244, Stoneham 80, Mass.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing, at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, 606 East University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

POPCORN MACHINES, all-electric popping units, geared aluminum popping kettles, used Duplex stamp vendors, coin-operated scales. Northside Popcorn Co., Indianola, Iowa.

AT HOME—Your own manufacturing business; making popular $1.00 novelties. Cost you 3c to 15c. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. S6021, Loveland, Ohio.

RUBBER MOULDS for casting novelties. Latex for making moulds. Use thoroughly tested and approved products. Eastern Latex Laboratories, Box 153, Mattapan 26, Mass.

"HOW TO Make Simple Molds and Plaster Plaques." Profitable business hobby! Instructive booklet 25c Plastercraft Supply Co., 1406 East 43rd Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

BIG PAY jobs in welding. Complete welding lessons and reference books, 516 pages, 41 lessons. $2.00 copy. Money-back guarantee. Hobartweld, Box SM-1161 Troy, Ohio.

CASTONE—HARDEST coldcasting composition on earth; any mold, white and colors. 10 pounds $2.00. Hundred $6.00. New Era Products, 1321-SE, Belmont, Chicago.

ATTRACTIVE HOME perfume item, Air-O-Sweet. Moneymaker territories open. Send $1.00 for sample. Karney Perfume Novelties, 2160 Bleecker St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

RUBBER MOLDS: Make your own. Aircure mold making liquid. 22 ounces $2.00; quart $2.95; gallon $7.50. Directions. Rubbercoat, 3873B California Street, San Diego.

BOOKKEEPERS—OPERATE your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping & Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details free. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

IF YOU'D like to make $5,000-$10,000 yearly in the Collection-Credit Agency business, write us at once. Outstanding opportunity. Cole Associates, Syracuse 2, N. Y.

EARN UP to $5.00 hour making plastic composition flooring and casting novelties with "Magic Stone." Write—Palmer Company, Station A, Berkeley 2, Calif.

RUBBER-AIRFLEX Liquid "Makes Molds Overnight." Sample pint $1.25, Gallon $7.00 with instructions. New Era Products, 1321-SE, Belmont, Chicago.

PLASTIC-LIQUID GLASS, China glazes, protects any plaster object, wood, etc. Pint $1.00, Gallon $3.00. New Era Products, 1321-SE, Belmont, Chicago.

6 INTERESTING MAIL Trade Magazines 25c. Containing many wholesale offers and helpful money making information. Send today. Giard, Aurora 13, Mo.

10c BRINGS MAILORDER'S fastest moneymaker. Reap rich rewards from record sales Dollar orders filled free. Harrison, RR2, Berrien Springs, Mich.

PERMANENT MOLDS for metal novelty casting. How to make them. Where to buy. Write Fritz Foundry & Supply, 622 N. Fulton, Allentown, Penna.

RUBBER MOLDS, liquid rubber, statuary plaster, kits for beginners. Free "Plastercraft" instructions. Blue Rapids Supply, Box 415, Blue Rapids, Kan.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Splendid opportunity. For details write L. E. Powell Enterprises, 1482 E. 84th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

MAIL ORDER Offers Increased Income, Independence, Unlimited Possibilities. Free Literature. Manhattan House, 126-N Lexington, New York 16.

OPERATE PROFITABLE home business selling merchandise by mail. Fast sellers. Large profits. Powell Service, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3. Ohio.

OPERATE PROFITABLE Mail Order Business. Splendid opportunity. For details write Howard Williams, 3086—17th St., Detroit 16, Mich.

FREE LAND up to 25,000 acres! Latin America. Ranches, homesteads, fruits. Particulars 25c. Hudson Enterprises, Route #1, Dunkirk, Ind.

OPERATE PROFITABLE Mail Order Business. Splendid opportunity. For details write Roy Lawson, 288 Hawthorne St., Elyria, Ohio.

SALES LETTERS, Folders, Ads, Booklets that Sell. Your product or service. Written by—Faultless Advertisers, 3439 Michigan, Chicago 16.

GREAT OPPORTUNITIES and Profits in Mail Order Business at home. Free Literature. F. Webster, Box 1972E, Hollywood, Calif.

$1 BRINGS YOU 200—yes, 200—opportunities, wholesale sources, tips, propositions! American Success Aids, Box 147, Bellmore, N. Y.

LIQUID RUBBER, for making flexible molds. Literature & sample free. H. G. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

START HOME plaster novelty business. Amazing course tells how. Literature free. W. Belfort, Engineering Building, Chicago 6.

PUBLISH YOUR own paper. We show you how. Copy ten cents. Particulars free. Rankin (6K), 611 Central, Plainfield, N. J.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY to operate your own Mailorder Business. Free details. Bays Supply, 1741 Stephens, Kalamazoo, Mich.

MAIL ORDER Business—your opportunity. Start small—grow big. Literature free. S. Belfort, Engineering Building, Chicago 6.

MAKE FLEXIBLE molds! Few cents each! Cast plaques, novelties, bookends! Free sample! H. Tooker, Hamilton 5, Ohio.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Excellent Home Business. Write, Woodarts, X-56, Bridgewater, Mass.

WHOLESALE ARTICLES—Scarce Merchandise. Catalogue 10c. Prince, 2314 W. McCarty St., Indianapolis 3, Ind.

HANDY MEN—Earn Money Home Operating Community "Fix-It" Shop. Write Stafford, 708 Rawlings, Carbondale, Ill.

MOLD-MAKING, PLASTER Casting. Moneymaking Home Business. Literature free. Kemixal, Parkridge, Ill.

PACKAGE SELL amazing cleaners under your name. Samples 25c. Dade Products, Box 1720K, Cleveland, Ohio.

OPERATE PROFITABLE Mail Order Business. $5 capital. Fascinating. Details Free. Crafts, Davison 5, Mich.

BABY SHOES preserved. Instructions, formulas, $1.00. Novelty Bronzing, Box 56, Hyde Park 36, Mass.

DOLLARS DAILY! Cleared $1900 in two months. Details. Loeb, 7201-C-4 Montgomery, Cincinnati.

315 MAIL ORDER Opportunities. Information free. Aragain Co., 1234-E 88th St., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

DO IT with sea shells, attractive jewelry—Free instructions. Werts, 1429—56th Avenue, Oakland 3, Calif.

QUICK MONEY! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home! Easy too! Write, Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colo.

MANUFACTURE BEAUTIFUL Glass Name-Plates, House-Numbers, Signs. Box 221, Newport News 7, Va.

GOT $24,500 USING schemes from "Schemer" Magazine, Alliance, Ohio. 49th year. $1.00, 3 copies 25c.

5000 QUARTERS MONTHLY! Detailed plan only 25c. Schneider, 1038 Holland, Schnectady 3, N. Y.

OPERATE MONEY-MAKING Home Mail-order Business. Write, Lawson, Box 1302-B4, Detroit 31.

MOULDED FRUIT Plaques; Ready Painted. Dozen $1.50. Plaster's, 1001 So. Hampton, Bay City, Mich.

PROFITABLE MAIL order business. Free particulars. Murray's, Circle Street, Forestville, Conn.

5 MONEY-MAKING Plans Free. It's fun to make money. Universal Sales, Box 1076-H, Peoria, Ill.

TYPEWRITER REPAIRING instructions, standard typewriters. Webers', Box 1008, Canton, Ohio.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order. $5 capital. Harry Punch, 1329 Grace, Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

START MONEYMAKING Home Mailorder Business. Literature Free. Kemo, Parkridge, Ill.

$565.00 PROFIT FROM every $15.00 invested. Standard Service System. La Grange 6, Ind.

SHELLCRAFT SUPPLIES Wholesale. Dealers, etc. (Complete line.) Box 279, Bradenton, Fla.

NEW PROFITABLE embossing outfit $1.00. Selective Mail Order, Canning, N. S. Canada.

SHELL JEWELRY. Big profit. Instructions. Werts, 1429—56th Avenue, Oakland 3, Calif.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

CASH FOR Common Ashes! Information; sample Product, 35c. Duffy, V19, Covington, Ky.

AGENT OR exclusive distributor for cigarette lighter mfg. Box 9Z, Tahoe Valley, Calif.

HOW AND Where to obtain capital. Particulars free. Star Service. Wapakoneta, Ohio.

RENT AMIDON scaffolds to contractors. Amidon Engineering Co., Elyria, Ohio.

BATTERY REPAIRING, Rebuilding, Plate Making Plans. L. Wertz, Pekin, Ill.

SELL-BY-MAIL PLAN $1.00. Details free. Fowl Printing, Muncie, Ind.

BUSINESS SERVICE

INCORPORATORS TAX Research Bureau, Inc., Delaware Trust Building, Wilmington, Del. Many advantages, low rate, free detail.

CHICAGO ADDRESS. Your Personal Mail received and forwarded. $1 Monthly. Mail Organization, 7439 Michigan, Chicago 16.

TO WHOM It May Concern: We will represent you in all principal cities of the world. Personal or business assignments $1 per hour. James W. Farley, Citizens Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio. Note: Would appreciate hearing from someone who wishes to enter this business in your city. Will send you assignments immediately. References exchanged. State qualifications.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

YOU CAN be an expert signpainter or showcard writer without practice with Kwiksign Stencils. Just brush over stencil with our special quick drying ink. Letters and numerals beautifully styled for showcard work. Write for folder. Kwiksign Stencils, Dept. D-30 West Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

LEARN SHOWCARD Writing and Commercial Art, interesting lifetime business of your own; free starting supplies. Write for full information. Sherwood Publishing Co., Dept. 72, Irvington 11, N. J.

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is Free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 355-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

YOU CAN draw—Amazing invention. Professional looking drawings, cartoons, pictures, produced easily. For fun, profit. Artcraft, Box 7, Cincinnati 30, Ohio.

ARTISTS, STUDENTS, signpainters. Newest books, courses. Bargain lists free. Art Book Shop, Arnold 4, Mo.

YOUR CARTOONS Printed. Free Literature. School of Cartoons, P.O. Box 3291, San Francisco 19, Calif.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home by an old master. Ben Kerns, Box 812, Greenville, S. C.

LEARN TO draw funny faces. Write Funny Faces, Modesto 3, Calif.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

NEW LABORATORY supply catalog of chemicals and apparatus. Contains over 5000 items with illustrations. 212 pages. Send 50c. Standard Science Supply Co., 1232 No. Paulina Street, Chicago 22, Ill.

HANDBOOK FOR chemical experimenters, illustrated, hundreds of experiments, 50c. Experiment booklet 15c. Supply catalog 3c. Reading Scientific Company, Reading, Penna.

BOYS 8-17, ASTOUND your friends. Amazing magic chemical set, safe, complete, $1.00. Richman Box Pittsburgh 17, Penna.

CHEMICALS—LAB. Supplies. New Catalog 10c. Mel-Glo Chemical Co., 258 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

SPECTROSCOPE FOR quick chemical analysis $3.00. Cutting Co., Box 457, Campbell, Calif.

CHEMICALS OUNCE quantities, apparatus catalog 5c. Fleischer's Laboratories, Everett 49, Mass.

5 JAR WAR surplus luminous paint kit, $2.50. F/H Branch, Box 26X, Dayton, Ohio.

HYDROGEN! 10 CHARGES $1.00. Inflate balloons, etc. Miles Specialties, Kokomo, Ind.

EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

GOOD JOBS and a Sound Substantial Future await you in hotel and institutional field. Men and women—all ages—needed for well-paid positions that offer color, excitement, ever-new and fascinating duties. Record-breaking travel means even greater opportunities for trained men and women in hotels, clubs, and institutions. Lewis School receiving calls for managers, assistant managers, stewards, hostesses, purchasing agents and 55 other types of important positions! From coast to coast there are important positions that offer splendid opportunities for advancement in a business where you are not dropped because you are over 40. Previous experience proved unnecessary! No need to leave your job to qualify. A good grade school education, plus Lewis Training qualifies you at home, in spare time. Our National Placement Bureau helps to place you—and our amazing Certified Job Plan—actually certifies you will "make good" when placed. Write today for Free Book! Veterans: This course approved for Veterans' Training. Lewis Hotel Training School, Room LE-6468, Washington 7, D. C. (First and only School of its kind—now in its 31st year.)

TRAVEL FOR "Uncle Sam." Commence $145-$250 month. Men-Women. Prepare at home immediately for 1947 examinations. 32-page Book on Civil Service Free. Franklin Institute, Dept. G29, Rochester, N. Y.

WHY DON'T You Write? Writing short stories, articles, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your spare time we teach you to write the way newspaper men learn—by writing. Free "Writing Aptitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. Veterans: This course approved for veterans' training. Write today! Newspaper Institute of America, Suite 544-E, One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

PSYCHOLOGY TEACHES about mind. Biology teaches about body. Bio-Psychology teaches about powers of mind over body. Use powers subconscious mind. Select proper vocation. If properly placed, increase efficiency. Broaden education. Develop personality. Control emotions. Succeed. Correspondence. Dept. M, Taylor School of Bio-Psychology, Chattanooga 1, Tenn.

MAIL ORDER Beginners! "Business Development Plan," "Profitable Mail Selling Ideas," "Pointers Along the Mail Order Trail." Noted mail sales pecialist's three-in-one, 10,000-word treatise shows "how" at home, spare time, small capital. From idea to mailbag. 25c postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Maupin & Maupin, Lafayette 4F, Ind.

MODERN WELDING School gives thorough training for one of industry's best paid jobs. Experienced instructors. Individual attention. Non-profit institution. Qualified under G. I. Bill. Write for literature and details. Hobart Brothers Co., Box SM-1163, Troy, Ohio.

GOOD "USED" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Chicago 5.

LEARN TO "Speak in Public." Banish fear. Speak fluently with confidence. Amazing new method. Easily mastered. Absolutely guaranteed. Literature Free. Trissell-Heymann, Publishers, Mason City (3), Iowa.

HAVE AN Office. Many earn up to $5,000-$15,000 annually. Learn credit-collection agency business by home study course. Write for Free Bulletin. Franklin Credit School, Dept. 298E, Roanoke 7, Va.

PLANS FOR your radio control model airplane. Now only $3.50. Strong, efficient design with complete simplified instructions. Windsocker Aviation Company, 4720 North 28 Avenue, Omaha, Nebr.

BETTER YOUR conditions through nerve force development. Instructions reveal all, tells how to overcome fear, nerves, worry obstacles; free details. O'Leary, Box 594-D1, Baltimore 3, Md.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing, at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, 606T East University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

RECHARGE YOUR flashlight cells anytime, anyplace in less than one minute for less than one cent, no chemicals—nothing to build—instructions $1.00. Charger, P.O. Box 363, Fremont, Ohio.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Bulletin free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin 5, Tex.

FOR AN extremely profitable lifetime occupation operate a commercial employment agency, easily learned. Details free. Hunt, Box 308, Burlingame 3, Calif.

SLIDE RULE mastery guaranteed by instruction booklet and simplified slide rule. $2.50 C.O.D. GFB Associates, 1328 Chestnut, 622M, Philadelphia, Penna.

$1 BRINGS "SUCCESS in Mail Order" complete course on how to make money by mail! American Success Aids, Dept. B, Bellmore, N. Y.

DEGREES: HOME Study. Twenty Courses. Catalogue. "Esoteric School of Cosmic Sciences, Inc." (5), Chesterfield, Ind.

AMAZE OTHERS. Add faster than adding machine. Free details. Math Institute, Box 833, Mobile 4, Ala.

HOME STUDY course, drugless therapy. Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

POWERFUL MENTAL Telepathy. Practical. Free Literature. Joseph, 912 Benton, Nashville, Tenn.

LOCK-PICKING, KEY-FITTING Course. $1.00 prepaid. Miller, Box 239, Holdrege, Nebr.

$300 USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses. Cat. 25c. E. G. Mfg., Elmsford 3, N. Y.

POULTRY RAISING Course, $2.65 prepaid. Lyle, Box 385, Lombard, Ill.

FORMULAS & PLANS

FORTUNES IN Formulas. 10,000 Trade Secrets, Authentic, Reliable, Practical; Moneymaking Ideas Galore. This 900 page book is a real bargain $4.98 Postpaid. H. Stillman, 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

924-PAGE ILLUSTRATED giant book offers genuine, successful business opportunities. 10,000 helps, formulas, secrets. $2.98 postpaid (C.O.D. accepted). Continental Publications, 79-02E Woodside, Elmhurst, N. Y.

CONCENTRATED VEGETABLES. Highest grade, raw, dehydrated, in tablet and powder form. No drugs. Write today for free circular. Kiro Concentrated Foods, Tama, Iowa.

"FORTUNES IN Formulas," 900 pages, 10,000 ideas, processes, secrets. Moneyback guarantee. $2.95 postpaid. Free details. Ray's Supply Co., 1741 Stephens, Kalamazoo, Mich.

FORMULAS — LATEST, best. Analysis. Giant formula catalog and Chemical Instruction Sheet 10c. Refunded first order. D-Belfort, Engineering Bldg., Chicago 6.

FORMULAS—MODERN, Practical. Sample-matching. Research. List free. Moon, Broadway East, Fulton, N. Y.

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

FORMULAS — ALL Kinds. Moneymakers Catalog Free. Kemico, 67, Parkridge, Ill.

10—INCLUDING SWIPE. New all purpose soap $1.00. Swipe, Route 7, Paducah, Ky.

ANY FORMULA—50c—Guaranteed. Melco, 3310 Westerwald Ave., Baltimore, Md.

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS

GRAPHOLOGY CHART. 9x17, with big mail 15c. Gordon, Box 1223, New Haven, Conn.

MAILING LISTS

MAILING LISTS—All types. Accuracy guaranteed. Selected lists bought. Charles, Station "A," Manchester, Conn.

NAMES—NEW, guaranteed, classified, 50c per 100. Bert Research, 1516 Jackson, New Orleans 13, La.

BIG OPPORTUNITY Mail—6 months 25c. Roth, 1455M Cornelia Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

MILITARY INSIGNIA

INTRODUCTORY OFFERS:—10 Officers Insignia 25c; 22 different American Metal different foreign—$1.00. 10 different Metal Collar Insignias, our choice $1.00. Illustrated catalog 10c. Hobbyguild, 35D West 32nd St., New York.

COLLECT COLORFUL army patches. Pictures, prices and sample patch only 10c. Dept. M, Insignia Mart, 703 Broadway, N. Y.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

"ALASKA OPPORTUNITIES" $1.00 brings 1947 copyrighted Register explaining How To Apply for Commercial Fishing-Aviation-Mining-Timber-Fur Farming and Homestead Lands. Pertinent Facts for Spring application. Special—Government Map of Alaska free. Pan Americana Pub. Co., Box 424-B, Hollywood 28, Calif.

$246.50 MAKING UNUSUAL secret device without skill, machinery, from former war material costing $1.50! Simple, baffling invention, unbelievably profitable! Illustrated proofs plus details other remarkable devices, free. Rolls Enterprises, 115-E West 16th, New York 11.

MAKE MONEY in your own Silk Screen Business! Earn up to $10 an hour, printing signs, cards, penannts, etc! Easy to learn! Start spare time at home; only $50 starts you! We tell you how to do it! Write today—W. E. Wolff Co., 817-C High Street, Anderson, Ind.

BIG OPPORTUNITY. Experience unnecessary. Start business in your community. Furniture polishing and finishing. With our newly discovered miracle polish. No capital needed. Particulars free. Interior Decorating Service, 33 Pine St., Morristown, N. J.

GET DOLLAR Orders by Mail! You keep 90c profit! Easy, pleasant, home operated business. Just $5.00 capital starts you! Complete plan, only $1.00—Interesting details free. Send today! William Redmond, 1216-C Park Row Building, New York 7, N. Y.

ELECTRIC CLOCKS are everywhere you go, buildings, homes, parking-lots, factories. Repairs increasing. Our easy to learn course with pictures and drawings teach you how to repair these clocks. Electronic Supply Co., Box 2350C, Houston 1, Tex.

HAVE YOUR own business, plenty of it! Opportunities galore for you! Spare, full time; local, mail order. New magazine shows how! Copy, 25c—six issues, $1.00. "Opportunities Preferred," 33 Vassar, Dorchester, Mass.

BUSINESS ON A Shoestring! Money-Making Tips, Secret Formulas, Success Articles, Supply Sources, Numerous Dollar-Getting Ideas in "Profitable Opportunities." Copy 10c. Chervence, Publisher, Box 791, Chicago 90, Ill.

MAKE MONEY in your spare time! Helps furnished. Easy sales. Voluntary repeat orders. Liberal commissions. Write for Free Wholesale Price List Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. M.I.-7, Mount Morris, Ill.

$10.00 AN HOUR at home. New 40,000 word book gives details of 63 tested plans. Many require no capital. Includes valuable wholesale sources, formulas. 25c postpaid. Robuck, 648-B Huntington, Boston, Mass.

"MAKE BIG profit" putting photographs in bottles in frames that will last a lifetime. "Hurry." Full instructions $1.00. No capital needed. Ernest C. Collins, 423 Carroll Ave., St. Paul 3, Minn.

METALLIZE BABY shoes. Start this profitable business now. Send 25c for further information and booklet "Electroplating for Fun and Profit." Metal Crafts, 5501 Suwanee, Tampa, Fla.

FELLOW WORKERS—Down with Bosses. Start Own Business—Be Independent. Booklet describing 137 Tested Plans, free. P. Padney, 307 York St., Jersey City 2, N. J.

AT HOME—Your own manufacturing business; making popular $1.00 novelties. Cost you 3c to 15c. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. S6022, Loveland, Ohio.

SEWING MACHINE Repairmen make Big Money lifetime. Start neighborhood shop today. Our course repairs all makes. $2.00 Postpaid. Serviceman, Hamilton 12, Ohio.

ELITE COLLECTION. New edition, contains 137 practical Money-Making Plans; local and mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

MAKE BIG money at home preserving baby shoes in real metal, pearl, gold, silver. 1000% profit. Kiktavi Co., 8620 South Ruthelen, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

SELL BY Mail! Full or part time. No stock to carry—Big profits! Details Free. Write Today. E. L. Bricker, 115-M North 5th Street, Emmaus, Penna.

MAIL ORDER beginners: Don't go into any business until you get our offer. Kerk's Supply Service, P.O. Box 454-H, Wellston Station, St. Louis, Mo.

SHELLCRAFT INSTRUCTIONS Free! Make beautiful shell jewelry! Wholesale catalogue of complete line. (Buy direct.) Pace, 2117 14th, Bradenton, Fla.

LEARN BATTERY repairing, rebuilding. Engineer offers money making methods. Battery Bureau, 2225-M North 44th St., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

RECEIVE BIG Mails. Samples, magazines, literature. Name listed in directory 10c, three times 25c. Royer, 110 Lowell St., Lawrence, Mass.

MAKE BEAUTIFUL Belts and Big Profits. No Tools Needed. Samplekit 50c. 3 different Kits $1.30. Star Craft, 1629 Edgewater, Chicago 26, Ill.

GUARANTEED SUCCESSFUL Mail-order and starting service information $1.00. M. & G. Service Agency, P.O. Box 311, Mtn. Home, Idaho.

BEST IDEA Yet. Your electric motor can earn $3 hour. Instructions $1 plus $5 from first profits. Goody's Laboratories, Portsmouth, Ohio.

I MADE $1000.00 from 1000 tomatoes using my unique methods. Detailed instructions $1.00 (refundable). Alfred Dinsmore, Marlboro, Mass.

EARN MONEY sparetime. 10 different mail order magazines ad-sheets 25c, year $2.00. R. Tipton, 229 Overton Place, Knoxville, Tenn.

DOLLARS BY Mail. Keep 90c of each dollar. Easy, pleasant. Amazing profits. Details free. Superior, 10631-B Euclid, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

EARN UP to $2,000 year, inventing simple items for special cash markets. Ideas only, no patents. Hendrickson, Argyle (9), Wis.

DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, N. Y.

THOUSANDS ARTICLES Wholesale—Directory, big mail; 10c coin. National, 378 Hooper Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

PROFIT BY co-publishing magazine. 16-page booklet 10c (refundable). Goldenberg, 5209-Y Lindsay, Houston 3, Tex.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing, or manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

MAKE BIG profits with your camera. Experience unnecessary. Three plans, 25c. Beveraco, 5946 Floy, St. Louis.

NYLONS! $1.25, DOZEN $13.20. Candy ($1.20 boxes) $1.10, Dozen $10.80. Renschler's, Carrollton 8, Ky.

"DO YOU need some extra money?" Ohmar Combs, 424 S. Broadway, Room 706, Dept. B. Los Angeles 13, Calif.

EARN MONEY Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3), Wis.

GIANT MAILS, mail order propositions, co-publishing, opportunities galore 10c. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

"THERE'S BIG Money in Junk," and repairing batteries. Write, Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colo.

28 PAGE MAIL Order Paper, Big Opportunity Mail—3 months 10c. Mailo, 767-M Leith, Flint 5, Mich.

EARN MONEY at home—steady income—Write Successful Income Builders, 508-F, Hollywood 28, Calif.

EARN GOOD money at home as I do. Send stamp for details. Lollar, 678 Emmett, Battle Creek, Mich.

PROFITABLE MAIL order business. Free details. Fosler, 1328 N. Newkirk St., Philadelphia 21, Penna.

GET INTO Mailorder—be independent—new folio—25c, refundable. Adirondack Press, Potsdam 4, N. Y.

ACHIEVE INDEPENDENCE. Profitable home operated enterprises. McCann, Ravine, Nutley 10, N. J.

HOME MAIL Order Business, $5, Capital, Very Profitable, Particulars Free. Crafts, Davison 6, Mich.

MAKE PLASTEX novelties. Small capital. 4 page folder free. DeWeese, Box 1023, York 1, Penna.

WHOLESALE SOURCES 500,000 articles 25c. Gisolfi, 135-D Chestnut, Scranton 4, Penna.

SELL BUSINESS Cards, Stationery. Profitable commissions. Layton Printing, Cudahy, Wis.

FREE LITERATURE describing 20 money-making plans. Dallus Ruth, Wheelersburg, Ohio.

$25.00 PER WEEK, spare time. Free information. Martin's Service, Bassett, Va.

1001 MONEYMAKING IDEAS! Free details. Neuway Institute, Box 5463-X, Chicago 80.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

"ALASKA—THE LAST FRONTIER" OFFERS THOUSANDS OF EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITIES! $1 brings OFFICIAL GOVERNMENT MAP and 1947 copyrighted report describing potential opportunities in COMMERCIAL FISHING, MINING, FUR FARMING, PROSPECTING, AVIATION, TIMBER, AGRICULTURE, LIVE STOCK RAISING, BUSINESS ENTERPRISES, GOVERNMENT HOMESTEAD LANDS. Alaska Opportunist, 6417 Homewood Ave., Dept. MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

INTERESTED IN Latin American & foreign employment? $1 brings 1947 Foreign Service Directory listing Oil, Aviation, Mining, Transportation, Manufacturing, Construction Concerns with Foreign Interests and tips for Immediate Application. Global Reports, 6417 Homewood Ave., Dept. MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

LOCKSMITHING—PROFITABLE Business or Hobby! New Course teaches you how to pick locks, fit keys, de-code, masterkey, etc. Easy self-instruction lessons. Bargain price. Fascinating 100-page illustrated catalog Free! Write Nelson Company, Dept. 2-03, Chicago 5.

WELDING—ELECTRIC Arc. Learn profitable trade quickly through actual practice. Individual welder instructions at bare cost of materials. Full particulars free. Valuable welding lessons book 50c. Hobart Welding School, Box SM-1164, Troy, Ohio.

TYPEWRITER REPAIRMEN urgently needed. Earn $40 to $50 weekly spare time. Our easy to learn home study course teaches how to repair typewriters. Write for free information. Houston Typewriter Repair Service, Box 5357C, Houston 12, Tex.

NEW! MAKE 6 different Shell Animals. Complete kit $1. Cameo shell brooch, earring kit $1. Big jewelry making kit $3.50. Instruction booklet 35c. Wholesale supplies. Shelart, 3027½ 6th St., So., St. Petersburg, Fla.

EARN MONEY at home with typewriter! Addressing Envelopes, Circulars, Typing. 25c brings details, also 68-page Book of Moneymaking Opportunities. Ace-602, Box 183, Birmingham, Ala.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Bulletin free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-K, Austin 5, Tex.

SHELL JEWELRY—easy to make. Free instruction and all materials for making six colorful pin and earring sets—postpaid anywhere only $3. Price list free. Box 1183A, Orlando, Fla.

AT HOME—Your own manufacturing business; making popular $1.00 novelties. Cost you 3c to 15c. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. S6023, Loveland, Ohio.

TOM SAWYER Woodcraft Kits, manufacture, sell, from home workshop using scrap lumber. Details stamp. Carl Volz, 212 Willow Avenue, Takoma Park, Md.

SHELL JEWELRY, Novelties. Easy to make at home as hobby or to Sell. Beginners' kit $1.00. Catalog 5c. Burton, Box 27, Station A, St. Petersburg, Fla.

$5000 FROM HALF Acre! Growing Ginseng, Seed, contract supplied. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Dept. 9, 340 Furby, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms, Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

MUSHROOMS GROWN. Boxes. Barrels. Illustrated instructions 50c. Spawn $1.00. Gordons, 533 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

HOME OPERATED business, cost 50c, wholesale $2.70. Retail $3.95. Write J. C. Simpson, Box 802M, Coral Gables 34, Fla.

SHELL JEWELRY Kits $1.00, $2.60. Start today. Learn and earn. Shell-O-Craft Co., Box 365, Station A, St. Petersburg, Fla.

RAISE EARTHWORMS. Complete instructions. $1.00. W. L. Huffman, 391 Pleasant Lake, Rives Junction, Mich.

127 FORMULAS $2.00. LITERATURE 10c. W. L. Huffman, 391 Pleasant Lake, Rives Junction, Mich.

RADIO SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

CRYSTAL DETECTORS from Bell Laboratories. A real microwave detector, fixed—no adjusting. Used in radar and long distance microwave. A war product. Produced by Western Electric. Cost government originally over six dollars, now $1.29 prepaid. Supreme for crystal sets. Free list. Dept. 4, Radio City Labs., 30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

25 YEARS EXPERIENCE in radio repairing at your fingertips for $1.00. I've repaired 45,000 radios and have perfected a system which you can follow step by step. My methods are far simpler than any other course on the market and require no calculations. Send $1.00 to Ross Radio Company, Dept. D, 14615 Grand River, Detroit 27, Mich.

PARATROOP ALL metal folding antenna, used by landing troops. New. Real sensation. Expands 128" with the snap of the wrist to a riding mast. Good for boats, auto radio. Worth $10.00, prepaid $1.98. Free List. MI John Barron, Box 128, Ft. Hamilton Sta., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

WORLD'S SMALLEST Crystal Radio. Operates with your headphones and aerial. No electricity necessary. Complete with easy illustrated instructions, only 70c postpaid. Al's Radio Service, Box 1285-B, Sioux City 7, Iowa.

FREE TELEVISION plans. Complete data free with each order for radio parts package. $25 00 value, $7.95. Includes condensers, resistors, switches, control, etc. No junk. Childs & Travis, 427 Main Street, Darby, Penna.

1947 REVISED "PLANS 18 Crystal Sets" (8W record 5800 miles), catalog, "Radiobuilder"—25c. 3 issues "Radiobuilder"—25c. Laboratories, Box I-k, San Carlos, Calif.

MAKE SINGLE, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25 cents postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

"CHINA CLIPPER," one tube sensation (kit) sweep the continent. Free information. Electronics Laboratories of America, P.O. Box 394, New York 8, N. Y.

BUILD "LOUDEST" Crystal Set. Instructions and crystal, 25c. "All About Crystal Sets" booklet, 50c. Amorosee Radio, Route Four, Richmond, Va.

VESTPOCKET CRYSTAL receiver gets Trans-Atlantic stations. Works anywhere. Plans $1.00. Carolione, Box 293, Jamaica, N. Y.

LOUD SPEAKING Crystal Radio, improved design. Illustrated plans 25c. Radio Clinic, 10631 B Euclid, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

BUILD RADIO, phonograph, or combination. Complete kits. Catalog. Radion, 6922A 21st Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

"BIG TEN" Crystal Diode Sets. Free Details. Modern Electronic Laboratory, Brunswick, Me.

TREASURE FINDER

MT-SCOPE METAL Locator Fully Guaranteed and unsurpassed in efficiency. Time payment plan, trade-in and accessories. Free Literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

100—8½x11 HAMMERMILL LETTERHEADS $1.00 postpaid. Envelopes, Billheads, Statements, Business Cards Same. Race Printing, Hudson, N. Y.

QUALITY PRINTING: Business, personal stationery. Prepaid delivery. Samples free. Mero Products, 98 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Penna.

MIMEOGRAPHING—LETTERS, pricelists, formulas, instructions. Lowest prices. Lem's Letter Shop, 5712 Stanton Ave., Detroit 8, Mich.

100 CORRESPONDENCE CARDS, printed with name, address, $1.25. Time saver. Gisler, 1635 N. Alabama, Indianapolis 2, Ind.

OFFSET AND Letterpress Printing. Submit Samples or Specifications for Estimate. Raum, 4154 Fifth Street, Philadelphia 40.

MIMEOGRAPHING: 8½x11", FIRST hundred $1.75; 50c hundred thereafter. John Colwell, Deshler, Ohio.

MIMEOGRAPHING: SPECIAL 100 letters $1. Parker, 283 Sherman, New Haven 11, Conn.

1,000 POSTCARDS PRINTED—15 lines—$5.50. Castell, 2107 East 9th, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MIMEOGRAPHING—250 SHEETS 8½x11 $1.60. Brassard, Box 353, Brunswick, Me.

GUMMED LABELS: 500—50c; 1000—75c. List Free. Hugh Reed, Spiro, Okla.

1000 BUSINESS CARDS $2.75. Mailo Press, 767-M Leith, Flint 5, Mich.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

"PRINTOMATIC" SELFFEEDING Post Card Stencil Printing Duplicators $9.50 Up. Office Size Duplicators, Speedprints, Hilcos, Excellographs $33.41 Up. Literature Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-WF Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

PRINTING EQUIPMENT, type and supplies. Send stamp for details or dime for complete illustrated supply book. Kelsey Inc., X-37, Meriden, Conn.

BARGAIN ASSORTMENT, Cuts, Ornaments, Spacers, etc., $2.00. 4462-P Germantown, Philadelphia.

ECONOMICAL HOMEMADE Presses. Details Free. Reigle, 1111 Harrison, Philadelphia 24, Penna.

INEXPENSIVE HOME-MADE printing press. Details Free. Novelty Shop, Downsville, La.

PRINTING MACHINERY, Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

BOX EXECUTIVE size stationery printed $1.00, postpaid. Kalataprint, Ironwood, Mich.

BARGAINS—PRESSES, Equipment. List 3c. Garza, 8 Walden, Cambridge 40, Mass.

RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

ONE LINE 20c; 2—35c; 3—50c; 4—65c. Rubber Stamps, Auburn, Neb.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

KLONDIKE! FOR Hobby Jewelry Makers! Novelty Jewelry Findings from tables of large manufacturers—parts for Bracelets—Pins—Earrings, etc.—unfinished. Chains—Rings—Pins—Stones—Clips—Beads—many other items—1 lb. Bags—$2.00 Per Bag in 5 Bag Lots. Sample Bag—$3.00. Prepaid Only. Mdse. Distributing Co., 19 E. 16 St., New York 13.

ALL MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED CLASSIFIED ADS ARE GUARANTEED

LEATHERWORKER'S BIBLE. Every leatherworker should own one. An illustrated catalogue, combined with valuable instructions and information. Actual leather samples. Get your order in early. $1.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Artcraft Leather of California, 271 Twelfth St., Oakland 7, Calif.

PICTURESQUE POSTCARDS—New Mexico, Land of Enchantment. "See" the beauty of America's colorful Southwest. Entertaining Hobby for Collectors. 12 for 50c, 25 for $1. Owen Weaver, 328 Grand, Las Vegas, N. M.

FREE: GERMAN War Relics with each purchase. Send 10c for price list of captured Foreign medals, daggers, uniforms and receive 4 German Ration Potato stamps, free. Hobbyguild, B35 West 32nd St., N. Y.

EXCHANGE YOUR duplicate stamps, match covers, or any hobby, with collectors everywhere! Exchange register listing swappers, 10c. (Mention hobby). World Hobby House, Box 721-C, Olympia, Wash.

CAMPAIGN RIBBONS—Beginner's Package—Introductory Price—50c, contains 15 Assorted Ribbons. L. H. G. Company, 19 E. 16 St., New York 3.

"GEM CUTTING," Interesting Hobby, Instructive Illustrated Booklet, One Dollar. Mineral Specimens Company, Box 1191, Santa Monica, Calif.

UNUSED MATCH book covers. 100 all different $1.00. 35 Royal Flash covers $1.00. Free list. Charles Edelman, 1311M East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

SAVE LABELS, fun and profit, instructions and sample $1.00. F. Kincaid, Mt. Vernon, Ore.

INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

4 FINE ANCIENT Indian arrowheads $1.00. 4 tiny perfect bird arrowheads $1.00. Spearhead 50c. Flint knife 50c. Stone tomahawk $1.00. 10 nice perfect arrowheads $1.00. List Free. Lear's, Box 569, Galveston, Tex.

180 ANTIQUE FIREARMS:—2,000 Bargains:—Coins, Indian Relics, Swords, Cartridges, Minerals, Flintlocks, Carbines, Fossils. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona, Ill.

WAR POINT, Scraper, Lists 25c. Flint Spear and Knife $1.00. Williams, 405 S. Monroe, Green Bay, Wis.

INDIAN RELICS, coins, minerals, glassware. Catalog 5c. Sistershop, Northbranch, Kan.

600 ANTIQUE GUN Bargains. Catalogue 25c. Gil Hebard, Knoxville, Ill.

RARE COINS

WE PAY $2 to $200 Each for Hundreds of Old or Odd Coins. Indianhead, Lincoln and Foreign Coins wanted. You may have valuable Coins. Keep All until posted. Send 20 cts. for New Ill's Coin Value Book, 4x6. Buying and Selling Prices. 40 years in business. Coin Exchange, 5, LeRoy, N. Y.

180 ANTIQUE FIREARMS:—2,000 Bargains:—Coins, Indian Relics, Swords, Cartridges, Minerals, Flintlocks, Carbines, Fossils. Illustrated catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona, Ill.

WILL PAY $10.00 Each for Certain Lincoln Pennies! Indianheads $50.00; Dimes $1,000.00. Catalogue 10c. Federal Coin Exchange, 4-MI, Columbus, Ohio.

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco., Springfield-9, Mass.

COMMEMORATIVE $½—Columbian, Oregon, Cleveland, $2.00 ea. Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Norman Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

RARE COINS: Indians, Lincolns, 2 Cents, 3 Cents, Nickles, Dimes—List 50c. Blakely's, 375 Circuit Drive, Roseville, Calif.

100 FOREIGN COINS $5.00. Parker Fogler, 693 Mission, San Francisco 5, Calif.

20 FOREIGN COINS, 10 notes. Different. All $1.00. Tapp, Greer, S. C.

THREE COINS and lists, 10c. Oddchon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

STAMP COLLECTING

FREE—THE ever Popular Famous Americans set of 35 stamps plus the just as desirable set of Flags (13 Stamps) plus the National Parks Set (10 Stamps) plus the complete set of Presidentials to the $5.00 (32 Stamps). A Total of 90 of the most popular United States Stamps will be given absolutely free to applicants for our brand new series of United States and Foreign approval Selections. Send 3c Postage for 15 of the above mentioned Stamps, plus full particulars. Do it Now! Triboro Stamp Co., 145 Nassau St., N.Y.C.

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to $5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Department 30, Camden, New York.

WOW! $10.00 WORTH of fun only 10c. What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 foreign stamps—just as received from foreign missions, other sources. Includes stamps from Africa, South America, Philippines, Free French, Cape Juby, Palestine, etc., including airmails, commemoratives, and stamps worth up to 50c and 75c. This amazing offer is given for 10c to serious approval applicants only. One to a customer, money back if not more than delighted. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 31, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE! THE Stamp Finder! Send today for the big new edition, fully illustrated, enabling you instantly to identify all difficult stamps! Also fine packet strange, fascinating stamps from Egypt, Newfoundland, Patiala, Cyprus, etc., including maps, ships, animals and strange scenes. All free to approval applicants inclosing 3c postage. Garcelon Stamp Company, Box 975, Calais, Me.

VALUABLE CATALOGS 10c Each: (1) "United States, Possessions and Brit. N. America" complete with 1000 illustrations; (2) "Airmail Stamps"; (3) "British Empire"; (4) "Modern Europe." Each catalog 128 or more pages, profusely illustrated, wonderfully informative, economical prices. H. E. Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

POSITIVELY GREATEST free offer—Latest Scott's International $5.00 stamp album—covering entire world, contains 36,000 illustrated descriptive spaces; Scott's 1947 Standard $5.00 catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely free to applicants for foreign approvals becoming customers. Bargain Stamp Service, Palm Springs, California.

$2,000 IN STAMPS Free to Contest winners. Particulars, entry blank, to approval applicants enclosing only 10c for scarce Roosevelt Mourning stamps from Nicaragua, Greece, and Argentina, plus photograph of "Roosevelt Collecting Stamps." National Stamp Sales, 276B West 43rd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

BIG PACKETS all different stamps 10c each (11 for $1.00) 30 Asia; 30 Belgium; 50 British Colonies; 50 Denmark; 50 France; 40 Hungary; 30 India; 50 Italy; 25 Norway; 25 Portugal; 30 South America; 25 Spain; 30 Sweden; 25 Uruguay. Longacre Shop, 102 West 42nd, New York City 18.

GIBRALTAR PACKET Free—Nice collection Gibraltar—New Zealand Centennial—British Uganda—French Colonials—Early British Colonial—West Indies—South American—War stamps plus Philatelic Monthly Magazine. All for 5c postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto 5, Canada.

WORLD'S LARGEST Triangle Stamp, Rare Russian Set of picturesque designs, mammoth stamps. This complete set including giant triangle retails for $3.00 but only 10c to approval applicants. West Coast Stamp Service, Box 344A, Hollywood Station, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SUPER OFFER for Approval Applicants! 25 beautiful U.S. and foreign commemoratives plus 2 U.S. imperforates worth 20c plus Civil War and Spanish War revenues all for only 20c! Or 200 different U.S. only $1.00. AAA Stamp Co., Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

ABSOLUTELY FREE! Scarce airpost stamp (guaranteed genuine—Catalog Price 50c!) and illustrated "Get-Acquainted Folder" describing other free stamps given with our valuable publications. H. E. Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

WHAT A Bargain. 10 different Vatican including Cardinals, 10 different San Marino and beautiful large pictorial set Italy Polish Corp. All for 10c with approvals. Aldee, Box 38, Tremont Station, Bronx 57, N. Y.

ROUND THE world Colonies, British, French, Dutch, Portuguese. Strange little known countries, Primitives, Cannibals, etc. All for 3c to Approval Buyers. Dixie Stamp Co., Dept. 1, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

BET YOU Haven't These! South Georgia, South Orkneys, Grahamland, South Shetlands. Shortlived Falkland Dependencies—Everything 3c with approvals. Viking, 130-MM Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

118 DIFFERENT STAMPS including Commemoratives, Charities, Airmail, Sets, surcharges, etc., only 3c to Approval Buyers. Badger Stamp Co., Dept. X, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

CUBA'S LATEST Retirement set shows aged couple receiving pension check. This set sent to approval applicants for only 5c. Bryson Stamp Company, Drawer F-5, Rossford, Ohio.

FINE APPROVALS, freshly mounted. Fast, personal service. Tell me what countries you prefer and I'll send their stamps. Mit Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 2, Calif.

UN! UN! UN! Means United Nations and unusual! Send 25c for big UN packet and unusual approvals. Bamboo Stamp Co., Box 605 Los Angeles 25, Calif.

ADEN TO Zanzibar! 40 Different British Empire including Cyprus, Malta, Dominica, 5c with approvals. Lyman Company, 95-B Nassau Street, N.Y.C. 7.

FREE—PICK 25c worth of Stamps from our first U.S. Approval selection. Special Illustrated Lists included. S. E. Engel, 38 Park Row, New York City."

50 DIFFERENT INCLUDING scarce diamond-shaped airmail 3c to approval service applicants. Avalon Stamp Co., Dept. K, Springfield-8, Mass.

100 HUNGARY OR 50 Denmark, 10c to approval applicants. Scott 1947 Combined Catalogue $6.00. Paul Rawden, Box 2920, Westville, Conn.

UNITED STATES and foreign stamps sent on approval. Outstanding quality, low prices. Fred Herzberg, M.I. 168 Oak St., Elmhurst, Ill.

SEND 10c—TAKE your choice of any 25c packet sent with our approval selection. Anglin Distributing Co., 515 Jefferson St., Danville, Va.

FREE—CHOICE 3-stamp set from two valuable sets. Bargain approvals. Write now! Charles Watson, 3762 Buchanan, Memphis 12, Tenn.

FREE. IRISH Commemorative Collection, Including Dramatic Easter Rebellion Issue With Approvals. Raymax, 123-K William St., NYC.

UNITED STATES approvals, complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 378, Coconut Grove, Fla.

STAMP MAGAZINE—Chockful, information, news, bargain ads! 12 issues, 20c! "Stamp Post," Station A, Pasadena 3, Calif.

FREE NEW San Marino air mail set, 3 values to approval applicants. Wesken Stamp Co., Box 661, Queens Village, N. Y.

OLD SCARCE U.S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective. Bargain prices. Hernfelder, 551 Clinton, Newark 8, N. J.

PROTECT YOUR Stamps with Crystal-Mount. Send for free samples. Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

LET US help you with your stamp collection. We buy all stamps too. Elk Stamp Co., 3623 Fulton, Saginaw, Mich.

ONE POUND U.S. mixture $1.00; ¼ lb. 25c. 500 different World $1.25; 1000 $3.00. Terrago, 60 West 66, N.Y.C.

200 DIFFERENT STAMPS, 6c, to approval service applicants. Tatham Stamp Company, Springfield D-9, Mass.

MAGNIFYING GLASS and 50 different Foreign, 10c. Approvals. Buchanan, 307 East 23rd, New York 10.

UNITED STATES approvals. Fine quality, low priced. N. E. Whitlow, 302-C South Barnett, Dallas 11, Tex.

FREE! FOUR Japanese occupation, ½c up approvals. Marjays, Box 14, Station B, Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

25 SWITZERLAND 10c WITH ¼, ½, 1c Approvals. Carroll's, 4357B S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

AMAZING OFFER!! 5—5c—sets—5c with approvals that satisfy. Lawrence, Box 1616, Hartford 1, Conn.

PHILATELIC PRINTING. Stock Forms. Samples for postage. Acmeprint-7, East Flat Rock, N. C.

FREE PICTORIAL Packet to Approval Applicants. Getche, 1040 N.E. Eighteenth, Minneapolis 13.

FREE—18 DIFFERENT Switzerland approvals. Excel Stamp Mart, Box 1315, Chicago 90.

FREE: 25 DIFFERENT British Colonies with Approvals. Stamphouse, 7235 Sheridan, Chicago 26.

1,000 GRABBAGS, 15c EACH. Special Bags 25c. Mandy, 630 Bingaman, Reading, Penna.

FREE! 12 WEST Indies. Approvals. Super Stamp Shop, 2 South Madison, Greencastle, Ind.

ICELAND—KODACHROMES. 50c Each. 25 Different. Baine, 204 Ross St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

U. S.—FOREIGN Approvals. Monthly Auctions. Riffle, M-211 Jefferson, York, Penna.

LIST WITH us for latest offerings. No charge. Charles, Station "A," Manchester, Conn.

U.S. APPROVALS. Send postal card for trial selection. Panther, Box 76, Dorchester 24, Mass.

FOREIGN SETS on approval. Philately Exchange, 823½ Maple, Santa Monica, Calif.

100 STAMPS, ALBUM, Hinges — 20c. "CRS," 6618 Northeast, Kansas City, Mo.

PORTUGUESE COLONIES. 25 different 5c with approvals. Lorin Brown, Marion, Mich.

50 DIFFERENT UNITED States. 10c. Pricelist free. Seidenberg, Cassopolis, Mich.

BLANK APPROVAL Sheets, 100—35c, 1000 $2.75. Printers, 2404N15, Philadelphia.

FREE 25 DIFFERENT Canada; approvals. Knight, Box 3770, Portland 8, Ore.

1c TO 10c GENERAL Foreign Approvals. Russell Holcombe, Canton, Ga.

25 STAMPS FROM 25 Countries. 10c. Alice Horton, Thomas, Okla.

TRY MY 1c approvals. Chick, 436 No. Main, Brewer, Me.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

DEADLY JUDO—Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (200 photographs—plus illustrations.) Expert instructions—Three volumes. Complete $2.25. Variety House, Box 46-DP, Wall Station, New York 5.

BAR-BELLS, DUMBBELLS, exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

160PD BARBELL set with Course $23.50. E.G. Mfg., Elmsford, N. Y. 3.

CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Department store work, shoplifters, etc. Also general detective procedure. Thirty years' diversified detective experience. Further details free. E. Shewbridge, 216 Valdez Avenue, San Francisco 12, Calif.

DETECTIVES—WORK Home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, J-125 West 86th, N. Y.

DETECTIVE INVESTIGATOR training. New method. Hanna, 3911 Tacon, Tampa 6, Fla.

DETECTIVE TRAINING

BE A Detective—Send for price list of self-instructional courses at reduced prices. Perkins Publications, 300-A Brandeis Theatre Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service, 1917G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

GLOBE-RUMMY. FREE Copies. P. O. Box 842, Denver 1, Colo.

HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE ANYONE! Get the most perfect, easily learned, modern scientific course of "Genuine Hypnotism" in the world! Fully illustrated. Only $1.00. Money back guarantee. Fowler, Box 1284, Boston 63, Mass.

MODERN SPEED Hypnosis:—Hypnotize subject within minute. Easily mastered. Course $1.00. Hypnotism, One Vreeland Avenue, Passaic, N. J.

HYPNOTISM—HANDY, 25 informative lesson volume only 25c. Joe Jones, Box 1192, Columbus, Ga.

HYPNOTISM. "HOW I Hypnotize." 25c. Dr. Lonk (Hypnotist), D-1313, Palatine, Ill.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

500 TRICKS! NEW 1946-7 Edition Douglas Famous Catalog now ready, only 10 cents. Brand new magic for pocket, parlor, club, stage, professional, amateur. America's fastest service to magicians everywhere for over 25 years. Send 10 cents today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Tex.

"MAGIC VANISHING Card." Throw it into air, it completely disappears, reproduce it later from spectator's pocket. Easy to do. Complete 25c with magic catalog. The Magician, 2463-E, Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 25, Penna.

AMAZE YOUR Friends!! "Book of Magic and Party Stunts" ($1.00 value), and latest newsletter and list, all for only 50 cents, postpaid, if you act now!! Ernie Simon's Magic Shop, 116 S. Salina St., Syracuse 2, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY in any crowd. Call strangers names, answer unspoken questions, reveal hidden secrets. Learn spirit mind reading. Complete instructions $1. Slocumb, Box 801, Macon, Ga.

DIRECTORY OF 50 magic dealers, telling where to obtain, free catalogs and tricks, used magic, patters, etc. 35c. Monson, Box 3252, Detroit 14-D, Mich.

FREE! LARGE Catalog of magical apparatus if you remit 25c for "Magic Is Fun" magazine. Robbins Co., 152-F West 42nd Street, New York.

SLICK TRICKS, magic, funny joke novelties, puzzles. Catalog 10c. Dime fun package included. Magic, Box 35-B, Irvington 11, N. J.

FLOATING CIGARETTE Trick—floats in mid air. Apparatus and instructions, dime. Eastwood, Box 623, Parkersburg, W. Va.

ILLUSTRATED BOOK, "34 Easy-do Magic Tricks," and Magic Catalog; 10c. Lee's, 2231-I McKinley, Berkeley 3, Calif.

THE FAKIR Monthly Magazine for Magicians. Copy 25c. Subscription $2.00. Fakir, 114 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

ENTERTAIN! MYSTIFY! New, bigger magic catalog and 4 secret tricks 25c. Herbert, M-192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

PAINT CRACKLES Forming Designs. Samples 15c, 25c. Circular free. Mapcoe, Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.

SNEEZING POWDER, "Stinkers," Eighteen Other Tricks. Free with Catalog 25c. Jokers, 2404N15, Philadelphia.

MAGIC TRICKS, puzzles, books, cards, punch boards. Catalog 10c. Mechanix, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

WE SUPPLY every noted magician. Large Professional catalog 35c. Holden, 222 West 42nd St., New York.

DOLLAR MAGIC Set Free with Mammoth Catalog 25c. Magex, 4462-A Germantown, Philadelphia.

MARVELOUS MAGIC trick and new magic catalogue 25c. Newman's, Box 1020, Houston, Tex.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Box 191, Royal Oak, Mich.

FREE CATALOG magic, puzzles, tricks. Scheetz's, 982 Branch, Sellersville, Penna.

FREE DOLLAR trick with catalogue 25c. Katz, 709 West 178 Street, New York 33.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

WOULD YOU like to buy a hard to get musical instrument that could not be told from new for Less? Send for catalog listing accordions, guitars, cornets, trombones, clarinets, saxes, vibraharps, chimes and many more. Harden's Musical Merchandisers, Marion, Ohio

GUITARISTS DREAM Chart: shows names, readings, symbols, diagrams, fingerings, all guitar chords. $1.00. Guitarist, Box 21, GMI Lefferts, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS: SEND poems for Free Examination, Outstanding Offer, and Free Booklet, outlining opportunities. United Music, 164, Salem, Ind.

SONGWRITERS, SUBMIT songs for free analysis. Only worthy material accepted for development. Tommy Kilbourne, Box 1233, Bakersfield, Calif.

SONGWRITERS—FREE booklet "Getting Ahead In Songwriting," attractive offer. Write. Song Service, 331-A West 46th, New York.

PROFESSIONAL HARMONICA, with Illustrated Instruction Booklet, $2.00. Faxon, 306N15, Philadelphia.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS Cheap. Catalogue. Paramount, AA-313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING OUTFITS—Engraving Outfits Circulars Free. Write, Zeis, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Ill.

VENTRILOQUISM

PROFESSIONAL VOICE-THROWING Instrument and Catalog 25c. "Ventrillo," 2404N15, Philadelphia.

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM, 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 250, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

VENTRILOQUISM: TEN Lesson Course only $1. Lescour, 77 Wellesley, Toronto, Canada.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

FISHERMAN! CATCH Fish when Others Fail—The New Edition Old Fisherman's Guide Book just out is full of real information and suggestions for the old timer as well as the beginner. Over 85 bait and bait recipes best ever discovered easily prepared. For all kinds of fish. Over 600 other hints, tips, lures, recipes, and secrets of great value. Worm culture, gun bluing, catching turtles, secret of catching fish and how to attract them. Book now $1.00, two for $1.50, twelve for $6.00. Electrical Fish Lure has a powerful scent, draws and attracts fish for quite a distance. Make them bite like hungry wolves $1.00 per bottle, 3 for $2.00 postpaid. No C.O.D. Linders Store, Dept. H, Delphos, Ohio.

RADAR, WHAT It Is—Be up to date. Get this easily understood book. Full of illustrations and photographs including many interesting Army-Navy experiences. $1.00 postpaid. Beacon Educational Book Supply, 15 Myrtle, Yonkers, N. Y.

GOOD "USED" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Chicago 5.

STEREOSCOPIC ANIMAL Book! Beautiful three-dimensional pictures of wild animals in their natural setting. Complete with viewer. Postpaid $1.00. Stereo-Arts, Inc., 3565 Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 34, Penna.

MAGAZINES—BUSINESS, Vocational, Diversion. Current copies. Choice over 850 periodicals. All fields. Free price-list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

USED EDUCATIONAL books and courses sold, rented, exchanged. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Lists free. (Books and Courses bought.) Write Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

FREE!—SEND postcard for free list dynamic health books! Strength Culture. Overweight. Problem Drinkers. Child-care. Psychology. Philosophy. Daniel Mead, 200 West 20th(M), N.Y.C. 11.

COLLECTOR'S CATALOG: National Geographic 1888-1947, Arizona Highways, Harper's, Scribners, others. Send 10c. Hellar's, P.O. Box 2507, Los Angeles, Calif.

"AUTO DRIVING for Learners." Step by step, lesson by lesson instruction. Booklet written by licensed instructor. 75c. Bradford's, Box 636, G.P.O., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR own home. Modern, practical, moneysaving information, new ideas. Get Builders Guide. Only $1.00. 1807-A West 73rd Terr., Kansas City, Mo.

BOOKFINDERS! (SCARCE, out-of-print unusual books) Quickly supplied. Send wants. Clifton, Box 1377-MI, Beverly Hills, Calif.

COMIC CARTOON Booklets. Vest Pocket Size. 10 Assorted $1.00. Latshaw Sales, Sunnyside-A, Indianapolis 44, Ind.

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, Maps at Great Savings. Details 25c. Box 274, (12) Arlington N. J.

BACK-DATE MAGAZINES, books. Send wants. Arkell's, Box 744, Tarzana, Calif.

CARTOON BOOKLETS $1. Details 3c. Cartoonist, 3712 Yupon, Houston, Tex.

CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2042, Chicago 5.

USED CAMERA Directory, Box 1031-X, Canton, Ohio—lists hundreds of War-Bargain Used Cameras—35mm. Speed Graphics, Kodaks, Rolleiflex—many others. Send 25c for latest issue.

READY MADE titles 15c, 100' 16mm $2.25; three rolls $16.00; 25' double 8mm $1.25. Ambassador, 479A Quincy Street, Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

LOOK! PORTABLE amateur, professional film developing box. Use any place. Literature free. Fotofix, Box 429-D, Bath, N. Y.

LIST WITH us for latest offerings. No charge. State equipment used. Charles, Station "A," Manchester, Conn.

CAMERAS—ENLARGERS—Film. Big Free Catalog. Cavalier Camera, 1822 Center, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT. Terms. Free Catalogs. Dayton Film, 2227 Hepburn, Dayton, Ohio.

500 POWER TELEPHOTO camera easily made. Instructions 10c. Carl Jamer, Manorville, N. Y.

HOME MOVIES

GORGEOUS GIRLS: Sparkling "Allure" and "Sarong Girls", two breathtaking films. 8mm, 50 ft., $2.00; 16mm, 100 ft., $4.00 each. Big illustrated 1947 catalog, silent-sound film bargains, sample—dime. Audet, Box 6520-FG, Philadelphia, 38, Penna.

"KAMIKAZE ATTACKS!" "Miss America," "Starlet Revue," "Waikiki Hula," many others in full color. Projection length, 1 reene sample, any of above, only $1.00. Big catalog, 25c. Specify 8mm., 16mm. World In Color, Box 392-KE, Elmira, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL KODACHROME home movies, and slides. (Kodachrome samples; projection length film, dollar; slide, 35c.) Catalog—25c. Campus Films, 668-G, Ithaca, N. Y.

FREE CATALOG; Movie Cameras, Projectors, Films, Supplies. Still Cameras, Enlargers, Printers, Films; Everything photographic. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tenn.

MEMBERS SAVING dollars. Big discounts, free membership, pamphlets and prices. Various subjects. Interstate Film Club, 179 Callander St., Boston, Mass.

MOVIE CAMERA Films. 100' 16mm $2.50, 25' Double 8mm $1.25. Free Developing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

HOME MOVIE Equipment. Terms. Rental Library. Free Catalogs. Dayton Film, 2227 Hepburn, Dayton, Ohio.

HOLLYWOOD FILMS. Sample and catalog 10c. Stone, Lunenburg 9, Mass.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED FRESH anti-halo outdoor movie films. Weston 12 Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm, $3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60! Postpaid! Catalog. ESO-S, 828-C West 39th, Kansas City 2, Mo.

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED. Make big money selling our new 16-mm sound specialties. Send $10 for sample movie and our low wholesale price list. Standard Pictures Corp., Dept. C, Universal City, Calif.

16M.—16MM. Silent-Sound film. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 17 West 50th, N. Y. 19.

DEVELOPING OUTFIT for 8-16mm movie film. Free literature, instructions. Duro Movie Products, 1519 Eggert Road, Eggertsville 21, N. Y.

SHOWMEN! RENT 16mm sound features. Catalogue free. Popular Pictures, Traverse City, Mich.

Sees Around Corners

No, not the girl—the "microwave units" she holds in her hands. In contrast to the electric eye, these units see by means of high-frequency radio waves rather than a light beam. The units, developed in the GE laboratories, can perform all the counting and signalling tasks of the photoelectric cell—with the added features that they can "see" through nonmetallic walls and can be diverted around corners.

PHOTO FINISHING

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2041, Chicago 5.

AMAZING INTRODUCTORY offer! 6 photos, snapshots, studio portraits any size beautifully oil painted $1.00. Immediate service. Rex, 467 Penn Street, Perth Amboy, N. J.

ENLARGEMENTS—HAND colored in oils, 8"x10". Made on double weight professional paper, $1.00. Send film or photo. A. Klein, 3312 Hull Ave., New York 67, N. Y.

NEW COLOR process makes full color prints from black and white film or negatives. Send dime for sample. We have Films. Midwest Photo, Janesville 28, Wis.

2 BEAUTIFUL HI-GLOSS prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford, Okla.

8 BEAUTIFUL DOUBLE Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

ROLL DEVELOPED and 8 prints 30c. Overnight Service. Free Mailers. Tri-Plex Photo Service, Box 375, San Francisco, Calif.

8 PRINTS, ALL enlarged to nearly postcard size, from your roll or negatives, 25c. Willard's, Box 3506A, Cleveland, Ohio.

ROLL, DEVELOPED. Printed. 20c. Reprints 50 for $1.00. Howards, 3760 Fremont, Chicago (13).

STATUETTES—FROM negative $1 each. Suburban Studio, 1410-X Bond, Rockford, Ill.

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

CLYMER'S MOTOR Scrapbooks (old automobiles), Editions 1, 2, 3, each different, $1.50 each. Motor History of America, $3.00. Fastest on Earth racing book, $2.00. Motor Racing With Mercedes-Benz, $2.00. Book Steam Automobiles, $2.00. Power & Speed, $2.50. Henry Ford, His Life & Work, $3.00. Midget Automobile racing book, $1.10. Indianapolis "500" Race History book 1909-1946, $3.50; 1946 only, $1.00. All postpaid. Catalog free. See ad motorcycle section. Clymer, Dept. C53, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

RACING CAR performance for all cars. Complete specifications, $1.00, increase power, speed. Special "Custom-Built" equipment. Free literature. Write Lee Motorcraft, 1412-G Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

"CUSTOM-STYLING" MANUAL — Easily make car look Hollywoodized, custom built, ultra-beautiful! New, simplified customizing—restyling—streamlining! Instructions, illustrations. Plans for accessories, refinishing, mufflers, model changes—streamliners, convertibles, sport, etc. $2. Almquist Engineering, 447(C) 64th Street, Brooklyn 20.

BUILD AMERICA'S lowest priced "Streamlined Roadster"! Beautiful, speedy, light, two passenger sport car! Amazingly simple construction from used material—small motor. Detailed drawings, instructions. $1.98. Almquist Engineering, 447(C) 64th Street, Brooklyn 20.

INDIANAPOLIS 500 MILE Race! New packet 4½x6½ inch pictures cars and drivers! Latest shots Mays, Hepburn, Horn, Robson, 21 other winners. Send $1. Tower Photographers, 5454 E. Washington, Indianapolis 19.

DUAL MUFFLERS for V-8's. Finest obtainable. Beautiful deep tone. Complete with necessary welded pipes, two mufflers, brackets. E-Z installation. $20.00. Clymer, Dept. C52, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

JEEP STATION wagon, body, safety glass, etc. Large how to build blueprints, instruction parts list, etc., $2.00. Circular illustrating before and after building, dime. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153MJ, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

HIGH SPEED engine tuning. Car, boat, etc. No gadgets. Do it yourself. Race car mechanic advice each individual job. Information free. George Fawns, C-2552 N. 17th St., Philadelphia 32, Penna.

PACIFIC SPEEDWAY News, auto racing magazine. Complete results, data, large and midget races. Subscribe now. $6.00 yearly. Clymer, Dept. C50, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MUFFLER MANUAL. Convert easily to Hollywood, Laguna, Westwood, duals, etc. Includes construction details, regulations, diagrams. Postpaid $1. Mellotone, Box 723X, Arcadia, Calif.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR automobile. Illustrated new restyling ideas, instructions, suggestions, specific model changes by simple methods. $1. Speed Wheel, Box 723X, Arcadia, Calif.

HISTORY OF Buick, City of Flint book, now available. Illustrations early, late Buick. Beautiful binding. $3.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C56, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MOTORACES, NEW book Grand Prix auto racing. Includes 100 photos famous foreign cars, drivers. $2.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C51, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

USED CAR Handbook. Dealers' tricks exposed, buying tips, previous owner clues, simple, comprehensive tests. Postpaid $1. Truvalu, Box 723-X, Arcadia, Calif.

MAKE YOUR Ford fast! Complete details, photographs. How to construct 120 mph Hotrod. $1 postpaid. California Bill, Eaglerock Box L-3, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

INDIANAPOLIS OFFICIAL 1946 Race Program, 102 pages. Photos, results. Limited supply, 60c each postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C57, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

BURN WATER! Attention automobile owners, "Hot Rod" drivers, Taxie, Bus, Fleet Owners, Traveling Men! Convert any car (1917-1947) to "Water Injection" (like late war planes) for only $1.00 cost. More power, less gas, less oil, more speed, cooler engine. Includes complete instructions (two installations), drawings, etc. Send dollar today. E. Newhouse Industries, 5941 Hereford Drive, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

SPEED & MILEAGE manual—Easily boost speed, power, mileage, get racing car performance from any car! Includes simplified methods, speed tuning, gas saving secrets—Instructions on building economizers, speed equipment, duals, mufflers, superchargers, racing fuels, fast conversions. $1.98. Almquist Engineering, 447(C) 64th Street, Brooklyn 20.

FACTORY REJECT Car Top Carriers. For boats, ladders, lumber, etc. Completely rebuilt and inspected. While they last, $4.50 each, plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. M. & W. Mfg. Co., 15 Lawton Avenue, Binghamton, N. Y.

POLISH, AUTO. Waxes—Protects longer! Quick, easy, inexpensive. Gives deep lustre. Guaranteed! Pint postpaid 60c also c.o.d. Write for other products. 3 Star Products, 3800 Genessee, Kansas City 2, Mo.

NEED AUTO parts? We have them. New or rebuilt. Prompt shipment. Write requirements. Save money, buy direct. Factory warehouse. Mechanics Auto Parts, 3807-L No. Ashland, Chicago 13.

1000 MOTORISTS NEEDED to make gas saving test. Up to 30% savings. For trial test offer write Vacu-matic Carburetor Co., 7617-1308 W. State Street, Wauwatosa, Wis.

HAVING CAR trouble? New used, guaranteed auto, truck parts save money. Transmission specialists. Describe needs; immediate reply. Victory, 2930 4/8 North Western, Chicago 18.

27 MILES PER gallon, 35 miles per hour. Mercury automobiles. Walert Co., 3429 No. 10th St., Milwaukee 6, Wis.

1947 SUPERIGNITIONITER $5.50. Atomic starting, pep, mileage. E.G. Mfg., 355-C East 149th, New York 55.

DUAL CARBURETORS. Fit any year. Blueprints $1.00. Corbcraft, 80 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

AUTO TRAILERS

TRAILER MANUAL. Construction blueprints. New circular. Illustrates 14 to 24 ft. three room designs. 10c. Manual 17 ft. Streamliner has everything. $1.00 includes circular. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153M3, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

BUILD YOUR own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c (15c in Canada and overseas). Jim Dandy, Box 125-C, Wausau, Wis.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

CLYMER'S MOTORCYCLE books. Speedway Motorcycle Racing, $2.00. Motorcycle Speedway Annual, $1.00. How to Manage Motorcycles, $1.50. Motorcycling Manual, $2.00. How to Obtain Speed, $1.50. Motor Scooter Plans, $2.00. Books on Ariel, BSA, Norton, Triumph, Villiers engines, $1.50 each. English Motorcycle Magazine, 50c. All postpaid. See our ad automobile section. Catalog free. Clymer, Dept. C54, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HARLEY SINGLE motorcycle $50, Harley twin $65, complete. Motorscooters $9 up, midget cars $10 up, motorcycle $25, less motors. Used motors $3 up. Plenty of brand new 2 horsepower motors never taken from factory crates. Over 5000 balloon tires for motorscooters and small cars $1 up, mailorder only. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain catalogue Number 18, just out listing the above and hundreds of other bargains in new and used motors, motorscooters, midget cars, racers, etc. (35c by first class mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

1947 ISSUE COMPLETE motorcycle parts list, 10c. All models Indian and Harley. Pistons, chains, sprockets, carburetor and motor rebuilding. Chrome accessories, repair manuals. Lynn, 622 East Grand, Des Moines 9, Iowa.

BUILD AUTOMATIC clutch, transmission, two and three wheel scooters, tractors, shop machines, catalog free. Nichols Equipment Company, Dept. MI, Purvis, Miss.

LARGE STOCK Indian parts. Expert motor rebuilding. New and rebuilt. Chief Motorcycle, motors only. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

MOTORCYCLE ILLUSTRATED Magazine. $1.00 year. Special Edition featuring Movie Star Motorcyclists 25c. Buzzzz, 5424-C Sawyer, Chicago 25.

MOTOR SCOOTERS, bicycle engines. 120 miles gallon. Dime for catalog. Clymer, Desk C55, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

ELECTRIC POWER can push your bike along. Relay control. Klauss, 1369 Missouri St., Pittsburgh 6, Penna. Plans $1.00.

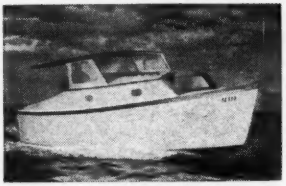
WHEELS, WHEELS, Wheels. Disc, Wire Spoke all sizes. Tricycle Parts, Frames. Wisner, 5915 Chene, Detroit 11, Mich.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

PRACTICAL WINDING of alternating current motors. A course of instruction on winding, connecting, and testing single, two and three phase motors. Written in clear, understandable language. Illustrated throughout. This book recommended for beginners interested in learning electrical motor rewinding. Money-back guarantee. $2.00 prepaid. Educational Advancement Co., Dept. P-1, Lakewood, N. Y.

FLUORESCENT LIGHTS. How to make your own 20 watt lights for less than $1.00 each. Material available. Complete, guaranteed, detailed instructions $1.00 each or money order. Checks $1.10. Specialty Sales, Dept. F, Box 1086, Muncie, Ind.

Cruising Is Fun . . .



especially with a boat like MI's *Cruise-Mate*. She's 19 feet of comfortable living afloat, with two full-length berths, an extra-large cockpit for loafing or fishing and economical outboard power. Designed for protected water cruising by William F. Crosby, the boat features simple, all-plywood construction. Large-scale blueprints which you can get from the MI Reader Service, will make it easier and quicker to build the boat. Ask for Plans No. B-144F and send your check or money order for $3.00 to Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Connecticut.

ELECTRIC PENCIL writes—engraves all metals. Battery model $1.00—110 volt model $2.00 Postpaid. Guaranteed 5 years. C.O.D.'s Accepted. Reb Industries, Dept. 265-Z, Elmhurst, Ill.

MAKE SIMPLE home-made electric generator for flashlights, doorbells, etc. Plans $1 postpaid. Free: 50 electric stunts. Reiss, 3017-A Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED Vacuum Cleaners, 110 volt, AC-DC, $11.50. Biggest value ever offered. Limited quantity. Milbern, 241 W. 23rd St., N. Y., N. Y.

SWITCHETTES AND micro-switches 25c each or $2.00 dozen. Rheostats 65c each, all postpaid. Lyell Hardware, P.O. Box #8, Rochester 11, N. Y.

WASHING MACHINES. Parts for any make. Old or new. Northeast Burner, 1358 H Street, Northeast, Washington 2, D. C.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Writes, Engraves all Metals. $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 229-G Dixson Blvd., Uniontown, Penna.

MAGNETS ALNICO. Number V in stock. Terry Sales Company, 3726 South Detroit Avenue, Toledo 9, Ohio.

ENGINES, MOTORS

"BUILD YOUR Own" gas drive arc welder easily with Hobart Generator Save $300 to $500, and need only add used auto engine and chassis to build portable gas drive welder that goes everywhere after profitable construction and repair jobs. Write for free instruction book, further details. Hobart Brothers Co., Box SM-1162, Troy, Ohio.

G.E. A.C. or D.C. small motors, 4 leads with gear box 250 RPM $3.00 including a rheostat and full instructions. Delco motors #5069625 new 120 RPM with gear box 27 Volts D C. $3.00—Postpaid. Lyell Hardware, P.O. Box #8, Rochester 11, N. Y.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, 110 volt, AC-DC, ⅙ horsepower, 8000 R.P.M. (reconditioned), marvelous value, $6.50. Limited quantity. B. Price, 1394 Fulton Ave., Bronx 56, N. Y.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

HOBBYISTS! YOU can equip your workshop at a fraction usual cost by building your own Mill, Shaper, Drillpress, Bandsaw and other shop tools for metal and woodworking from Lewis Castings. Materials and Blueprints. Easy to complete, and ideal for home use. Send 10c to cover cost of mailing latest Catalog describing 23 items. Lewis Machine Tool Co., P. O. Box 116, 3217 Union Pacific Ave., Dept. E-10, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

DON'T SPEND $50.00 for single purpose sander. New All-Purpose portable machine at fraction of price. For home workshops, cabinet-makers, painters, others. Post card free circular. H. Saltzman, 118-14 83rd Ave., Kew Gardens 15, N. Y.

TAPS & DIES direct from manufacturers. Equip your shop at small cost. Write for free price list. A. King Tap & Tool Co., Inc., North Attleboro, Mass.

DRILL GRINDER—Grinds drills to factory accuracy. Calipers with direct reading scales. Circle cutters. New Tool grinder. Lowest prices. Free literature. Factory, 811-C East 31st. Kansas City 3, Mo.

BRONZE BUSHING stock in solid and cored bars. Cast Aluminum rods, round, square and hexagon. Also castings made in bronze, brass and Aluminum. Salem Brass Foundry, 3220 E. State St., Salem, Ore.

¼" AIR DRILL works off any air compressor. Powerful mechanical tool, $15.00. Money back guarantee. Send money order. Flecks Co., Warren, Onio.

FIND THINGS quickly. 108 hardware and shop labels $1.00 postpaid, returnable. Hinds, 223 Second, Niagara Falls 3, N. Y.

SHEBEL SAW Filer. $7.50. Files all saws. Free trial. Circular. A. P. Shebel, 730D So. 2nd St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

MAGNETIC DIAL indicator bases—$3.45! Literature free. Useful Alnico magnet—25c. Eyrich, Box 849, Milwaukee 1.

WAR SURPLUS, Machines, Tools, etc. Free literature. Wayne Engineering, Greenville 3, Ohio.

DRILL GRINDER for twist drills $2.95. See ad on page 168.

WELDING—PLATING—SOLDERING

"THUNDERBOLT" — TRANSFORMER welder, dial-control, 3 heats, 60 amps., 110 volts—AC, carrying case, accessories, instructions. $39.50. Also "Super-Welder," 110 volts, AC-DC $19.95. Save 2%, send check. Or order c.o.d. Dealers wanted, liberal proposition. Super-Welder Mfg. Co., 23 E. 20th St., New York 3, N. Y.

NEW MODEL electric welder 110 volt AC-DC; will weld all metals; easy to use; full directions. Complete with power unit, flame and metallic arc attachments, carbons, fluxes, rods, mask; all for $19.95—Used by the Navy. Magic Welder Mfg. Co., 239-MI Canal St., N. Y. City.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Literature. New, portable, heavy-duty guaranteed welders. Use 110 volt lighting current or 220 volts A.C. All sizes, $35.00 upwards. Williams Welding, Box 4100, Portland 8, Ore.

WELD, CUT, braze with gasoline! Amazing new discovery shatters costs. Boosts profits. Important! Write Matthews Mfg. Co., Calgary, Canada.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. The patent laws afford the inventor protection for the patentable features of his invention. The United States Patent Office advises the inventor to engage a competent, registered patent attorney to represent him. We offer inventors experienced, confidential service. Specially prepared booklet containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 73A-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—PATENT Laws encourage the development of inventions. The Rules of Practice of the U. S. Patent Office advises—unless an inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ a competent registered attorney, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-K Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: AVOID Unnecessary Xpense. Write For Free Booklet Explaining How Our Consulting and Advisory Service Can Assist You In Deriving Greatest Profit From Inventing. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-B, 1926-Eye St. N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: YOU save up to 300% when dealing with your patent searcher direct. Complete search with patent copies $6.00. Reports mailed in 5 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 703-X Albee Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: WITHOUT obligation, write us for information as to what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent. Randolph & Beavers, Registered Patent Attorneys, 341 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. F. A. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

HIGHEST ROYALTIES and cash for your inventions when we market them. Free particulars without obligation. Universal Marketing Co., Dept. 5X, New York 16, N. Y.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

BUILD, SAIL for fun, profit! Authentic, 2½' 3 masted schooner. Easy, inexpensive. $1.00 brings complete illustrated instructions. Milton Sailing Models, Dept. B-5, Box 466, Rye, N. Y.

GAS MODELERS! Powerful midget ignition coil weighs only ⅔ ounce. $2.00. Electric Miniatures, 1607 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MIDGET MOTOR 25c. Flashlight cell operates. Parts complete plus illustrated instructions. Include 5c postage. Eltro Company, 171F, Deer Park, N. Y.

MODEL STEAM engines with boiler and base tested and ready to run. Price $12.00. Literature for stamp. Howard Dodge, Dancy, Wis.

SPEEDY 1" MOTOR, runs atop flashlight cell! Parts, instructions, 35c. Fonskov, 655-M Amboy, Perth Amboy, N. J.

BRASS GEARS and model supplies for the inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

$150.00 WON ON model car and truck materials cost $1.00. Instructions $1.00. W. Walmsley, Brownsville, Tex.

MIDGET STEAM Engines $2.98, Boilers, $2.65. Stamp for literature. R. Looker, Box 105, Michigan City, Ind.

BIG ILLUSTRATED Model engine catalog 10c. Active Products & Supply Co., 53 W. Jackson, Chicago 4.

BALSA WOOD. Generous supply, $1.00. Price list free. Sanlader, Manitowo, Wis.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. The patent laws afford the inventor protection for the patentable features of his invention. The United States Patent Office advises the inventor to engage a competent, registered patent attorney to represent him. We offer inventors experienced, confidential service. Specially prepared booklet containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 73B-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—PATENT Laws encourage the development of inventions. The Rules of Practice of the U. S. Patent Office advises—unless an inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ a competent registered attorney, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-L Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

THE INVENTOR who believes he has a new and useful invention, and needs advice, should consult a competent registered patent attorney. Without obligation, write for full information on how to secure Patents and Trademarks. Randolph & Beavers, Registered Patent Attorneys, 763 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

C. A. SNOW & Co., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Established 1875. Literature mailed on request.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENT, TRADE-MARK searches. John B. Dickman, 533 Bond Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS, DESIGNS. J. B. Dickman, Jr., 533-A Bond Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

INVENTORS: TEST the Commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-A, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

For Movie Close-Ups

Accurate framing and needle-sharp focusing at distances as close as 6 in. are possible with this attachment for 8mm and 16mm Filmo cameras.

PATENTS FOR SALE

FREE TO Manufacturers—Send for our new Invention Sales Bulletin describing over 500 inventions. Address Patentee System, D-C, 9441 Pleasant Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 1926-Eye St., N. W. Washington 6, D. C.

FREE LEGAL Forms sent with Big Directory listing manufacturers buying inventions. Specifies all types. Send $1.00 today: Invention Research, 342-MIE Madison Ave., New York 17.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented or Pending. Inventors Exchange, Dept. C, Hartford 1, Conn.

MODEL ENGINES

LEARN EVERYTHING about Diesel! Build your own engine easy for your models. Only 14 parts. Higher performance than gas engines! Send 2 Dollars for photo, plans, instructions to: O. Amrein, Wattstrasse 8, Basel, Switzerland.

BLUEPRINTS & PLANS

MODERN KITCHEN cupboard construction and planning made easy with our plans. Free information. Masterprint Company, White Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

BUILD AUTOMATIC acetylene generator. 25 pound carbide capacity. Plans $1.50. H & B Plan Service, 8981 N. Fortune Ave., Portland 3, Ore.

BUILD POWERFUL Electric Motors from magnets, etc. Building instructions $1.00. Blakely, 375 Circuit Drive, Roseville, Calif.

MODELERS DIHEDRAL Jig: Plans $1.00. Plans, Parts $2.50. G. C. H., 568 First Ave. W.N., Kalispell, Mont.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

WORLD'S BEST Plywood Designs, $2.50 up, detailed by Deeds, McGregor, etc. Sail and power Kyacks to Cruisers. Booklet of Designs sent with Wm. Deed's famous book—"Plywood Building" for $1.00. This book will save time and money, interesting. Design booklet, only send 25c. Marine Mart, Niagara Street, Buffalo 7, N. Y.

PLYWOOD BOAT KITS! Complete materials for building "Deltacraft," "Junior Dinghy," "Tadpole Skiff." Mahogany marine plywood and oak construction! Send 10c today for illustrated folder featuring these Boat Kits and other marine materials and supplies. Carmen-Bronson, Marine Department, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

SAILS FOR Yachts, canoes. Canvas for recovering boats, trailers, etc. Boat supplies, Airplane dope, cement. Sailcloth, Oars, oarlocks, rope. Canoe masts, spars. Carbide lamps. Catalogue. Alan-Clarke Co., 96 Chambers, New York City.

FULL SIZE cut to shape patterns, blueprints. $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog, 10c. "How to Build Boats" book, $1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

MARINE POWER—Easily convert any Ford and Jeep motor (domestic and foreign) with Osco parts and kits. Complete catalogue 25c (coin). Osco Motors Corp., 2020D E. Orleans St., Philadelphia 34, Penna.

SPORTSMEN—YOU can build the famous folding Foldkraft Kayak. 10½' or 15' Plans $1.00 Postpaid. F. J. Leary, 15 Park Row, Suite 1216, N Y.C. 7.

HIGH SPEED outboard motor tuning and Souping Up methods. Instructions $1.25. Excello Marine Sales, Post Office Box 71, Stratford, Conn.

ROWBOAT KEPT dry indefinitely. No paint, waterrot deterioration, inexpensive, copyrighted, $1.00. CRSA, Box 3, Nanticoke, Penna.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department C, Newark 2, N. J.

INBOARD MARINE motors, conversions, supplies. Catalog on Request. Stokes Marine Supply, Coldwater, Mich.

FORD MARINE conversion. Simple, inexpensive. Blueprints $1.00. Corbcraft, 80 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

WHY LUG your outboard motor? New easy carrier $8.75. Catalog free. Sportsman's Pal, B. Tahoe Valley 3, Calif.

KAYAK BLUEPRINTS, deluxe models—catalogue 10c. Viking Kayaks, Merrick, N. Y.

MAKE 16' ROWBOAT. Blueprint, 30c. Wesho-Uko, Box 51, Detroit, Mich.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

BUILD YOUR home as a hobby. Read my booklets with instructions and drawings showing how to build. "Build Your House As a Hobby," 24 pages; "Concrete Block Homes," 24 pages; "Frame Homes," 28 pages; "Garages," 16 pages. Each $1.00. Harold C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Bucks Co., Penna.

BUILD REAL heavy duty machines, using our production tested plans. 30" bandsaw, 12" lathe, dowel machine, portable sawmill, planer, concrete block machines, mixers, 70 machines for shop, farm, home. Catalog—handbook free. Nichols Equipment Company, Dept. MI, Purvis, Miss.

BUILD CONCRETE block machine. 2 blocks per minute. Easy, inexpensive. Build concrete mixer; automatic electric water heater; stencil duplicator; electroplating outfit. Catalogue, details—10c. W. Horne, 206 West Wilder, Tampa, Fla.

VACUUM YARD cleaner. Picks up leaves, trash, ten times faster than by hand. Deposits in burlap bag. Shoulder strap for carrying. Easy, simple to build. Complete plans, $1.00. 1813 High, Leesburg, Fla.

CONVERT YOUR 22 Single Shot, Bolt action rifle into a target pistol, send $1.00 for plans. Easy for anyone with simple tools. Money back guarantee. The Gunshop, Loveladeville, Ky.

COASTER WAGON. Build your own. All parts furnished. Write for Free details of Construction Kits. London Agnew Industries, 3039-41 N. Richards Street, Milwaukee 12, Wis.

BUILD CONCRETE block machine. New principle. Easy. Inexpensive. Motor vibrator or hand. Sturdy. Serviceable. Free details. Clyde Lee, Mountain View 9, Okla.

BUILD IT yourself and save. I'll show you how. This is a different method. Let me prove it. 25c for details. T. J. Knight, 6200 Alumore Way, Baltimore 24, Md.

REPLACE OLD garage doors with new overhead door. Make it yourself. It's easy. Send $1.00 for Garage Booklet. Harold C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penna.

COMPLETE, COPYRIGHTED plans and instructions for building combined frozen food locker and walkin cooler at home $1.00. Newman's, Box 1020, Houston, Tex.

COPYRIGHTED BLUEPRINT and instructions makes your lawnmower a gasoline powered machine. Send $1.00 to Easyway Systems, Bay City, Mich.

MAKE POPULAR novelties, statues, at home—3c to 15c each. Sell at big profit. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. S6024, Loveland, Ohio.

BUILD THIS sturdy, accurate, ball bearing drillpress without machining. Save money. Plans only $1.50. Clevelander, Box 5087, Cleveland, Ohio.

LANE OAK Table, fun for all, felt side cards, wall side dice, easy made, patented instructions $1.00. Geo. H. Lane, 262 Edgewood, Md.

BUILD CONCRETE block maker, mixer. Simple, inexpensive. Complete plans $1. Beaver Bindery, Beaver Crossing, Nebr.

BUILD HOME fast. Stretch building dollars. Save half. Not mud or plastic. Details free. O. E. Campbell, Box 534, Lima, Ohio.

HANDY MEN, build your hot water heater, automatic, plans $1.00. Larry Brown, 1440 Rockland, Philadelphia, Penna.

MAKE YOUR own tilt-top table saw. Simplified instructions and plans $1.00. Bluebird Novelty, Osceola, Ind.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 383-ME, Belington, W. Va.

FIREWORKS! LUMINOUS Bombs, Shooting Mines, Giant Sparklers, Colored Flares. Large assortment. Safe, inexpensive, easy to make. Complete Illustrated Instructions 25c Coin. Presto Products, Pyrotechnics Division, 407-409 Springdale Avenue, East Orange, N. J.

MAKE BEAUTIFUL Aluminum Bracelets with simple tools. Kits complete—metal, materials, patterns, instructions. Leaf or band design $1.00 each. Both $1.85. Postpaid. Free brochure. Lewis Metalcrafts, Box 755, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

MAKE SHELL Jewelry—for gifts, as a hobby or start a business. Free catalogue and price list. Complete illustrated book of instructions 75c. Florida Shellcraft Company, Box 1840, Sarasota, Fla.

LEATHERCRAFTERS! SEND for free catalog on Hand Laced Moccasin Kits and Instructions. Hollywood Mock, 1206 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

EXPERIMENTERS! INTERESTED in Electrical, Mechanical devices from War Surplus? List free. F. Siefke, Box 18, Station E, Buffalo, N. Y.

PIPE KIT genuine imported briar, complete with instructions $1.00. Instructions only, 50c. Literature free. Carvapipe, 2829-A Dixie, Hamilton, Ohio.

PIRATE TREASURE chest plans, inexpensive, easily built. $1.00 postpaid. Henry Morgan, North End Station, Box 127, Detroit 2, Mich.

$24.00 BUYS ESSENTIAL Kit to make 30 gallon automatic electric hot water heater. 10c brings bulletin. Mac Electric, Grandview, Wash.

LEATHERCRAFTERS! SEND for catalog listing leathers, tools, supplies. Kit Kraft, 1607 So. Western, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

WEATHER VANE Pattern: Indian & Canoe, paddles with the wind, 25c (coin), Link's Craft Shop, Farmington, Conn.

PRACTICAL PROJECTS in wood and metal, Blueprint List, Dime. Johnson, 305 Mayflower, Pittsburgh 6, Penna.

SPECIAL OFFER: 25 full size lawn ornament patterns; many 14" to 20" high, only $1.00. Lynds, Medway, Mass.

HANDY! 1001 MONEYMAKING Ideas! Free details. Neuway, Box 5463-X, Chicago 80.

HAND-MADE NOVELTIES

REDWOOD BURL sample block $1.00 postpaid, three for $2.00. Eugene McLean, 1325 Bryant, Eureka, Calif.

PLASTICS

PLEXIGLASS AND Lucite 3/16 unfinished cut-outs, cat, scottie, butterfly, swan, bird, anchor, umbrella, love bird, penguin, gun, fish, guitar, leaf, heart, can be finished into beautiful novelties and novelty pins, pin back with each. Choice of 6, $1.50; all 14, $3.00; any one finished pin, $3.00. Assorted cut offs, 3/16-¼ sizes 1x2—up to 3x5 $1.00 per lb. plus 10% postage. Universal Novelty Mfg. Co., 642 Southern Blvd., Bronx 55, N. Y.

SELF-TRAINING AT Home through "Working With Plastics": Covers every step, every material; $1.25—and Plastic Hobby Kit: 2 lbs. Lucite, Plexiglas, bottle cement, 2 bottles Plastic Dye (red, green), Full instructions; $3.25 postpaid (C.O.D. plus charges). Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. MI, 55 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Chance Vought's XF6U-1

A revolutionary material is used in the construction of Chance Vought's XF6U-1, above. It's called Metalite and consists of two thin sheets of high strength aluminum alloy bonded to a core of balsa wood. The plane is one of the Navy's newest jet-propelled fighters.

FREE PLEXIGLAS price list, new 70 page manual "Working With Plexiglas" $1.25. Fully illustrated. Instructions on cleaning, cutting, forming, cementing, etc. Plasteco, 1800 Stuart, Houston 4, Tex.

PLASTICS FOR Less—New Plexiglas manual —$1.50 included with beginners kits @ $3.95 & $5.95. Liquid Plastic Kit $3.25—Catalog 3c. Plastic Products, Box 1415, Salt Lake 11, Utah.

PLASTICS, SHEETS, Rods, Tubes. Free list. Swiss music units $3.50. Plastic Supply Co., 2618 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis 6, Mo.

PLASTICS—MAKE yours at home. Formula and moulding instructions $1.00. Foster, Box 84, Station K, Toronto, Canada.

PLASTIC BLANKS, Flowers, Hearts, Links, Charms, Jewelry Findings. Catalog. J & M Novelties, Box 464, Griffith, Ind.

PLASTICS—7 COLORS sheets and rods. Send stamp for price list. Hanson Plastics, 7625 South Parkway, Chicago 19.

LUCITE. SELLING out. Five lbs., $2.50; ten lbs., $4.50, plus postage. Charles Gass, 307 14th, Arnold, Penna.

PLASTIC CUT-OFFS, (Assorted), $1.25 pound, Postpaid. (No C.O.D.'s). 2404N15, Philadelphia.

EX G.I. has complete set of original designs. Moneymaker. 50c. Plastics, Horkys Park, Crete, Nebr.

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

CHIGGERS, MOSQUITOES and Biting Flies. Don't let these bothersome, disease carrying insects spoil your outdoor fun or jeopardize your health. Skeeter-Skram cream repels these pests. Smooth on a dab of this easy-to-use repellent and enjoy protection for hours! Safe to use, yet amazingly effective. Skeeter-Skram is odorless, invisible and greaseless. Send $1.00 today for an entire season's supply. The Chapman-Gilbert Chemical Company, 2201 Kettner Blvd., San Diego 1, Calif.

180 ANTIQUE FIREARMS:—2,000 Bargains:—Coins, Indian Relics, Swords, Cartridges, Minerals, Flintlocks, Carbines, Fossils. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona, Ill.

WAR SURPLUS Repair Kits For Repairing Guns, Cameras, Electrical Appliances, Etc. $2.70 Each. Over 100 Items Included in Kit. Turley Sporting Goods, Brigham, Utah.

SINKERS: SEND $1.00 for our Box Assorted Sinkers, postpaid. Money back guarantee. Thornton Fishing Tackle Co., 433 Eighth Avenue, North Troy, N. Y.

"NO-DIG." SELL to fishermen. Gets crawlers, worms out of ground. Sell 3 ounces $1.00. Cost you $5.00 half gallon. P. H. Stenman, Corry, Penna.

"AMMUNITION"—NEW and Used "Shotguns"—"Rifles"—"Handarms"—"Fishing Tackle." List 10c. M.I. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kan.

FLY-TYER'S FEATHERS. (Beautiful Colors!) Gigantic Assortment $1.00. Fishermen's. 2404N15, Philadelphia.

3000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, Binoculars, War Relics. Catalog 40c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

GOLFBALLS, WHOLESALE, (New! Hagens, Dunlops) $8.00 dozen. 4462-X Germantown, Philadelphia

MAKE RUBBER fish lures, novelties. Circulars. Schuman Tackle, Green Terrace, Kent, Ohio.

SEND 10c FOR list 100 new and used guns. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

SEND 10c FOR List 100 Used Guns. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

REFLECTING TELESCOPE Kit, complete optical parts, fully finished: 3" diameter, 44" f.l., mirror and diagonal both hard aluminized, plus 3 lenses for high power eyepieces. Never again a bargain like this. All $6.00 Postpaid. Ross, 68A West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

100 POWER TERRESTRIAL telescope; 400 power astronomical telescope; 400 power microscope; 200 power telephoto camera easily made. Full power, clear, sharp vision guaranteed. Instructions 10c each project. Carl Jamer, Manorville 1, N. Y.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE, 3" by 50" black enameled main tube, giant tripod with equatorial mounting. 100 power. (10,000 area magnification.) Clear, sharp vision and full power guaranteed. $12.50. Carl Jamer, Manorville, N. Y.

60 POWER TELESCOPE, $2.95. 250 power microscopes, $2.45. Send for free catalog of Telescopes, Binoculars and Microscopes. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, complete 3½" diameter, equatorially mounted. View planets, stars. $19.75. Write Skyscope Company, 475-M 5th Ave., New York.

TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, binoculars, barometers, books, photographic equipment; buy, sell, repair; lists 10c. Rasmussen & Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

BIRDS, SMALL ANIMALS, OTHER PETS

BEAGLES ALL ages, bred females and puppies. Shipman, Warsaw, Ind.

DAIRY GOATS

MONEY FROM dairy goats! Booklet free. Introductory 3-month subscription to leading magazine 25c. Dairy Goat Journal, Dept. 717, Columbia, Mo.

HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break and Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Berry School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1155, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

RABBITS

GUARANTEED PEDIGREE giant Chinchilla rabbits. Very profitable business. We buy all the youngsters you raise at the highest prices. Tremendous demand for meat, fur, breeding and laboratory stock. No experience necessary, requires little time and space. Write for free information. Garver Fur Farm, P.O. Box 187, Mays Landing, N. J.

GUARANTEED CHIN-CHIN Giant Chinchilla rabbits. Greatest amount of delicious meat. Largest, finest, most valuable furs. Tremendous demand for breeding stock. We buy youngsters. Contact world's largest breeder. Willow Brook Farm, R48, Sellersville, Penna.

INCREASE YOUR income by raising domestic rabbits. Small space needed. Ready market for delicious meat, fur and wool. Largest magazine in the industry tells you how. $1 per year. Send dime for sample. No stamps. Small Stock Magazine, Lamoni 51, Iowa.

ANGORAS, CHINCHILLAS, White Giant Rabbits—"Rabbitry Management" tells everything. $1.00. Self-cleaning Hutch plans $1.00. Automatic Feeder plans $1.00. All three $2.50. Catalog finest Pedigreed Rabbits free! Grinsteads, Dept. 31-D, Edwardsville, Ill.

RAISE MONEYMAKING Angora Rabbits. Wool, $15.00 pound. Plenty markets. Cash income. Future prospects bright. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Lawrence, Kan.

$100 00 MONTHLY GUARANTEE raising Angora rabbits under G. I. bill. $3,000 a year income. Particulars free. Peisert, Route 4, St. Paul 6, Minn

$50 WEEKLY OUR plan raising Angora rabbits. Iowa Angora Association, 112 31st Northeast, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

$2500 YEARLY RAISING Angoras for us. Contract particulars free. Wilsons, 1065 Shryer, St. Paul 8, Minn.

RAISE GUINEA Pigs. Make money at home. Big demand. Free Booklet. Taylor, Box 429E, Hapeville, Ga.

MONEY RAISING rabbits. Investigate folder 10c. Close's Rabbitry, Tiffin 1, Ohio.

REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

HOMESITES $450—CONVENIENT payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, 6360T Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

FREE FERTILE lands obtainable in Canada, Australia, South Africa. From 160 to 20,000 acres free! Produce cereals, fruits, cattle, timber. Valuable information explaining where, how to apply $1.00. Vallies, 395-MX Broadway, New York 13.

PORT REPUBLIC, New Jersey—near Atlantic City. 80 ft. x 300 ft. $125. $5 monthly. Fred Delker, Box #31, Philadelphia, Penna.

PERSONAL

MELODIES SET to poems, by writer of "Hit the Trail," "The Love I Threw Away," "Old Country Chapel," and other published and recorded songs. $7.50 each absolutely entire cost. Send poem and remittance, satisfaction guaranteed. Johnny Rion, Farmington, Mo.

BORROW BY Mail! Loans $50.00 to $1,000.00 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely private, confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details Free in plain envelope. Write First Loan Co., World Herald Bldg., Dept. L-16, Omaha, Neb.

DUTCH SCENIC postcard airmailed from Holland 75c. Letters forwarded from Phoenix 25c each. Arizona viewcards 3 for 25c. Address, stamp, and return for mailing. Also cactus plants and novelties. Send for list. Mueller, 620 West Fillmore, Phoenix, Ariz.

SEND $1 FOR 10 beautiful scenic postcards from the Southwest, West or Northwest. Address, stamp and return. I remail free, from Phoenix, Los Angeles, San Francisco or Seattle. Letters forwarded 25c each. Palmer, 208 Roland St., Mesa, Ariz.

GET PLENTY of mail steadily, samples, catalogs, seed books, masses of real bargains and opportunities. Every day a big mail day, when your name is listed in our big mail column. Only 25c, 6 full months $1. Martin's Service, Bassett, Va.

FROM WASHINGTON, D. C.; Baltimore, Md., we mail pictures of National Monuments, White House, Capitol, Pentagon, others. 12 for $1.00. Addressing, mailing free. Remail Service, 2729 Huntingdon Ave., Baltimore 11, Md.

BEAR OIL—Best treatment for baldness. You never saw a bald headed Indian. They use it. We can supply you with the genuine product. One dollar prepaid. Swastika Drug Co. Limited, Swastika, Ontario.

DON'T BE nervous, self-conscious, afraid. Be confident, magnetic. Dr. Malcolm Smith's sensational psychology course $1.00. Private individual instructions for special cases. 303 So. Gomez, Tampa, Fla.

TIS, MEN'S shoes in sizes 11½ to 16. Widths AA to EEE. Finest quality, moderate price. Free circulars. Write Kingsize 124, Brockton, Mass.

FROM LOVELAND—letters remailed 10c plus postage. Sweetheart Letter Service, Loveland, Ohio. Greeting Card Dealers write.

BE A good conversationalist! Our practical, inexpensive course teaches you how! Nankers Institute, Box 1222, Colorado Springs, Colo.

LIVE LONGER, feel better, enjoy life, free information. Fairchild Company, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

STAMMER? MAYBE I can help. Sauers, Box 139-E, Mars, Penna.

JEWELRY

CUSTOM MADE Jewelry, profitable hobby or business. Copyrighted laboratory manual starts you working with precious metals. Designing, pattern making, casting by proven methods, using simple equipment. $1.00. Refundable in seven days if dissatisfied. Hobby Craft Research Bureau, Suite 312-C, Guaranty Bldg., 6331 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

JEWELRY FINDINGS. Latest catalog, 10c. George Sassen, 154 Nassau Street, N.Y.C.7.

Photographer's Friend

A Photographic Analyzer consisting of a densitometer, illumination meter and calculator has been put out by the makers of the Weston Exposure Meter. It accurately measures negative density and contrast range to inform the photographer of the exact printing time to get the best possible enlargement or print. Price will be about $100.

MINERALS—PRECIOUS STONES

FIND VALUABLE minerals invisible under ordinary light—conduct blacklight experiments yourself—Lamp and instructions $1.00. Present supply is limited. Teen Company, 1615 Kilburn Avenue, Rockford, Ill.

"GENUINE" ARIZONA Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for Packet. Mineral Specimens Company, Box 2651, Phoenix, Arizona.

TOBACCO, PIPES, ETC.

CIGARS, FINER Tasting, Cigars. 100—Genuine Handmade—$5.95 Postpaid. Check, M.O., or Cash. S. & E. Co., Dept. MI, Red Lion, Penna.

WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, ETC.

WATCH AND Clock Repairing—complete practical course in modern horology. 66 illustrated self-instruction lessons. Just out! Low price. Fascinating 100-page illustrated catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Dept. 3-03, Chicago 5.

WATCH AND clock repairing easily learned by our home study course. Write for free information. Houston Chronometer & Watch Co., Box 1140C, Houston 12, Tex.

ALARM CLOCKS Easily Repaired, Adjusted. Profitable Hobby. Instructions 50c. Clifford Jones, 1210M Dudley, Utica, 3, N. Y.

OLD GOLD WANTED

CASH for OLD, BROKEN JEWELRY. Highest prices paid immediately. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed. Information free. Rose Smelting Co., 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

KILLER! USE a really new, really effective weed killer on your lawn or farm. Slayz-Weed won't harm lawn grass yet it kills most weeds. Up to 5,000 square feet coverage with a one dollar supply. This amazing new product contains 70% 2,4-D. It's easy, quick and safe to use. Send $1.00 today for a generous supply of Slayz-Weed. The Chapman-Gilbert Chemical Company, 2201 Kettner Blvd., San Diego 1, Calif.

ELECTRIC LIGHT Plants, used Government surplus, guaranteed in good mechanical and operating condition. 110 volt, 3000 watts, powered by Briggs-Stratton or Wisconsin air cooled engines. $149.50. No C.O.D. orders. Limited quantity, act quick. Send for descriptive circular. Midwest Surplus Sales Co., 1520 Locust St., Kansas City, Mo.

LOTS OF MAIL from Everywhere! Receive Free Samples, Catalogues, Magazines, Literature, Moneymaking Opportunities! Mails Galore! Your Name Listed in Over 15,000 "Surefire" Mailing Directories, "For One Year" $1.00. 5000 Listings, 50c; 2000, 25c. Stanford, 6220-K 16th, Philadelphia 41.

AT HOME—Your own manufacturing business; making popular $1.00 novelties. Cost you 3c to 15c. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. S6025, Loveland, Ohio.

A THOUSAND Laughs—Unique Jackass Cigarette Dispenser. Holds 10 cigarettes. Simply press donkey's head down, tail rises—presto—out slips cigarette. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sent postpaid for $1.00 with order or $1.15 C.O.D. Sanimo Industries, Dept. IM-4, Spencer, Ind.

GOOD "USED" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Chicago 5.

PANNING GOLD. Learn How Now. Gold may jump to $60 an ounce soon. Free illustrated booklet, How To Get Started. Catalogue—Mining Books, Supplies. Old Prospector, A-56, Dutch Flat, Calif.

VISIT ATLANTIC City by mail. Picture scenes $1 for twelve, each direction. Address, stamp and return for mailing. Letters forwarded 25 cents each. Wm. Berry, Pleasantville, N. J. P.O. Box 482.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Bulletin free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-Y, Austin 5, Tex.

SEPTIC TANK Problems solved. "What To Do." A booklet compiled from years of experience. Order now! $1.00 per copy. Reuben Selfridge, Septic Tank Engineer, Dept. N., Clymer, N. Y.

RECEIVE MONEYMAKING opportunities, mails, samples, catalogs, magazines. Your name inserted in thousand mailing lists, 25c. Glassmine, 1654-BM Amsterdam Avenue, New York 31.

PRETEND VISITING Historic Witch City. 4 postcard views 25c (no stamps). Address, return, free remailing. Letters forwarded 2 for 25c. Ferris Bureau, 2 Ives Court, Salem, Mass.

FISH IN Florida by mail. Mystify friends. Three big fish postcards. Send 25c, you address, return, we remail. Letters remailed 25c. 1813 High, Leesburg, Fla.

RECEIVE MORE Mail. Money making proposition. 3 months' listing in Midwest Mail Directory only 25c. F. A. Priebe, Box 90, Kearney, Nebr.

GIGANTIC MAILS, Magazines, Catalogs. Listing, 10c; three times, 25c; twelve times, $1. Waddell's Directory, 341 East 76th, New York 21.

LOCK PICKING—Open pin tumbler, wafer locks; automobiles, vending machines, etc. $1.00. National, 378A Hooper St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

UNPAINTED FIGURINES and wall plaques. We have something different. Lists Free. Ward's Studio, 15275 Loppin Ave., Detroit 5, Mich.

"ORIGINAL DANCING dolls," jump, whirl, swing—Six dolls with instructions, $1.00. Blakely's, 375 Circuit Drive, Roseville, Calif.

NEW YORK mail address. Your mail received and forwarded. Free details. Arlington, 131-D West 42nd Street, New York City.

"SUN-FUN"—UNIQUE outdoor hobby magazine—health, profit, pleasure; 10c. Pennebaker, Box 927, Kerrville, Tex.

CARICATURES, COMIC drawings from photos 65c. Lyle Hoglund, 1021 18½ Ave. NE, Minneapolis 13, Minn.

PROFIT AND Pleasure. Mailorder Business in spare time. Details Free. Box 121, Lefferts, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

SOMETHING TO Swap? Advertise in Green Mountain Trader. Sample, Dime. Henshaw, Bondville 12, Vt.

BURIED TREASURE. Minerals, free booklet, photographs. Fisher Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

50—ALL DIFFERENT Mail Order Magazines, and Ad-sheets 25c. W. E. Martin, Bassett, Va.

TWENTY CALIFORNIA sea shells $2.00. Free lists. John Burch, 4206 Halldale, Los Angeles 37.

ARTISTIC BRONZE Grave Markers. Reasonable. Berg, Box 3162-N, Bridgeport 5, Conn.

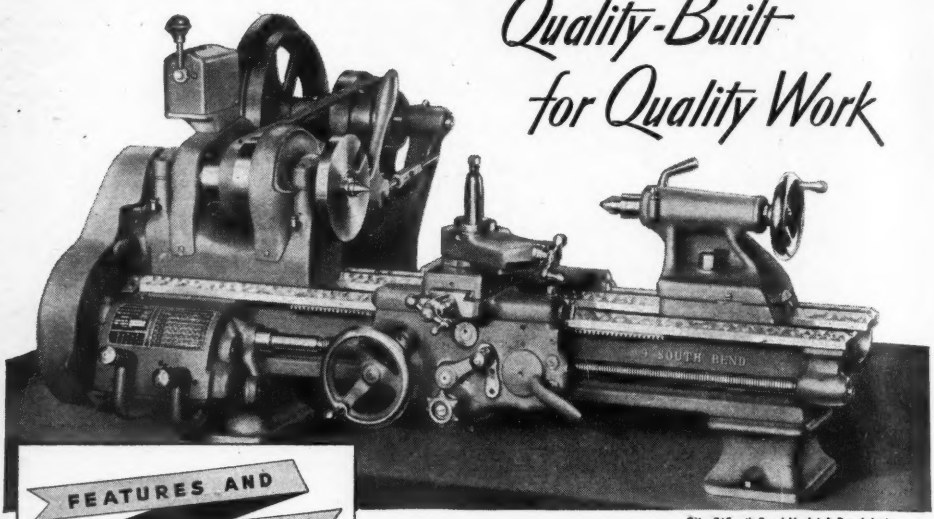
50 MAGAZINES, AND ad-sheets—25c. All different. Martin's Service, Bassett, Va.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

MERCURY—HIGHEST prices. Free containers. Write. Mercury Company, Norwood, Mass.

SOUTH BEND 9" PRECISION LATHES

Quality-Built for Quality Work



9" x 3' South Bend Model A Bench Lathe

FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SWINGS—9¼" over bed and saddle wings
5½" over saddle cross slide

BED LENGTHS—3, 3½, 4 and 4½ feet

DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS—16 to 34 inches

SPINDLE SPEEDS—
depending on type of drive equipment
Six—41 to 658 r. p. m.
Twelve—41 to 1270 r. p. m.
Sixteen—46 to 1176 r. p. m.

POWER LONGITUDINAL FEEDS—
Model A Lathes—48, .0015" to .0853"
Model B Lathes—26, .0021" to .0155"
Model C Lathes—14, .0021" to .0156"

POWER CROSS FEEDS—
Model A Lathes—48, .0004" to .0252"
Model B Lathes—23, .001" to .0046"
Model C Lathes—manual operation

THREAD CUTTING RANGE—
Model A Lathe—48 pitches, 4 to 224 per inch
Models B and C Lathes—45 pitches, 4 to 160 per inch

MAXIMUM COLLET CAPACITY—½ inch

QUICK CHANGE GEAR BOX—Model A Lathes

PLAIN CHANGE GEARS—Models B and C Lathes

The quality that is built into South Bend 9-inch Precision Lathes enables them to produce quality work with efficiency under all conditions. Regardless of the type of machining—between-centers, collet, fixture, or chucking—close tolerances can be maintained and a maximum volume of fine work produced with a minimum of effort.

Write for Catalog 9-J which fully describes and illustrates all South Bend 9" Precision Lathes and attachments.

SPEED PRODUCTION WITH THESE ATTACHMENTS

COLLET ATTACHMENTS—Handwheel and Handlever types for toolroom and production work. Collet capacities from 1/16" to 1/2" by 64ths.

TAPER ATTACHMENT—For turning or boring tapers up to 3-1/2 inches per foot.

MILLING ATTACHMENT—Mounts on compound rest base for milling, boring, and keyway cutting operations.

ELECTRIC GRINDER—Powerful external grinding attachment for sharpening reamers and cutters, cylindrical grinding, etc.

HANDLEVER BED TURRET—For volume production of small duplicate parts. Hexagon turret head holds six tools.

DOUBLE TOOL CROSS SLIDE—Handlever or screw feed operation. Holds 3 cutter bits.

SQUARE TURRET—Mounts on cross slide. Holds 4 cutting tools for repetitive operations. Indexes accurately. Lever operated turret head lock.

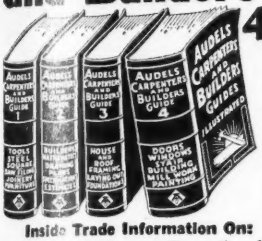
ALSO—Collet rack, center rest, follower rest, carriage stops, thread cutting stop, face plates, centers, chucks, dogs, tools, etc.

LATHE BUILDERS SINCE 1906

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

453 EAST MADISON STREET
SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides



4 vols. $6

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name.....

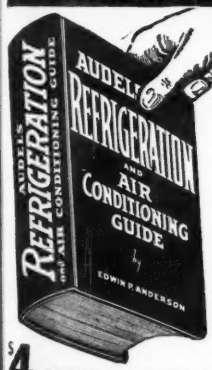
Address.....

Occupation.....

Reference..... MM

NEW FROM COVER TO COVER

AUDELS REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE



4 Books in One! Covering: Basic principles, Servicing, Operation, Repair of
1—Household Refrigeration
2—Special Refrigeration Units
3—Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration
4—Air Conditioning Systems

A gold mine of essential important facts for ENGINEERS, SERVICEMEN & USERS.

A Good Book is a Good Friend! Here you have at your fingers' ends a Complete Library in ONE VOLUME, the necessary data you have been looking for on: MODERN UNITS, SYSTEMS & MACHINES, REFRIGERANTS, including Freon, Lockers, Water Coolers, Quick Freezing & Air Conditioning Systems.

1280 Pages, 46 chapters all Fully Illustrated & Indexed for Ready Reference.

ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS

Get This Information for Yourself. Mail Coupon Today. No Obligation Unless Satisfied. ASK TO SEE IT.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1. A MONTH ←

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

MAIL AUDELS NEW REFRIGERATION GUIDE for free examination. If O.K. I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until price of $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

Employed by..... MM

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHEET METAL INFORMATION ON LAYOUTS

NOW READY!

SIZE 7" x 10" x 2"
1125 PAGES

A practical, illustrated Encyclopedia covering all phases of Sheet Metal Work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development, and Shop Procedure—Developed by experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men, Mechanics, and Students.

1001 KEY FACTS AT YOUR FINGER ENDS

10 Big Sections, 350 Layouts, 1600 Illust.

FULLY INDEXED FOR READY REFERENCE in answering your layout problems. Easy to read and understand. Well printed in clear type. Flexible covers.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1 A MO.

To get this assistance for yourself simply fill in and mail order today.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York

Mail AUDELS SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS BOOK. Price $4 on 7 Days Free Trial. If O. K. I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

NAME.....

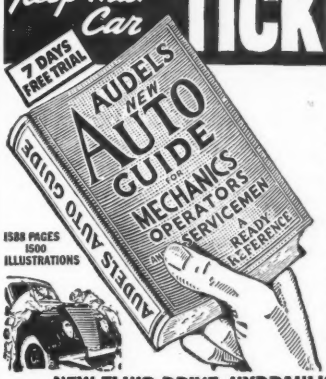
ADDRESS.....

OCCUPATION.....

REFERENCE..... MM

Keep that Car "TICKING"

7 DAYS FREE TRIAL



1588 PAGES
1500 ILLUSTRATIONS

Every operator and mechanic needs AUDELS AUTO GUIDE.

This book saves time, money and worry. Highly endorsed. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics:
1—Basic principles
2—Construction
3—Operation
4—Service
5—Repair

Handy Size. Easily understood.

NEW FLUID DRIVE, HYDRAULIC SHIFT AND DIESEL ENGINES FULLY COVERED

Over 1500 pages—1540 illustrations showing inside views of modern cars, trucks and buses with instructions for all service jobs.

ASK TO SEE IT!—To Get This Assistance for Yourself Simply Fill in and Mail Coupon Today.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1. A MONTH ←

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York

MAIL AUDELS NEW AUTO GUIDE for free examination. If O.K. I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until price of $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name.....

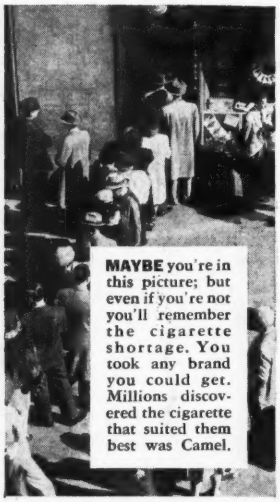
Address.....

Occupation.....

Employed by..... MM

More people are smoking CAMELS than ever before in history!

Yes, *experience* during the war shortage taught millions the differences in cigarette quality.

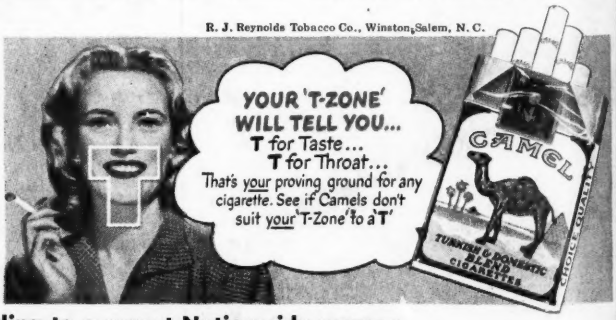


● Let polo star Cecil Smith tell you in his own words: "That cigarette shortage was a real experience. That's when I learned how much I appreciated Camels!"

Yes, a lot of smokers found themselves comparing brands during that shortage. Result: More people are smoking Camels than ever before. But, no matter how great the demand:

We don't tamper with Camel quality. Only choice tobaccos, properly aged, and blended in the time-honored Camel way, are used in Camels.

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.



According to a recent Nationwide survey:

MORE DOCTORS SMOKE CAMELS THAN ANY OTHER CIGARETTE

Three nationally known independent research organizations asked 113,597 doctors—in every branch of medicine—to name the cigarette they smoked. *More doctors named Camel than any other brand.*